

The NHBS Monthly Catalogue in a complete yearly edition

Welcome to the Complete 2001 edition of the NHBS Monthly Catalogue, the ultimate buyer's guide to new and forthcoming titles in natural history, conservation and the environment. With 300-400 new titles sourced every month from publishers and research organisations around the world, the catalogue provides key bibliographic data plus convenient hyperlinks to more complete information and nhbs.com online shopping - an invaluable resource. Each month's catalogue is sent out as an HTML email to registered subscribers (a plain text version is available on request). It is also available online, and offered as a PDF download.

Please see our [info page](#) for more details, also our [standard terms and conditions](#). Prices are correct at the time of publication, please check www.nhbs.com for the latest prices.

Zoology:
Mammals
Birds
Reptiles & Amphibians
Fishes
Invertebrates
Palaeontology
Marine & Freshwater Biology
General Natural History
Regional & Travel
Botany & Plant Science
Animal & General Biology
Evolutionary Biology
Ecology
Habitats & Ecosystems
Conservation & Biodiversity
Environmental Science
Physical Sciences
Sustainable Development
Data Analysis
Reference

Mammals

Action Plan for the Conservation of Wolverines in Europe (Gulo Gulo)

Council of Europe
 Contains valuable information on the status of the species and useful recommendations and guidelines for its conservation and management.

45 pages | Tabs, maps | Council of Europe
 Pbk | 2000 | 9287144273 | #117489A | **£8.95 BUY**

Action Plan for the Conservation of the Eurasian Lynx in Europe (Lynx Lynx)

Council of Europe
 Contains valuable information on the status of the species and useful recommendations and guidelines for its conservation and management.

69 pages | Tabs, maps | Council of Europe
 Pbk | 2000 | 9287144249 | #117486A | **£8.95 BUY**

Action Plan for the Conservation of the Greater Horseshoe Bat in Europe (Rhinolophus Ferrumequinum)

RD Ransome and Anthony M Hutson
 Previous conservation policies have not given enough priority to bats. This report remedies this by presenting an action plan on one of the most threatened species in

53 pages | Tabs, maps | Council of Europe
 Pbk | 2000 | 9287143595 | #123639A | **£9.50 BUY**

Action Plan for the Conservation of the Pond Bat in Europe (Myotis Dasycneme)

Herman Limpens, Peter HC Lina and Anthony M Hutson
 Previous conservation policies have not given enough priority to bats. This report remedies this by presenting an action plan on

50 pages | Tabs, maps | Council of Europe
 Pbk | 2000 | 9287143544 | #123641A | **£9.50 BUY**

Antelope Survey Update, Number 8: February 2001

Rod East
 Surveys from Burkina Faso, Northern Central Africa, Central and Southern Chad, Djibouti, Lesotho, Southwestern Mali, Mozambique and Rwanda.

52 pages | Col photos, maps | IUCN
 Spiralbound | 2001 | #120980A | **£8.50 BUY**

Atlas of the Mammals of the Czech Republic, Volume 4: Rodents (Rodentia), Part 1 - Hamsters (Cricetide), Voles (Arvicolidae), Dormice

Milos Andera and Bohuslav Benes

156 pages | Figs, distrib maps | Dept Zoology: National Museum
 Pbk | 2001 | 8070361247 | #124923A | **£21.50 BUY**

Baboon Mothers and Infants

Jeanne Altmann
 Return of this classic text on maternal primate relationships, focusing on motherhood and infancy within a complex ecological and sociological context. Contains a new

272 pages | 33 b/w photos, 31 figs, 19 tabs | Chicago UP
 Pbk | 2001 | 0226016072 | #119130A | **£12.00 BUY**

The Badger (Meles meles L): A Bibliography of Literature up to April 2001

Hans Vink
 Large bibliographic listing of badger literature, listed under the following chapters: Badgers in General; Population Dynamics and Home-Range Utilization; Distribution and

149 pages | - | VZZ
 Pbk | 2001 | 9073162521 | #125879A | **£13.50 BUY**

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Bats</p> <p>M Brock Fenton</p> <p>Completely revised edition of this comprehensive guide to the world's chiroptera. In addition to examining all aspects of bat biology, the book helps dispel many myths about</p> | <p>224 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, maps Facts on File</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0816043582 #121176A £32.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Beavers</p> <p>Andrew Kitchener</p> <p>Discusses the possibility of reintroducing the beaver to Scotland, which has been extinct there for 450 years. It describes how this may be done, as well as describing</p> | <p>144 pages 50 b/w illus, maps Whittet</p> <p>Hbk 2001 187358055X #117773A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Beluga Whales</p> <p>Tony Martin</p> <p>A well-illustrated introduction to the white whale or beluga, covering all aspects of its evolution, abundance and distribution, migration, food, behaviour and social</p> | <p>72 pages Col photos Colin Baxter</p> <p>Pbk 2002 1841070823 #118402A £9.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Bottlenose Dolphins</p> <p>Paul Thompson and Ben Wilson</p> <p>Photographic study of dolphin habits, which aims to explain why efforts must be made to conserve their vulnerable population.</p> | <p>72 pages 50 col photos Colin Baxter</p> <p>Pbk R/P 04/2006 1841071161 #118403A £9.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Une Breve Histoire des Mammiferes</p> <p>Breviaire de Mammologie</p> <p>Jean-Louis Hartenberger</p> <p>Account of 200 million years of mammalian history.</p> | <p>288 pages B/w photos, illus figs, maps Belin</p> <p>Pbk 2001 2701128609 #123400A £19.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Britain's Mammals: The Challenge for Conservation</p> <p>D Macdonald and F Tattershall</p> <p>Authoritative look at the state of British mammals and conservation requirements, both for today and the future. All British mammals are covered, alongside frameworks for</p> | <p>295 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps People's Trust</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0954004310 #125621A £44.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Brushtail Possum: Biology, Impact and Management of an Introduced Marsupial</p> <p>Edited by TJ Montague</p> <p>Draws together accumulated knowledge on an introduced species.</p> | <p>292 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Manaaki Whenua Press</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0478093365 #118241A £61.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>CRC Handbook of Marine Mammal Medicine</p> <p>Edited by Leslie A Dierauf and Frances MD Gulland</p> <p>Illustrated by Jeff Mazzeo</p> <p>Comprehensive compilation of information on medicine, surgery, pathology, physiology, husbandry, feeding and housing of marine mammals,</p> | <p>1063 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs CRC Press</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0849308399 #121754A £85.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Charger: The Long Living Tiger</p> <p>Shahbaz Ahmad</p> <p>Story of a dominant male tiger that lived in the Bandhavgarh National Park in India.</p> | <p>94 pages Col photos, maps Print World</p> <p>Hbk 2001 8177380003 #126801A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Comparative Primate Socioecology</p> <p>Edited by PC Lee</p> <p>Tackles controversial issues in primate biology and behaviour, including the role of brain expansion and infanticide in the evolution of primate behavioural strategies.</p> | <p>412 pages Figs, 52 tabs CUP</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0521004241 #121093A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Les Cétacés de Méditerranée</p> <p>Jean-Michel Bompar</p> | <p>186 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, maps Edisud</p> <p>Hbk 2000 2744901520 #123567A £26.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>DK Handbook: Whales, Dolphins and Porpoises</p> <p>Mark Carwardine</p> <p>Contains over 500 illustrations with annotations and concise text pinpointing the key characteristics of each cetacean. Text explains where to look for whales and dolphins,</p> | <p>256 pages Col illus Dorling Kindersley</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0751327816 #118259A £12.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Deer: The New Zealand Story</p> <p>David Yerex</p> | <p>200 pages Col photos, b/w photos, maps Canterbury UP</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1877257109 #121901A £52.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Desert Puma</p> <p>Evolutionary Ecology and Conservation of an Enduring Carnivore</p> <p>Kenneth A Logan and Linda L Sweanor</p> <p>Detailed assessment of extensive data gathered from the author's ten-year field study of pumas in the Chihuahua Desert of New Mexico, also drawing on other reliable scientific</p> | <p>463 pages Photos, figs, tabs, maps Island Press</p> <p>Hbk 2001 1559638664 #117355A £49.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1559638672 #117356A £33.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Destruction of the Bison</p> <p>Andrew C Isenberg</p> <p>Explains the decline of the North American bison population from an estimated 30 million in 1800 to fewer than 1000 a century later. Isenberg argues that the cultural and</p> | <p>206 pages 7 b/w illus, 1 tab, 2 maps CUP</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0521771722 #106189A £40.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0521003482 #118935A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Developing a Mammal Monitoring Programme for the United Kingdom</p> <p>BTO Research Report 223</p> <p>MP Toms, GM Siriwardena and JJD Greenwood</p> | <p>313 pages Figs, tabs, maps BTO</p> <p>Spiralbound 1999 1902576195 #125285A £35.50 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Distribution Atlas of Bats in Britain and Ireland 1980-1999</p> <p>Phil Richardson First distribution map of bats in Britain since Arnold's Atlas of Mammals in Britain published in 1993. Distribution maps cover the British Isles and give a guide</p> | <p>43 pages Distrib maps Bat Conservation Trust Spiralbound 2000 #122750A £10.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Eelie and the Big Cats</p> <p>Arjan Singh Unusual story of a little mongrel dog, who came to Arjan Singh, the famous naturalist, as a stray, and stayed for the rest of her life, forming close relationships with</p> | <p>87 pages 8 col photos, 11 b/w illus OUP Pbk 2001 0195657497 #123993A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Elephants for Africa</p> <p>Randall Jay Moore The story of one man's unique relationship with the African elephant. Contains stunning colour photographs.</p> | <p>354 pages 290 colour photos ABU Hbk 2000 0620263237 #117215A £278.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Encyclopedia of Marine Mammals</p> <p>Edited by William Perrin, Bernd Wursig and JGM Thewissen Comprehensive information is organised alphabetically on all aspects of marine mammals, including basic biology and anatomy, physiology, systematics, evolution, behaviour,</p> | <p>1414 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs Academic Press Hbk 2002 0125513402 #119790A £94.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Eye of the Whale</p> <p>Epic Passage from Baja to Siberia</p> <p>Dick Russell The tale of human attempts to cull and then protect the grey whale. Russell follows its migration from Baja California to the Bering Strait.</p> | <p>688 pages Col photos, b/w photos, maps Simon & Schuster Hbk 2001 0684866080 #121111A £25.50 BUY Pbk 2004 1559630884 #149231A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The First Chimpanzee</p> <p>In Search of Human Origins</p> <p>John Gribbin and Jeremy Cherfas This fully revised edition of 'The Monkey Puzzle' argues that we are 100% ape - not a separate species, but a sibling species to chimps and gorillas, more closely</p> | <p>318 pages - Penguin Pbk 2001 0140294813 #119818A £6.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Flying Foxes</p> <p>Fruit and Blossom Bats of Australia</p> <p>L Hall and G Richards Discusses contentious matters such as the management of flying fox populations and the recent incidents of viral diseases jumping from flying foxes to humans.</p> | <p>135 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Krieger Hbk 2001 1575241757 #137447A £24.95 BUY Pbk 2001 1575241765 #037180A £19.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Frontiers of Fear</p> <p>Tigers and People in the Malay World 1600-1950</p> <p>Peter Boomgaard For centuries, reports of man-eating tigers in Indonesia, Malaysia, and Singapore have circulated, shrouded in myth and anecdote. Here, the "big cat"-human relationship in</p> | <p>306 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Yale UP Hbk 2001 0300085397 #121677A £27.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Great Apes and Humans</p> <p>The Ethics of Coexistence</p> <p>Edited by Benjamin B Beck, Tara S Stoinski et al Reflections on human responsibilities toward great apes, focussing on the decline in great ape populations due to wild game consumption. After examining the social division</p> | <p>388 pages 4 b/w illus, 5 tabs Smithsonian Books Hbk 2001 1560989696 #122832A £31.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Handbuch der Säugetiere Europas, Band 4/I: Fledertiere I</p> <p>Rhinolophidae, Molossidae, Vespertilionidae</p> <p>Edited by J Niethammer and F Krapp Covers bats.</p> | <p>602 pages B/w illus figs, tabs, maps Aula Hbk 2001 3891046383 #009754A £147.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Het Verbond met de Tijger</p> <p>Visies op Mensetend Dieren in Kerinci, Sumatra</p> <p>Jet Bakels Covers the history of the tiger and its relationship to humans.</p> | <p>378 pages B/w photos CNWS Pbk 2000 905789047X #121209A £42.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Horseshoe Bats of the World (Chiroptera: Rhinolophidae)</p> <p>G Csorba, P Ujhelyi and N Thomas Definitive work covering 70 species from 17 groups. Each species is described with sections on characters (external, cranial and dental), recognised subspecies,</p> | <p>160 pages Col photos, line illus, tabs, distrib maps Alana Ecology Pbk 2003 0953604918 #119034A £37.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Der Höhlenbär</p> <p>The Cave-Bear</p> <p>G Rabeder, D Nagel and M Pacher</p> | <p>111 pages Col photos, illus, figs, maps Jan Thorbecke Verlag GmbH Hbk 2000 3799590854 #117305A £28.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Impenetrable Forest</p> <p>Thor Hanson Travel narrative of modern Uganda, its endangered Mountain Gorillas, the human cultures that surround them, and Hanson's experience in the Bwindi Impenetrable National Park,</p> | <p>264 pages B/w photos Thor Hanson Pbk 2001 0595130186 #119054A £13.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Journey of the Pink Dolphins</p> <p>An Amazon Quest</p> <p>Sy Montgomery Nature writer Sy Montgomery begins a quest through the worlds rain forest in search of the enigmatic and little studied pink dolphin, the most ancient species of toothed</p> | <p>317 pages Col photos, b/w photos Simon & Schuster Hbk 2000 068484558X #112883A £16.99 BUY Pbk 2001 0743200268 #118824A £10.00 BUY</p> |

Keepers of the Wolves

The Early Years of Wolf Recovery in Wisconsin

Richard P Thiel

Story of the wonder, frustrations, humour, and everyday hard work of field biologists as they track the recovery of wild wolves in the US state of Wisconsin.

227 pages | Illus, figs, maps | Wisconsin UP

Hbk | 2001 | 0299174700 | #121302A |

£41.50 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 0299174743 | #121303A |

£16.95 [BUY](#)

Killer Whales

Sara Heimlich and James Boran

Explores the myths and facts of this largest member of the dolphin family, and the problems it faces due to toxic pollutants, overfishing of its prey, and other

72 pages | 50 photos | Colin Baxter

Pbk | 2001 | 1841070785 | #118406A |

£9.00 [BUY](#)

Large Mammal Restoration

Ecological and Sociological Challenges in the 21st Century

Edited by David S Maehr, Reed F Noss and Jeffrey L Larkin

In recent decades, numerous efforts have been undertaken to return some of the species that were previously extirpated on local or regional scales. Large Mammal

375 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Island Press

Hbk | 2001 | 1559638168 | #122057A |

£47.95 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 1559638176 | #122058A |

£24.50 [BUY](#)

The Lion Children

Angus McNiece, Maisie McNiece and Travers McNiece

Written by the children themselves, this is the story of three siblings and their family leaving their comfortable Cotswold cottage to study lions in the Okavango Delta,

219 pages | Col photos | Weidenfeld & Nicolson

Hbk | 2001 | 0752841602 | #121632A |

£17.99 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 1842552201 | #128398A |

£7.99 [BUY](#)

Lions: Spy in the Den

Featuring 'Bouldercam' - Lions as You've Never Seen Them Before

David Attenborough

Footage gathered by a robot camera. 'It gets so close that you can hear the cubs breathe as their whiskers brush against the lens.' John Downer, Producer

Running time: 60 minutes | BBC Video

Video | 2001 | #118244A | £8.50 [BUY](#)

Lycaptos: A Comparative Study of the Ways of Iberian Wolves in Three Captive Packs

Robert Lyle

Study describing and comparing the behaviour of three captive packs of Iberian wolves (*canis lupus signatus*), based on daily observation over 12 years. It presents an

82 pages | Col photos, figs | Wolf Society of Great Britain

Pbk | 2000 | 0953473511 | #122068A |

£13.95 [BUY](#)

Magnificent Bears of North America

....and Where to Find Them

Keith Scott

Anecdote-filled guide to different bear species, where to see them and safety tips.

158 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, maps | Hancock House

Pbk | 2001 | 0888394942 | #125796A |

£12.99 [BUY](#)

Mammals of British Columbia

Don Pattie and Tamara Eder

Field guide covering 125 terrestrial and marine mammals of British Columbia. Detailed physical descriptions of the mammals accompany life-history information and tracks and

296 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps | Lone Pine

Pbk | 2001 | 1551052997 | #119072A |

£19.95 [BUY](#)

Mammals of Jordan

Jordan Country Study on Biological Diversity

Zuhair S Amr

Jordan country study (outcome of a UNEP-funded project) on the biological diversity of its mammals.

100 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, tabs, maps | Zuhair S. Amr

Pbk | 2000 | #113562A | £59.50 [BUY](#)

Mammals of the Arenal Conservation Area, Costa Rica - Mamiferos del Area de Conservacion Arenal, Costa Rica

JC Saenz, E Carrillo and G Wong

Describes 45 species found in the region. Includes descriptions of physical characteristics, habits and habitats.

130 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps | INBio

Pbk | 1999 | 9968702285 | #119852A |

£13.95 [BUY](#)

Marine Mammal Biology

An Evolutionary Approach

Edited by AR Hoelzel

General introduction to the biology of marine mammals aimed at students and scientists. Contains an overview of the adaptations that have allowed mammals to succeed in the

432 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Blackwell

Pbk | 2002 | 0632052325 | #118430A |

£29.95 [BUY](#)

Marine Mammals

Biology and Conservation

Edited by Peter GH Evans and Juan Antonio Raga

Review of key topics by invited authorities. Subjects covered include evolution and genetics, life histories, ecology, physiology, behaviour, medicine (diseases,

630 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Kluwer

Pbk | 2001 | 0306465736 | #124255A |

£52.00 [BUY](#)

Marine Mammals of the Pacific Northwest

Including Oregon, Washington, British Columbia, and Southern Alaska

Pieter Folkens

Depicts fifty species of living marine mammals known to inhabit the waters of the Pacific Northwest, including the smallest (the sea otter) and the largest (the blue

8 pages | 4-fold waterproof brochure | Harbour Publishing

Unbound | 2001 | 1550172549 |

#123479A | £7.95 [BUY](#)

Los Marsupiales de la Argentina

Elio Massoia, Analia Forasiepi and Pablo Teta
Describes 23 species.

71 pages | Col illus, b/w illus, tabs, maps | LOLA
Pbk | 2000 | 9509725382 | #122682A |
£17.95 BUY

Mystery Cats of Devon and Cornwall

Chris Moiser

32 pages | B/w photos | Tor Mark Press
Pbk | 2001 | 1899383468 | #125584A |
£7.95 BUY

The Nature of the Great Apes

Our Next of Kin

Michelle Gilders

104 pages | Col photos, maps | Greystone Books
Hbk | 2000 | 1550547623 | #119477A |
£20.95 BUY

The New Encyclopaedia of Mammals

Edited by David Macdonald

The revised edition of this classic encyclopedia is a beautiful photographic account and a well organised mine of information mammals throughout the world. For each mammalian

930 pages | Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs, maps | OUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0198508239 | #110247A |
£35.00 BUY

New Perspectives in Primate Evolution and Behaviour

Edited by Caroline Harcourt and Bryan Sherwood

Survey of recent discoveries and their implications for cognition, language and behaviour.

322 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Westbury Academic & Scientific
Hbk | 2002 | 1841030082 | #125807A |
£49.00 BUY

The Nonhuman Primates

Phyllis Dilhinow and Augustin Fuentes

Introduces students to primates through 34 essays written expressly for this volume by experts in their research areas.

340 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs | Mayfield
Pbk | 1999 | 1559349743 | #116497A |
£30.99 BUY

The Otter

G Woodroffe

This booklet provides detailed research and information on recognition and relatives; aquatic adaptations; field signs; communication; coastal and freshwater otters;

24 pages | Col photos, figs | Mammal Society
Pbk | 2001 | 0906282497 | #118005A |
£3.95 BUY

The Otter Among Us

James Williams

Fine account of otters, with marvellous colour and black and white illustrations by Bruce Pearson. The author draws on a lifetime's observation of otters, principally in

176 pages | Col & B/w illus | Tiercel Publishing
Hbk | 2000 | 0953200221 | #117938A |
£32.00 BUY

Platypus

The Extraordinary Story of How a Curious Creature Baffled the World

Ann Moyal

When the first specimen of a platypus arrived in England in 1799 it was greeted with astonishment and disbelief. It defied rational explanation, with its webbed feet and

226 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus | Allen & Unwin
Hbk | 2001 | 1865083739 | #121140A |
£9.99 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 1865088048 | #151976A |
£7.99 BUY

Practical Sheep Keeping

Kim Cardell

176 pages | Crowood Press
Hbk | 2001 | 1861261632 | #118861A |
£16.99 BUY

The Prairie Dog

Sentinel of the Plains

Russell A Graves

Photographic tribute to the Black-tailed Prairie Dog, a North American burrowing rodent.

133 pages | Col photos, map | Texas Tech UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0896724565 | #123019A |
£40.50 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0896724557 | #123020A |
£15.50 BUY

Primate Behavioral Ecology

KB Strier

422 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Allyn & Bacon
Pbk | 2002 | 0205352367 | #146927A |
£30.99 BUY

Primate Taxonomy

Colin Groves

Groves proposes a complete taxonomic overhaul of the living primates, reviewing the history and practice of their classification and providing an up-to-date synthesis of

350 pages | Figs, tabs | Smithsonian Institution Press
Hbk | 2001 | 156098872X | #119006A |
£34.50 BUY

A Primate's Memoir

Love, Death and Baboons in East Africa

Robert M Sapolsky

Stanford professor Sapolsky, research associate with Kenya's Institute of Primate Research, tells what it's like to spend 20 years studying, and living amidst, a troop of

304 pages | - | Vintage
Pbk | 2002 | 0099285770 | #128140A |
£7.99 BUY

Prince of Cats

Arjan Singh

Story of how Arjan Singh reared a leopard cub in his house and returned it to the jungle.

192 pages | 29 col plates | OUP
Pbk | 2000 | 0195654021 | #120552A |
£14.99 BUY

Progress in South American Camelids Research

Edited by M Gerken and C Renieri

Proceedings of the 3rd European Symposium on South American Camelids. Topics covered include ecology, sustainability and socio-economics, breeding and genetics, reproduction

346 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Wageningen Academic
Pbk | 2001 | 9074134912 | #123259A |
£77.00 BUY

| | |
|--|--|
| A Report on the Whales, Dolphins and Seabirds of the Bay of Biscay and English Channel (ORCA. No 1) | 106 pages Col photos, tab, maps Organisation Cetacea Pbk 2001 0953682919 #119068A £6.95 BUY |
| Edited by Graeme Cresswell and Dylan Walker Incorporates a report on the whales, dolphins and seabirds recorded on eight ferry based transect surveys and one dedicated survey of the English Channel and Bay of Biscay | |
| The Sensory Physiology of Aquatic Mammals | 332 pages B\w illus, figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2001 079237357X #123505A £104.00 BUY |
| Alexander Ya Supin, Vladimir V Popov and Alla M Mass Presents current findings in the study of the sensory functions of aquatic mammals, with an emphasis on hearing, vision, and somatic senses. | |
| The Shannon Dolphins | 28 pages Col photos, figs, maps Shannon DWF Pbk 2001 0954055209 #125741A Normally £4.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £2.99 |
| A Guide to the Bottlenose Dolphins in the Shannon Estuary, Ireland Simon D Berrow and Sarah Ferris Short guide discussing the existence of the Bottlenose Dolphin in the Shannon estuary in Ireland. Contains information on their ecology and behaviour. | |
| Stormforce | 255 pages Col and b/w photos, b/w illus, map Stormforce Publications Hbk 1999 0953467600 #105439A Normally £14.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99 Pbk 2002 0953467619 #118243A Normally £12.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99 |
| David Chaffe True-life true story about the life of a female otter called Storm. Rescued from a windswept North Devon lane in the middle of winter, this is the tale of Storm's survival | |
| Swimming with Giants | 220 pages - Milkweed Editions Hbk 2000 1571312447 #118028A £16.50 BUY |
| My Encounters with Whales, Dolphins and Seals A Collet and G Wurst | |
| To Touch a Wild Dolphin | 274 pages Col photos Souvenir Hbk 2001 0285636103 #121106A £18.99 BUY |
| A Journey of Discovery with the Sea's Most Intelligent Creatures Rachel Smolker In 1982, Rachel Smolker turned her lifetime fascination with dolphins into a groundbreaking research project. Frustrated by the limitations of observing dolphins in | |
| Tree of Origin | 311 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Harvard UP Hbk 2001 0674004604 #119443A £20.50 BUY |
| What Primate Behaviour Can Tell Us About Human Social Evolution Edited by Frans B M de Waal | |
| Tupai: A Field Study of Bornean Treeshrews | 269 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps California UP Pbk 2000 0520223845 #127120A £15.95 BUY |
| Louise H Emmons and Harry W Greene Treeshrews are not shrews, and most are not found in trees. These squirrel-sized, brownish mammals with large, dark, lashless eyes were once thought to be primates. Most | |
| Urban Foxes | 152 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Whittet Hbk 2001 1873580517 #104002A £9.99 BUY |
| S Harris and P Baker Illustrated by Guy Troughton. | |
| A Whale Hunt | 346 pages - Hodder Headline Pbk 2000 0747271585 #122065A Normally £12.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99 |
| The Remarkable Story of an Indian Tribe's Quest to Regain its Ancient Rituals in the Modern World Robert Sullivan Story of how the Makah tribe of Washington State saw their lives changed by their decision to reclaim their right to hunt whales. Some people believed that native culture | |
| Whales | 128 pages Col photos, b\w photos, col illus, b\w illus Thames & Hudson Pbk 2001 0500301050 #123361A £6.95 BUY |
| Giants of the Seas and Oceans Yves Cohat and Anne Collet Pocket-sized, illustrated history of whales. The design of the pages, the splendid illustrations interwoven with the text, and the quality of the reproduction are | |
| Whales | 132 pages 75 col photos Colin Baxter Pbk 2001 1841070955 #118401A £12.00 BUY |
| Phil Clapham Illustrated introduction to the great whales of the world. The author, who is recognised as one of the world's leading experts on large whales, describes the biology and | |
| Whales and Dolphins of the Canary Islands | Running time: 35 mins Turquesa Publicaciones Video 1999 8460518639 #118433A £10.95 BUY |
| This spectacular film, with its beautiful photography, takes you inside the secret world of the Short-finned Pilot Whale, Bottlenose Dolphin, Rough-toothed Dolphin, Sperm Whale | |
| Whales and Dolphins of the European Atlantic, the Bay of Biscay and the English Channel | 56 pages Col plates, illus, figs, maps Wild Guides Pbk 2001 1903657008 #121619A £8.00 BUY |
| Graeme Cresswell and Dylan Walker Provides the first comprehensive photographic guide to the cetaceans of the European Atlantic, covering all 27 living species recorded. The text covers the key | |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Whales and Other Marine Mammals of British Columbia and Alaska</p> <p>Tamara Eder and Ian Sheldon Illustrated field guide to the whales and marine mammals that can be found along the Pacific coast of Alaska and British Columbia. Contains facts on biology, behaviour,</p> | <p>160 pages Col photos, col illus, distrib maps Lone Pine Pbk 2001 1551052687 #119075A £16.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Whales and Other Marine Mammals of Washington and Oregon</p> <p>Tamara Eder and Ian Sheldon Illustrated field guide to the whales and marine mammals that can be found along the Pacific coast of Washington and Oregon. Contains facts on biology,</p> | <p>144 pages Col photos, col illus, distrib maps Lone Pine Pbk 2001 1551052660 #119076A £17.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>White Spirit Bear</p> <p>Grandma Tess Concentrates on the bears that inhabit ancient rainforests on the northwest coast of British Columbia, covering their behaviour, habitat and conservation.</p> | <p>48 pages Col photos, maps Hancock House Hbk 2000 0888394624 #125538A £16.95 BUY Pbk 2000 0888394756 #104261A £11.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Wild Mammals of Missouri</p> <p>Charles W Schwartz and Elizabeth R Schwartz This edition is revised to reflect the changes in Missouri's mammalian fauna and includes taxonomic revisions. Biological and ecological aspects are discussed.</p> | <p>368 pages 398 illus, tabs, maps Missouri UP Pbk 2001 0826213596 #126315A £39.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Wilde Schweine und Flusspferde</p> <p>Edited by Alastair Macdonald and Udo Ganslosser Wild pigs and hippopotamuses.</p> | <p>300 pages Filander Hbk NYP 04/2006 3930831422 #121838A £36.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Der Wolf</p> <p>kologie, Verhalten, Schutz Henryk Okarma and Dagmar Langwald Monograph on the ecology, behaviour and conservation of the wolf.</p> | <p>177 pages Col & b/w photos, b/w & line illus, diags, figs, tabs, maps Blackwell Verlag Hbk 2002 3826334310 #128448A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Wolves and Human Communities</p> <p>Biology, Politics, and Ethics Edited by Virginia A Sharpe, Bryan Norton and Strachan Donnelley Brings together leading thinkers and writers from diverse fields to address the complex ethical, biological, legal, and political concerns surrounding wolf reintroduction.</p> | <p>321 pages Figs Island Press Hbk 2001 1559638281 #117357A £48.50 BUY Pbk 2001 155963829X #117358A £21.50 BUY</p> |
| Birds | |
| <p>200 Aves de Venezuela / 200 Venezuelan Birds</p> <p>Carlo Ferraro Contains video images of over 200 Venezuelan birds in their natural habitats, with accompanying sounds. Birds are identified by their scientific, English and Spanish names</p> | <p>CD-ROM Carlo Ferraro CD 2000 9800767754 #117512A £30.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>550 Birds of Japan (2 Volume Set)</p> <p>M Kiriara, N Yamagata, T Yoshino and H Iozawa Guide containing numerous colour photographs and short descriptions.</p> | <p>700 pages Col photos Bun'ichi Sogo Shuppan Pbk 2001 #125296A £70.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>African Bird Sounds Series</p> <p>Contains a total of 3200 recordings of 1466 species from North, West and Central Africa compiled by Dr Claude Chappuis and published by the Societe Ornithologiques de France in</p> | |
| <p>The African Penguin</p> <p>A Natural History Phil Hockey Examines the origins, their relation to other ocean birds, and various aspects of their behaviour and biology, including adaptation to life underwater, on land, food and</p> | <p>72 pages 100 col photos Struik Pbk 2001 1868725235 #117386A £7.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Analysis of Owl Pellets</p> <p>DW Yalden and PA Morris This booklet will not only enable you to identify what you find in the pellets of British owls but also shows how the data may be usefully presented and how to estimate</p> | <p>28 pages 32 figs Mammal Society Pbk 2003 0906282454 #144615A £3.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Annotated Checklist of the Birds of Argentina/Lista Comentada de las Aves Argentinas</p> <p>Juan Mazar Barnett and Mark Pearman Provides a complete checklist in grid format with in-depth analysis of 54 hypothetical species, detailed notes on 34 species recorded for the first time since 1987, notes on</p> | <p>164 pages Tabs, maps Lynx Pbk 2001 8487334326 #121126A £7.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Atlantic Gannet</p> <p>Bryan Nelson Long awaited new edition of Bryan Nelson's The Gannet (Poyser, 1978). Fully revised and updated, the new edition incorporates new material about changes in British</p> | <p>396 pages 8pp col plates, 100 b/w photos Neil Shuttlewood Hbk 2001 095411910X #123245A Normally £24.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £10.00</p> |
| <p>The Atlas of Rare Pheasants, Volume 2</p> <p>Keith Howman Covers the remaining members of the pheasant family (24 species) and includes the gorgeous variety of iridescent peacocks, the Lady Amherst pheasant, and the Golden</p> | <p>248 pages Col paintings, hand-painted maps Palawan Press Hbk 2001 095230094X #071608A £893.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Avian Incubation Behaviour, Environment and Evolution Edited by D C Deeming Comprehensive review written by leading authorities from around the world, and covering all aspects of incubation biology from evolution to practical aspects. There is an</p> | 421 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2001 0198508107 #123860A £60.00 BUY |
| <p>L'Avifauna della Città di Torino Analisi Ecologica e Faunistica G Maffei, C Pulcher, A Rolando and L Carisio</p> | 255 pages Col photos, distrib maps Torino MRSN Hbk 2001 888604139X #122175A £35.00 BUY |
| <p>Bill Oddie's Introduction to Birdwatching Bill Oddie Comprehensive introduction for the birdwatching beginner. Starting with the basics, the guide goes on to explore all aspects, from choosing a field guide, to easy</p> | 144 pages 140 col photos, 140 col illus New Holland Hbk 2002 1859748945 #126455A £12.99 BUY |
| <p>Biology of Marine Birds Edited by Elizabeth J Schreiber and Joanna Burger Provides the only complete summary of information about marine birds ever published. It both summarizes and analyzes their breeding biology, ecology, taxonomy, evolution,</p> | 722 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps CRC Press Hbk 2001 0849398827 #121100A £54.99 BUY |
| <p>Bird Boxes and Feeders Stylish Designs for Attracting Birds - Step-By-Step Woodworking Projects Alan Bridgewater, Gill Bridgewater and Stephen Moss Contains 11 projects to provide suitable homes and feeding stations for a variety of birds.</p> | 79 pages 120 col photos, col illus New Holland Pbk 2001 1859741762 #136498A £7.99 BUY |
| <p>Bird Indicators of Sustainability for the Water Industry GM Siriwardena, JJD Greenwood and NA Clark</p> | 80 pages Figs, tabs BTO Spiralbound 2001 1902576330 #126500A £17.95 BUY |
| <p>Bird Migration: A General Survey Peter Berthold Revised edition of this classic work, written by one the leading researchers in the field of bird migration. Since the first edition was published nearly 10 years ago, the</p> | 253 pages figs, tabs, maps OUP Hbk 2001 0198507860 #119017A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0198507879 #119016A £30.50 BUY |
| <p>Bird Research and Breeding Edited by Claudia Mettke-Hofmann and Ulrich Ganslosser Presents overviews of important methods and concepts in zoobiology as well as applications to selected case projects. Topics include molecular genetics, biochemistry</p> | 198 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Filander Pbk 2002 3930831392 #121837A £27.50 BUY |
| <p>Bird Ringing 100 Years: Proceedings of the International Conference on Helgoland, Germany, 29 September - 3 October 1999 Edited by Lukas Jenni and Kees Camphuysen 21 papers from the conference, of great interest to ringers and ornithologists. The volume is a special issue of the Dutch scientific ornithological journal</p> | 252 pages Figs, tabs EURING Pbk 2001 #119799A £29.00 BUY |
| <p>Bird Songs in Jamaica George B Reynard and Robert L Sutton Identifies 119 species found in Jamaica. The guide includes recordings of all resident land birds, including more than two dozen endemic species, many never before available.</p> | 2 CD set Cornell LO CD 2000 #123199A £15.95 BUY |
| <p>Bird Songs of Alaska Leonard J Peyton Provides the most complete compilation of Alaskan bird sound recordings ever assembled, featuring breeding vocalisations of shorebirds, Alaska specific dialects, and songs and</p> | 2 CD Set Cornell LO CD 1999 0938027468 #103168A £19.50 BUY |
| <p>Bird Songs of Florida Geoffrey A Keller An audio guide covering 109 bird species, including such charismatic Florida species as Wood Stork, Short-tailed Hawk, Limpkin, Smooth-billed Ani, Antillian Nighthawk, Gray</p> | - Cornell LO CD 1997 0938027395 #103352A £13.95 BUY |
| <p>Bird Songs of Southeastern Arizona and Sonora, Mexico Geoffrey A Keller Captures the voices of more than 200 birds of this diverse region. Includes extremely rare vagrants to the Southeastern Arizona region such as Eared Trogon, Nutting's</p> | 2 CD's Cornell LO CD 2001 #123184A £19.50 BUY |
| <p>Bird Songs of the Lower Rio Grande Valley and Southwestern Texas Geoffrey A Keller Compilation featuring 119 species of bird and including vocalisations of all the most sought after species for which Texas is known. Descriptions provided in the accompanying</p> | - Cornell LO CD 2000 0938027476 #123188A £13.95 BUY |
| <p>Bird Songs of the Rocky Mountain States and Provinces Robert Righter and Geoffrey A Keller Covers more than 250 bird species of the Rocky Mountain states and provinces. This region is home to fascinating species</p> | 3 CD set Cornell LO CD 1999 0938027433 #123189A £24.50 BUY |
| <p>Bird Sounds How and Why Birds Sing, Call, Chatter, and Screech Barry Kent MacKay</p> | 147 pages Col illus Stackpole Pbk 2001 0811727874 #118768A £17.50 BUY |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Bird Tracks and Signs A Guide to North American Species Mark Elbroch, Elanor Marks and Diane C Boretos</p> | 480 pages Col photos, illus Stackpole Pbk 2001 0811726967 #121939A £30.50 BUY |
| <p>A Birder's Guide to Alabama Edited by John F Porter</p> | 368 pages 75 illus, 50 maps Alabama UP Pbk 2001 0817310525 #122061A £20.95 BUY |
| <p>A Birding Guide to Reno and Beyond Lahontan Audubon Society Details information for 20 significant areas and 25 side trips within an 80 mile radius of Reno. Each area covers what to expect, how to get there, popular birding routes, with</p> | 54 pages Maps ABA Spiralbound 2000 0970343809 #123734A £13.50 BUY |
| <p>Birds of Alberta Chris Fisher and John Acorn</p> | 384 pages Col illus Lone Pine Pbk 2001 1551051737 #119156A £20.50 BUY |
| <p>The Birds of British Columbia, Volume 4 Passerines Wood-Warblers through Old World Sparrows R Wayne Campbell et al Completes one of the most important North American regional ornithological works. Covers the last half of the passerines and contains 102 species, including the little known and</p> | 739 pages 700 col photos, 150 col maps, figs UBC Press Hbk 2001 0774806214 #067395A £95.00 BUY |
| <p>The Birds of Burma BE Smythies Illustrated by Commander AM Hughes Revision of the 1953 edition, with better presentation of the plates and text. Revised by B E Smythies.</p> | 601 pages 32 col plates Natural History Publications Hbk 2001 9838120499 #096503A £62.00 BUY |
| <p>The Birds of Ecuador Robert Ridgely and Paul J Greenfield These volumes comprehensively treat the nearly 1600 species of birds that can be found in mainland Ecuador. The authors describe Ecuadorian birdlife in glowing terms: 'One</p> | |
| <p>The Birds of Escambia, Santa Rosa, and Okaloosa Counties, Florida Robert Duncan and Lucy Duncan</p> | 131 pages Figs, tabs ABA Pbk 2000 #123730A £15.50 BUY |
| <p>Birds of Nebraska Their Distribution and Temporal Occurrence Roger S Sharpe, W Ross Silcock and Joel G Jorgensen</p> | 520 pages Col photos Nebraska UP Hbk 2001 0803242891 #118985A £82.00 BUY |
| <p>Birds of New Zealand: Locality Guide Stuart Chambers An introduction to the birds of New Zealand, aimed at all levels of birdwatcher, and of special use to travellers to the islands. For each of the 170 plus species, there is a</p> | 408 pages Col photos, illus Arun Books Pbk 2000 0473073277 #119998A £31.00 BUY |
| <p>The Birds of Northern Melanesia Speciation, Ecology and Biogeography Ernst Mayr and Jared M Diamond Ernst Mayr is one of the principal architects of the 'neo-Darwinian synthesis', which has been the dominant perspective in 20th century evolutionary biology. Jared Diamond is</p> | 492 pages Col illus, figs, tabs, maps OUP Hbk 2001 0195141709 #121298A £29.99 BUY |
| <p>Birds of Ontario Andy Bezener</p> | 376 pages Col illus, maps Lone Pine Pbk 2000 1551052369 #119154A £26.00 BUY |
| <p>Birds of Prey Health and Disease JE Cooper Welcome return of this classic reference for veterinary surgeons, avian biologists, falconers and conservationists. Updated and expanded, its includes contributions by</p> | 345 pages Col photos, b/w plates, b/w illus, tabs Blackwell Science Hbk 2001 0632051159 #119200A £65.00 BUY |
| <p>Birds of Voyageurs National Park A Guide to the Minnesota-Ontario Border Country Voyageurs Regional National Park Association Describes one hundred of Voyageurs' most commonly seen birds. Each entry includes a full colour photograph, a detailed description, behavioural information, and tips for where</p> | 126 pages Col photos Minnesota UP Pbk 2001 0816638993 #118937A £12.00 BUY |
| <p>Birds of Western Africa: An Identification Guide Nik Borrow and Ron Demey Major handbook describing and illustrating 1282 species occurring in the western countries of Africa. Countries covered are Senegal, Gambia, Guinea Bissau, Guinea,</p> | 832 pages 147 col plates, 1100 dist maps Christopher Helm Hbk 2001 0713639598 #040675A £60.00 BUY |
| <p>Birds of the Gulf Coast Brian K Miller and William R Fontenot Photographic study, with informative text, of a community of over 300 species, including waterfowl, hummingbirds, warblers, grosbeaks, tanagers, larks, blackbirds, sparrows and</p> | 144 pages 180 col photos Louisiana State UP Hbk 2001 0807127248 #124259A £27.50 BUY |
| <p>Birds of the Lahontan Valley: A Guide to Nevada's Wetland Oasis Graham Chisholm and Larry A Neel Provide a comprehensive discussion of the geologic history of the area; the intricate relationships between climate, soil, vegetation, and local fauna; and the impact of</p> | 224 pages 60 illus, 4 maps Nevada UP Pbk 2002 0874174791 #126080A £18.50 BUY |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Birds of the Sandwell Valley Peter Forbes, Peter Hackett and Tim Hextell Provides a summary of the birds living in, passing through, or just dropping into the Sandwell Valley (West Midlands) over the last 100 years.</p> | <p>128 pages Col plates, illus, tabs, maps Sandwell Valley FNC Pbk 2000 0951153226 #123607A £9.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Birds of the Southwest Arizona, New Mexico, Southern California and Southern Nevada John H Rappole Guide to 450 species found in the southwestern deserts, coasts, and mountains of Arizona, New Mexico, southern California and southern Nevada.</p> | <p>329 pages 456 col, 44 b/w photos, 1 line drawing, 457 maps Texas A&M UP Hbk 2001 0890969574 #119592A £31.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0890969582 #119594A £12.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Birds of the Texas Hill Country Mark W Lockwood Guide to the status and distribution of every bird species reliably reported on the Edwards Plateau in Texas. Species accounts focus on four key characteristics of each</p> | <p>228 pages 32 col plates, b/w photos, b/w illus, tabs Texas UP Hbk 2001 029274725X #123088A £45.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0292747268 #123089A £18.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Birds of the Texas Panhandle Their Status, Distribution, and History KD Seyffert The vast, open plains of the Texas Panhandle appear deceptively void of bird life, but subtle regional variations provide a rich array of avifauna. Of the approximately 600</p> | <p>520 pages Illus Texas A&M UP Hbk 2001 1585440914 #119590A £57.50 BUY Pbk 2001 1585440965 #119591A £17.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Birds: A Complete Guide to all British and European Species Dominic Couzens Lavishly illustrated, large format encyclopedia featuring over 450 species that regularly occur in Europe.</p> | <p>336 pages 500 col photos, 500 col illus Harper Collins Hbk 2005 0007138210 #116539A Normally £30.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £24.99</p> |
| <p>The Birdwatchers Yearbook and Diary 2002 Edited by D Cromack Completely revised and expanded to include a trade directory, listings of lecturers and artists, 150 top birding websites, and guides to 400 reserves.</p> | <p>352 pages B/w illus, tabs, maps Buckingham Press Pbk 2001 0953384039 #122924A £14.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Birdwatching Guide to Eastern Spain Malcolm Palmer and Luis Fidel Covers the coastal area from Barcelona to Alicante.</p> | <p>119 pages Col photos, b/w illus, tabs, maps Arlequin Press Pbk 2001 190015966X #108192A £10.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Birdwatching Guide to Oman Hanne Eriksen, Jens Eriksen, Panadda Sargeant and Dave Sargeant The site guide section of this excellent new birdwatching guide covers over 60 of the Sultanate's top birdwatching sites - each including a detailed map, information on</p> | <p>253 pages Col photos, line illus, maps, tabs Al Roya Publishing Pbk 2001 #126092A £20.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Blyth Birds Steve Holliday Provides a detailed report (over ten years) on the birds of the Blyth area (NE England), including important papers on Purple Sandpiper studies (radio tagging etc), gull</p> | <p>161 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Holliday, Steve Pbk 2000 #117333A £9.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>British Birds in Song An Identification Guide Roger Wilmschurst Contains video footage of 32 species of British bird.</p> | <p>Running time: 36 minutes Sandhill Productions Video 2001 0954003802 #124855A £14.46 BUY</p> |
| <p>California 2000 - 2nd to 20th September A Birding Trip Report Ian Merrill</p> | <p>63 pages Maps Merrill Spiralbound 2000 #120993A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Checklist of the Birds of Sri Lanka Gehan de Silva Wijeyeratne, Deepal Warakagoda and Lester Perera Includes all known species and sub species recorded reliably (to the best of the authors' knowledge) in Sri Lanka as at June 2001.</p> | <p>25 pages Line illus, tabs Sri Lanka Natural History Soc Pbk 2001 #126091A £10.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Chim Viet Nam (Birds of Vietnam) Nguyen Cu, Le Trong Trai and Karen Phillipps Describes 520 bird species found in Vietnam and includes chapters on biology, birds in Vietnamese culture, conservation and a comprehensive checklist. The book also provides</p> | <p>250 pages Col illus Birdlife Vietnam Pbk 2000 094688840X #123144A £30.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cockatoos A Portfolio of all Species Joseph M Forshaw and William T Cooper In 1997, Nokomis Editions published `Turacos: A Portfolio of all Species.' This was the first part of a two-part project aimed at reproducing the art of William T Cooper to</p> | <p>21 col plates, Limited to 460 hand numbered sets Nokomis Hbk 2001 #105139A £1995.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Collection of Native New Zealand Birds J Bennett and J Bennett Engravings of the endemic birds of New Zealand, each plate accompanied by a short descriptive species text. Bound in calf with oiled quarter-sawn matari (a native</p> | <p>120 pages Illus Wildside Books Hbk 2000 #117765A £490.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Common Coastal Birds of Florida and the Caribbean David W Nellis</p> | <p>336 pages Col photos Pineapple Press Hbk 2001 156164191X #123004A £39.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1561641960 #123005A £28.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Complete Guide to the Birdlife of Britain and Europe Peter Hayman and Rob Hume Comprehensive guide to the 430 species that live in or regularly visit Europe. There are at least six illustrations of each species, including the bird in flight and at rest.</p> | <p>288 pages 3500 col illus Mitchell Beazley Hbk 2001 1857327950 #121164A £25.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Contributions to the History of North American Ornithology, Volume II Edited by William E Davis Jr and Jerome J Jackson</p> | <p>401 pages 118 figs Nuttall OC Hbk 2000 #123902A £21.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Costa Rica Bird Song Sampler David L Ross Contains 184 of the most often heard Costa Rican birds (nearly a third of the country's resident species). The sounds are numbered and sequenced to follow the order in which</p> | <p>- Cornell LO CD 1998 0938027441 #123201A £14.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Counts and Ecology of Waterbirds in the Sivash, Ukraine, August 1998 Edited by J van der Winden, EA Diadicheva, WT Nobel and MWJ Van Roomen</p> | <p>118 pages Figs, tabs, maps WIWO Pbk 2001 #120387A £20.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cranes - The Noblest Flyers In Natural History and Cultural Lore Alice Lindsay Price Brings into focus a wealth of scientific and cultural knowledge to portray the survival into the 21st century of the two North American Crane species - the Sandhill and the</p> | <p>222 pages B/w photos, illus New Mexico UP Pbk 2001 1888809248 #118086A £17.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Current Ornithology, Volume 15 Edited by Val Nolan, Ellen D Ketterson and Charles F Thompson</p> | <p>328 pages Figs, tabs Plenum Hbk 1999 0306461714 #103320A £122.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Current Ornithology, Volume 16 Edited by V Nolan and CF Thompson Topics range from the molecular level of organization to population biology and community ecology. The series focuses on: fields in which abundant recent literature</p> | <p>424 pages Figs, tabs, maps Plenum Hbk 2001 0306464861 #123249A £106.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>DK Handbook: Birds of the World Colin Harrison and Alan Greensmith Designed to be as simple and accurate as possible, this handbook offers a clear identification guide to birds around the world. Detailed colour illustrations are</p> | <p>416 pages Col illus, dist. maps Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2000 0751327867 #119510A £12.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The ESKOM Red Data Book of Birds of South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland Edited by Keith N Barnes</p> | <p>169 pages Maps BirdLife South Africa Pbk 2000 0620254998 #124713A £25.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Eagles of North America Candace Savage Pictorial tribute to the North American eagle containing a range of colour photographs selected from the portfolios of many leading ornithologists and wildlife photographers,</p> | <p>127 pages 90 col photos Greystone Books Pbk 2000 1550547836 #119132A £12.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Ecology and Conservation of Skylarks <i>Alauda Arvensis</i> Edited by PF Donald and JA Vickery Skylark populations across much of Europe are in severe and sustained decline. In 1999, scientists from the RSPB and BTO organised a conference to bring together the world's</p> | <p>220 pages Figs, tabs, maps RSPB Pbk 2001 1901930238 #122731A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecology of Grey Plovers <i>Pluvialis Squatarola</i> Breeding in the Lena Delta, The Sakha Republic/Yakutia in 1997: Report on a Pilot Study Klaus-Michael Exo and Olga Stepanova</p> | <p>109 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps WIWO Pbk 2000 #120385A £20.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Essential Birding in Western South Africa Key Routes from Cape Town to the Kalahari Callan Cohen and Claire Spottiswoode Western South Africa is one of the world's greatest biodiversity hotspots and is legendary among international and local birders for the remarkable range of birds that</p> | <p>136 pages 110 col photos, 15 maps Struik Pbk 2000 1868725243 #117893A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Evolutionary Ecology of Birds Life Histories, Mating Systems and Extinction Peter Bennett and Ian Owens Birds show bewildering diversity in their life histories, mating systems and risk of extinction, and offer a unique opportunity for investigating many classic problems in</p> | <p>278 pages 55 b/w illus, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2002 0198510888 #123873A £62.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0198510896 #123874A £29.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Faglar for Alla I Sverige och Ovriga Norden Peter Larsson Handbook to the birds of Sweden and the North. In text and illustrations the author points out typical characteristics to help classify 270 of the most common species in</p> | <p>175 pages Col illus, maps Wahlström & Widstrand Hbk 2001 9146175768 #118347A £20.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Farming and Birds in Wales: A Management Guide (English Version) NR Thomas and NW Lewis</p> | <p>65 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs RSPB Pbk 1999 1901930009 #101793A £9.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Field Guide to Birds of East Africa Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi Terry Stevenson and John Fanshawe Comprehensive field guide to all the resident, migrant and vagrant birds of Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi. It describes 1388 species and contains 287 new</p> | 604 pages 287 col plates, distrib maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2004 0713673478 #151078A £24.99 BUY |
| <p>Field Guide to the Birds of Britain Reader's Digest Contains recognition profiles of 314 species. A full page is devoted to most birds with distribution maps for every species. More than 1700 illustrations are featured with</p> | 319 pages Col photos, illus, maps David & Charles Pbk 2001 0276425049 #120400A £9.99 BUY |
| <p>A Field Guide to the Birds of Korea Woo-Shin Lee, Tae-Hoe Koo and Jin-Young Park Illustrations by Takashi Taniguchi, Distribution maps by Satori Hamaya, Translation & English adaptation by Desmond Allen, Editor in Chief Noritaka Ichida (WBSJ) A</p> | 328 pages 120 colour plates, colour dist maps, b/w illus LG Evergreen Foundation Pbk 2000 8995141514 #119805A £24.95 BUY |
| <p>The Field Guide to the Birds of New Zealand Barrie Heather and Hugh Robertson A further revised edition of the definitive Guide to New Zealand Birds. Illustrations by D Onley. This book aims to help the user to identify wild birds seen</p> | 440 pages Col illus, maps Viking Books Hbk 2005 0143020404 #156936A £32.50 BUY |
| <p>Finding Birds in Britain Lee GR Evans Provides a complete guide to finding over 100 species which are either restricted to a few key sites or are difficult to find. Each species has up to 6 pages of coverage,</p> | 298 pages B/w illus, maps BirdGuides Pbk 2001 1898110328 #123780A £19.95 BUY |
| <p>Flight Identification of European Seabirds Bertil Briefe, Niklas Holmstrom and Anders Blomdahl Essential field guide for seawatching, whether it be from land or at sea, specifically designed to address the particular problems and limitations of this type of birding.</p> | 374 pages 690 col photos Christopher Helm Pbk 2003 0713660201 #106685A £35.00 BUY |
| <p>The Garganey in the Former USSR A Compilation of the Life-History Information S Fokin and V Kuzyakin Addresses key gaps in our knowledge of the Garganey, providing interesting information on the relationship between man and this species in its vast and main breeding area.</p> | 50 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs, maps Wetlands International Pbk 2000 9058820076 #124333A £12.00 BUY |
| <p>The Gray-cheeked Thrush, <i>Catharus minimus</i>, and its New England Subspecies, Bicknell's Thrush, <i>Catharus minimus Bicknelli</i> Joe T Marshall</p> | 136 pages 2 col plates, 2 b/w photos, 6 figs, 5 maps Nuttall OC Hbk 2001 1877973408 #123903A £24.50 BUY |
| <p>Guia Práctica de Cantos de Aves Eloisa Matheu Sound guide to over 107 species of bird in Spain and Portugal.</p> | Running time: 74 minutes ALOSA CD 2001 #124073A £12.95 BUY |
| <p>Guide des Oiseaux de Normandie Sedentaires, Nicheurs, Migrateurs, Hivernants Bruno Dubrac, Serge Nicolle and Herve Michel Superbly illustrated (by Serge Nicolle) guide to the birds of Normandy, Northern France.</p> | 216 pages Col and b/w illus Editions Hypolais Pbk 2001 2913307027 #120313A £23.50 BUY |
| <p>A Guide to the Nests and Eggs of Southern African Birds Warwick Tarboton Presents the full range of Southern Africa's breeding birds, enabling the identification of species by means of the nest each builds and the eggs it lays. Concise text offes</p> | 432 pages Col photos, illus, maps Struik Hbk 2001 1868726169 #125564A £50.50 BUY Pbk 2001 1868722716 #117396A £19.99 BUY |
| <p>Gulls of Europe, Asia and North America Klaus Malling Olsen and Hans Larsson Covers 43 species of gulls and includes some of the most familiar seabirds as well as some little-known and globally threatened species. Contains comprehensive text with</p> | 608 pages 83 col plates, 400 col photos, 43 maps Christopher Helm Hbk 2004 0713670878 #147067A £45.00 BUY |
| <p>Guía Sonora de las Aves de España F Llimona, E Matheu and JC Roche New series of bird sound guides covering some 260 species from mainland Spain, the Iberian Peninsula and the Balearics. Available in cassette or compact disc format.</p> | |
| <p>Handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic Birds: Volume 5 Tyrant-flycatchers to Chats Edited by PJ Higgins, JM Peter and WK Steele Covers 118 species including kingbirds and tyrant-flycatchers; New Zealand wrens; pittas; lyrebirds; scrub-birds; Australian tree-creepers; Australasian wrens</p> | 1269 pages Col plates, b/w illus, tabs, maps OUP Hbk 2001 0195532589 #010670A £160.00 BUY |
| <p>Handbook of the Birds of India and Pakistan, Volumes 1-10 Salim Ali and S Dillon Ripley Monumental 10 volume series, with information about long-range migration and taxonomic changes. It provides accounts of the existing life history information, accounts of</p> | 3121 pages Col illus, b/w illus OUP Pbk 2002 0195655060 #112829A £75.00 BUY |

Hawks, Eagles and Falcons of North America

Biology and Natural History

Paul A Johnsgard

A definitive volume on the biology of North American raptors. The text covers the 31 species of raptor that breed north of Mexico, describes evolutionary history,

403 pages | 39 col plates, 102 b/w illus, tabs, maps | Smithsonian Books
Hbk | 1990 | 0874746825 | #009221A | **£29.95** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 1990 | 1560989467 | #123298A | **£19.95** [BUY](#)

Hope is the Thing with Feathers

A Personal Chronicle of Vanished Birds

Christopher Cokinos

Cokinos weaves natural history and personal experience into the dramatic story of the last days of six, now extinct, North American bird species. With a blend of science,

374 pages | B/w photos, illus | Tarcher
Pbk | 2001 | 0446677493 | #137915A | **£10.50** [BUY](#)

The Howard and Moore Complete Checklist of the Birds of the World

Edited by Edward C Dickinson

In this third edition, five regional consultants have undertaken a reassessment of all taxonomic data. In addition, the authorities for all newly described subspecies are

1039 pages | - | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2003 | 071366536X | #118038A | **£60.00** [BUY](#)

Hummingbirds of North America

The Photographic Guide

Steve Howell

Illustrated guide focusing on field identification of North American hummingbirds. Contains over 200 colour photographs specifically showing identification criteria and

219 pages | Col photos, illus | Academic Press
Pbk | 2001 | 0123569559 | #119786A | **£19.95** [BUY](#)

Hummingbirds: A Wildlife Handbook

K Long

Provides an accurate, informative analysis of hummingbirds in their natural habitat.

182 pages | Illus, maps | Johnson
Pbk | 1997 | 1555661882 | #113598A | **£20.95** [BUY](#)

Icelandic Bird Guide

JO Hilmarsson

Identification guide to Icelandic birds featuring over 500 colour photographs. Text covers order, family, habits and identifying features of Icelandic birds along with

193 pages | 500 col photos | Mal og menning
Hbk | 2000 | 9979103795 | #120994A | **£47.00** [BUY](#)

Important Bird Areas in Africa and Associated Islands

Priority Sites for Conservation

Edited by Birdlife International, Lincoln DC Fishpool and Michael I Evans

Africa's 2,300 bird species include 340 of global conservation concern. This book details 1228 sites in 58 countries in Africa which support such threatened species, or

1144 pages | B/w illus, tabs, dist maps | Pisces
Hbk | 2001 | 187435720X | #120103A | **£55.00** [BUY](#)

Important Bird Areas in Uganda

Achilles Byaruhanga, Pantaleon Kasoma and Derek Pomeroy

Nature Uganda Thirty sites have been identified as IBA's in Uganda, covering roughly 7% of the country. Ten sites are National Parks, seven are Forest Reserves and

166 pages | Line illus, tabs, maps | RSPB
Pbk | 2001 | 9970714007 | #124739A | **£16.00** [BUY](#)

Internationale Impulse fur den Schutz von Wasservogeln in Deutschland

H Haupt et al

Contains 16 articles based on the conference of the 'Agreement on the Conservation of African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbirds (AEWA)' held in September 1998. Covers

306 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | Bundesamt fur Naturschutz
Pbk | 2000 | 3784336027 | #117658A | **£23.50** [BUY](#)

Kansas Breeding Bird Atlas

William H Busby

488 pages | 202 line drawings, 399 tabs, 341 maps | Kansas UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0700610553 | #123843A | **£35.00** [BUY](#)

Kingfisher Field Guide to the Birds of Britain and Europe

John Gooders

With over 1300 illustrations by Alan Harris and Norman Arlott, this practical guide covers over 480 species of bird from Britain and Europe. Detailed information is given

319 pages | Col illus, dist maps | Larousse
Pbk | 2001 | 0862725046 | #117990A | **£12.99** [BUY](#)

Lead Poisoning in Waterbirds

International Update Reports 2000

Nienke Beintema

76 pages | Figs, tabs | Wetlands International
Pbk | 2001 | #125528A | **£9.00** [BUY](#)

Lista Preliminar de las Aves del Parque Nacional Kaa-Iya del Gran

Chaco e Izozog

Jésus Guerrero Ayuso and Alejandro Arambiza Segundo

Checklist with biogeographical background.

77 pages | Maps, tabs | Proyecto Kaa-Iya
Pbk | 2001 | #124728A | **£8.95** [BUY](#)

Lista de Chequeo de las Aves de Colombia / Checklist of the Birds of Colombia

Paul Salaman, Tomas Cuadros, Juan Guillermo Jaramillo and Walter H Weber

Provides a total list of 1865 species that have been recorded from within the republic of Colombia, as of March 2001. The list includes all species from both within the

116 pages | Tabs | SAO
Pbk | 2001 | 9583324019 | #126076A | **£12.00** [BUY](#)

Manitoba Birds

Andy Bezener and Ken de Smet

Illustrated guide to 14 species of bird found in Manitoba, Canada. Each accompanying account features the bird's size, status, habitat, nesting, feeding, voice, similar

176 pages | Col illus, maps | Lone Pine
Pbk | 2000 | 1551052555 | #119153A | **£18.50** [BUY](#)

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Megapodes</p> <p>Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan 2000-2004 Edited by RWRJ Dekker, RA Fuller and GC Baker Updates the 1995 plan.</p> | <p>40 pages B/w photos IUCN Pbk 2000 2831705371 #120123A £12.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Migration Atlas</p> <p>Movements of the Birds of Britain and Ireland Edited by BTO, C Wernham, M Toms, J Marchant, J Clark, G Siriwardena and S Baillie This landmark publication presents the most up-to-date information on bird migration, using the vast wealth of data that the British Trust for Ornithology (BTO) have</p> | <p>884 pages Figs, tabs, dist maps Poyser Hbk 2002 0713665149 #121300A £65.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The New Mitchell Beazley Birdwatcher's Pocket Guide to Britain and Europe Peter Hayman and Rob Hume Fully revised edition of this introductory guide covering 430 species and with new text and illustrations. Contains essential identification, distribution and behavioural</p> | <p>272 pages Col plates Mitchell Beazley Pbk 2002 1857328043 #055438A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The New York City Audubon Society Guide to Finding Birds in the Metropolitan Area Marcia T Fowle and Paul Kerlinger</p> | <p>230 pages Illus, tabs, maps Cornell UP Pbk 2001 0801485657 #119458A £13.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Norfolk: A Birdwatcher's Site Guide Phil Benstead, Steve Rowland and Richard Thomas Covers over 60 birdwatching sites in Norfolk - from places like the Cley Marshes and Holme Dunes, to other places that are less known even to the experienced birdwatcher.</p> | <p>106 pages Maps Shoebill Books Spiralbound 2001 0952806517 #126833A £9.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>North Cyprus Bird Report 1999 North Cyprus Society for the Protection of Birds and Nature</p> | <p>61 pages Tabs, maps Kuskor Spiralbound 2000 #117620A £19.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Of Birds and Texas Stuart Gentling and Scott Gentling Originally published in 1986, this is a collection of ornithological plates, containing forty detailed bird portraits and ten Texas landscapes, with accompanying commentary.</p> | <p>223 pages 50 col plates, 9 figs Texas UP Hbk 2001 0292728344 #122834A £57.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Les Oiseaux d'Algerie / The Birds of Algeria Aissa Moali and Paul Isenmann Annotated checklist of the 406 bird species recorded up to 1999 in Algeria. Includes information on the main landscapes of this country, a catalogue of all its bird species,</p> | <p>336 pages 115 col photos, 210 maps SEO Pbk 2000 2950654886 #055357A £37.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Owls</p> <p>The Silent Fliers RD Lawrence Lawrence's engaging text, complemented with dozens of stunning color images by America's top wildlife photographers, explains how owls hunt, what they feed on, how they see in</p> | <p>176 pages 70 col photos, tabs, maps Key Porter Books Hbk 1997 1550138448 #086512A £43.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1552095886 #118533A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Partridges, Quails, Francolins, Snowcocks, Guineafowl, and Turkeys</p> <p>Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan 2000-2004 Edited by RA Fuller, JP Carroll and PJK McGowan New Action Plan that thoroughly updates the 1995 version.</p> | <p>64 pages B/w photos, tabs IUCN Pbk 2000 283170538X #120125A £14.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Pheasants</p> <p>Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan 2000-2004 Edited by Richard A Fuller and Peter J Garson Updates the 1995 Action Plan.</p> | <p>95 pages B/w photos IUCN Pbk 2000 2831705398 #120067A £14.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Photographic Guide to Birds of Borneo, Sabah, Sarawak, Brunei and Kalimantan Geoffrey Davison and Chew Yen Fook Introductory guide to the birds of this Asian island, providing descriptions and photographs for over 250 species.</p> | <p>144 pages 280 col photos, 1 map New Holland Pbk 2001 1859746977 #123365A £7.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Photographic Guide to Birds of Britain and Europe Jim Flegg and Paul Sterry New format guide illustrating 252 species from Britain and Europe.</p> | <p>144 pages 300 col photos, 250 maps New Holland Pbk 2001 1859747299 #119816A £4.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Photographic Guide to Birds of Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore Geoffrey Davison and Chew Yen Fook Introductory guide to the birds of the region. There are descriptions and supporting photographs for 250 species, and tips on birdwatching and information on bird biology</p> | <p>144 pages 300 colour photos, 1 map New Holland Pbk 2003 1859746985 #121749A £7.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Photographic Guide to the Birds of China and Hong Kong John MacKinnon and Nigel Hicks New format guide. As with other titles in this highly successful series, this pocket guide provides a good introduction to over 250 species.</p> | <p>144 pages 300 colour photos, 252 colour maps New Holland Pbk 2001 1859749690 #123366A £7.99 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>A Photographic Guide to the Birds of Southern Florida</p> <p>Mike Flieg and Allan Sander</p> <p>Describes 248 species, ranging from those found in the wetlands of the Everglades to the marine islands of the keys. Each bird is clearly illustrated, with informative text and</p> | <p>144 pages 280 col photos New Holland</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1859746543 #117408A £7.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Practical Birding: A Guide for Birdwatchers in Southern Africa</p> <p>Peter Ryan</p> <p>Describes tricky identification problems, aspects of sea and night birding and the ways in which amateur birders help to make birds the best studied group of animals in the</p> | <p>96 pages 90 col photos, 15 b/w illus, 10 col maps Struik</p> <p>Pbk 2002 1868726088 #121748A £9.28 BUY</p> |
| <p>Prairie Birds</p> <p>Fragile Splendor in the Great Plains</p> <p>Paul A Johnsgard</p> <p>Blends science, nature and personal observations to tell the life histories of thirty-three grassland birds, whilst providing an overview of the history, current</p> | <p>331 pages B/w illus, tabs, maps Kansas UP</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0700610677 #123844A £24.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Puerto Rico's Birds in Photographs</p> <p>Mark W Oberle</p> <p>Covers 181 species of Puerto Rican birds along with those that are most common in the Virgin Islands and Lesser Antilles. Also included is a CD-ROM with detailed Spanish and</p> | <p>129 pages Col photos Ornitologica Puertorriquena</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0965010414 #121761A £24.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>RSPB Handbook of British Birds</p> <p>Peter Holden and Tim Cleeves</p> <p>Covers 275 of the most common British birds in sufficient detail to provide a complete, single source of basic information. Although field identification is fully covered, it</p> | <p>303 pages 600 col illus, 250 maps RSPB</p> <p>Pbk 2002 0713657138 #125991A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Red Kite</p> <p>Ian Carter</p> <p>Describes the history of the Red Kite and its long association with man, explaining why populations in many areas are now recovering, and providing details of the serious</p> | <p>187 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Arlequin Press</p> <p>Hbk 2001 1900159619 #115639A £22.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Red Kites</p> <p>David Minns and Doug Gilbert</p> <p>Introduces the red kite, explains what caused its disappearance from our skies and the process of its re-introduction. It looks forward to a time when the Red Kite may become</p> | <p>22 pages Col photos, figs SNH</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1853970611 #116581A £4.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Red-Cockaded Woodpecker</p> <p>Surviving in a Fire Maintained Ecosystem</p> <p>Richard N Connor, D Craig Rudolph and Jeffery R Walters</p> <p>Offers a comprehensive overview of all that is currently known about the Red-Cockaded Woodpecker's biology and natural history and about the ecology of the rapidly declining</p> | <p>363 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Texas UP</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0292712340 #118974A £52.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Saskatchewan Birds</p> <p>Alan Smith</p> <p>Contains illustrations of 145 species found in the Saskatchewan and provides information on each bird's size, status, habitat, nesting, feeding and voice.</p> | <p>176 pages Col illus, maps Lone Pine</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1551053047 #119152A £17.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Save the Cranes</p> <p>A Greshnevikov</p> | <p>74 pages Col photos Pensoft</p> <p>Pbk 2001 9546421405 #123442A £15.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Scottish Birds</p> <p>Culture and Tradition</p> <p>Robin Hull</p> <p>Explores both the known scientific facts and traditional lore about birds in Scotland, and looks at a myriad of ways in which birds have influenced the culture, history and</p> | <p>303 pages Illus Mercat Press</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1841830259 #125477A £12.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Seabird Bycatch</p> <p>Trends, Roadblocks, and Solutions</p> <p>Edited by Edward F Melvin and Julia K Parrish</p> <p>Adds to the knowledge base of seabird incidental mortality in commercial fisheries, and emphasizes the importance of comprehensive solutions, The product of a 1999 symposium</p> | <p>206 pages Figs, tabs, maps Alaska Sea Grant Prog</p> <p>Hbk 2001 1566120667 #124003A £13.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 2000</p> <p>RA Mavor, G Pickerell, M Heubeck and KR Thompson</p> <p>Presents the results of the monitoring of seabird populations and breeding success throughout Britain and Ireland in 2000 and makes comparisons with previous years.</p> | <p>64 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1861075332 #124674A £10.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Searching for Slender-Billed Curlews in Iran, January-February 2000</p> <p>TM Van Der Have, GO Keijl, J Mansoori and VV Morozov</p> | <p>69 pages B/w photos, tabs, maps WIWO</p> <p>Pbk 2001 #120388A £14.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Shorebirds</p> <p>Des Thompson and Ingvar Byrkjedal</p> <p>Covers the species common to North America and Europe, including plovers, sandpipers, jacanas, snipe, lapwings, oystercatchers, curlew, coursers, dowitchers, surfbirds, and</p> | <p>72 pages Col photos Colin Baxter</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1841070750 #118409A £9.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Sibley Guide to Bird Life and Behaviour</p> <p>David Sibley</p> <p>Companion to the highly acclaimed North American Bird Guide, and copiously illustrated with David Sibley's superb artwork. While the field guide relied mainly on</p> | <p>587 pages 550 col illus, maps Christopher Helm</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0713662506 #124065A £35.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Sparrows of the United States and Canada The Photographic Guide David Beadle and James Rising Companion volume to the previous, widely acclaimed Guide to the Identification and Natural History of the Sparrows of the United States and Canada. Supporting text</p> | 328 pages Col photos, maps AP Natural World Pbk 2001 0125889755 #121299A £19.95 BUY |
| <p>Spoonbill Count on the Banc d'Arguin, Mauritania, January 2000 Otto Overdijk, Claudine De Le Court and Abou Gueye</p> | 59 pages Figs, tabs WIWO Pbk 2001 #120386A £14.50 BUY |
| <p>Statistical Analysis of an Indicator of Population Trends in Farmland Birds SF Freeman, S Baillie and RD Grehory</p> | 28 pages Figs, tabs BTO Spiralbound 2001 1902576314 #126511A £4.50 BUY |
| <p>Stonechats Ewan Urquhart and Adam Bowley Comprehensive treatment of the genus Saxicola comprising, amongst others, the Stonechat and the Whinchat. It is primarily an identification guide, using colour plates and</p> | 320 pages 100 col photos, maps Christopher Helm Hbk 2002 0713660244 #106680A £40.00 BUY |
| <p>The Takahe Fifty Years of Conservation Management and Research Edited by William G Lee and Ian G Jamieson The story of the attempts to conserve this large, flightless, herbivorous New Zealand bird.</p> | 142 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Otago UP Pbk 2001 1877276014 #119147A £32.50 BUY |
| <p>Threatened Birds of Asia (2 Volume Set) The BirdLife International Red Data Book Edited by NJ Collar, AV Andreev, S Chan, MJ Crosby, S Subramanya and JA Tobias Provides incredibly detailed information on the 665 most threatened bird species found in Asia. The sites known for each species are detailed, with maps showing locations.</p> | 3038 pages Line illus, distribution maps (2 Volume Set) BirdLife International Hbk 2001 0946888442 #120107A £55.00 BUY |
| <p>The Tracks and Signs of the Birds of Britain and Europe An Identification Guide Roy Brown, John Ferguson, Michael Lawrence and David Lees Fully revised edition of this classic field guide, including 10 new colour plates, and covering a number of new species. From feathers and skulls to prey remains and pellets,</p> | 333 pages 56 col plates, b/w photos, line illus Christopher Helm Pbk 2003 0713653825 #124776A £24.99 BUY |
| <p>Tropical Birds of Southeast Asia Morten Strange Provides an introduction to 96 bird species found in Southeast Asia.</p> | 64 pages 100 col photos Periplus Hbk 1998 9625931678 #119853A £9.50 BUY |
| <p>The View from Hawk Mountain The Story of the Worlds First Raptor Sanctuary Michael Harwood Tells the story of how Hawk Mountain, Pennsylvania was transformed from a hunting hotspot to a thriving research centre with an important role in raptor conservation.</p> | 191 pages B/w illus Stackpole Pbk 2001 0811729761 #121940A £12.99 BUY |
| <p>Die Vogelwelt Venezuelas und ihre Oekologischen Bedingungen</p> | |
| <p>Voices of Amazonian Birds Features 99 bird species found in the lowland rainforests of the Western Amazon basin including Buff-fronted Owl, Trilling</p> | |
| <p>Voices of Andean Birds Presents the vocalizations of 198 bird species found in the humid cloud forests and hill forests of southern Peru and northern Bolivia.</p> | |
| <p>Voices of the Cloud Forest David L Ross Provides a stereophonic journey through a day in Costa Rica's Monteverde Cloud Forest Reserve. The production runs for 33 minutes and is then repeated with the addition of a</p> | - Cornell LO Cassette 1992 0938027077 #123203A £9.95 BUY |
| <p>Vulnerable Concentrations of Seabirds in Falkland Islands Waters RW White, KW Gillon, AD Black and JB Reid This analysis provides the first assessment of its kind for the area. The maps can be used to identify those areas supporting seabird concentrations at greatest risk to the</p> | 60 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 2001 1861075219 #117996A £10.00 BUY |
| <p>Vultures and Condors David Houston Vultures and Condors are among the most abundant and spectacular birds of prey in the world. Masters of gliding flight, they survive by being supremely efficient scavengers,</p> | 72 pages Col photos Colin Baxter Pbk 2001 1841070726 #118411A £9.00 BUY |
| <p>Waterbird Count of Zanzibar and Pemba Islands, Tanzania, January 1998 Edited by Rienk Geene</p> | 85 pages Figs, tabs, maps WIWO Pbk 2001 #124846A £20.50 BUY |
| <p>The Wetland Bird Survey 1999-2000 Wildfowl and Wader Counts Andy Musgrove et al</p> | 200 pages Tabs, maps WWT Pbk 2001 090080632X #124872A £30.00 BUY |
| <p>Where to Find Birds in Australia John Bransbury The only fully comprehensive site guide for Australia. Divided into chapters covering each of the 8 states, it is packed with information on routes, access, permits,</p> | 539 pages 110 maps, 72 col photos Waymark Pbk 2001 0646126776 #116559A £16.00 BUY |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Where to Find Birds in Cattaraugus County, New York 27 Sites from Allegany State Park to Zoar Valley Jeffrey M Reed Provides detailed directions to 27 birding sites.</p> | 95 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs, maps ABA Spiralbound 2000 #123738A £14.50 BUY |
| <p>Where to Watch Birds in Britain Simon Harrap and Nigel Redman Expanded and brand new edition of the acclaimed Birdwatching in Britain: A Site by Site Guide, published by the same authors in 1986. It covers the very best sites in</p> | 624 pages Col illus, b/w illus, distrib maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2003 0713641371 #120341A £19.99 BUY |
| <p>Where to Watch Birds in Central America and the Caribbean Nigel Wheatley and David Brewer Covers the best birding sites in Central America and the Caribbean, taking into account habitat, timing, access and the time of of year for each site. It includes detailed maps</p> | 436 pages B\w illus, maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2001 071364687X #120342A £16.99 BUY |
| <p>Where to Watch Birds in Devon and Cornwall including the Isles of Scilly and Lundy David Norman and Vic Tucker Illustrations by Peter Harrison and Steve Bird Still the most accessible guide to sites in these two counties, innovations in the new edition include extra chapters,</p> | 365 pages 40 line illus, 60 maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2001 0713656905 #119385A £14.99 BUY |
| <p>Where to Watch Birds in Dorset, Hampshire and the Isle of Wight George Green and Martin Cade Fully revised and updated edition of one of the most popular volumes in the series, covering several new sites.</p> | 308 pages 44 b\w illus, 60 maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2001 0713656921 #120343A £14.99 BUY |
| <p>Where to Watch Birds in East Anglia Peter Clarke and Margaret Clarke Fully revised edition of this site guide, now including a new section on the change in status of the region's breeding birds. An excellent and very readable guide to the</p> | 270 pages B/w illus, maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2002 0713658649 #125992A £14.99 BUY |
| <p>Where to Watch Birds in Thames Valley and the Chilterns Brian Clews and Paul Trodd Covers all the counties crossed by the Chilterns, some of England's best inland reservoirs and other wetland sites, as well as extensive areas of ancient woodland, and</p> | 368 pages B/w illus, maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2002 071365953X #125993A £14.99 BUY |
| <p>Wild Birds of California David Lukas Features usual and unusual birds in their wildland homes, throughout California seashores, deserts, mountains, wetlands, foothills, valleys, and chaparral country. The</p> | 135 pages 150 col photos Companion Press Hbk 2000 0944197639 #120174A £31.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0944197620 #119965A £17.95 BUY |
| <p>Wildfowl 51 Edited by Mark O'Connell Presents a broad range of papers relevant to the conservation and management of waterbirds and the wetland habitats on which they depend.</p> | 223 pages Line illus, figs, tabs, maps WWT Pbk 2000 0900806311 #118375A £21.00 BUY |
| <p>Wings in the Wild Habits and Habitats of North American Birds Paul Kerlinger and Tom Vezo Describes six habitat types - arctic tundra, forest and field, ocean, desert and scrubland, freshwater and seashore - and how the birds found in them are adapted to</p> | 136 pages 190 col photos Stackpole Pbk 2001 0811729893 #118346A £29.99 BUY |
| <p>The World of the Hummingbird Robert Burton Introduction to the hummingbird, exploring its natural history, essential relationship with plant life, flight, elaborate social</p> | 158 pages Col photos Firefly Books Hbk 2001 1552096076 #124511A £27.95 BUY |
| <p>Reptiles & Amphibians</p> | |
| <p>Advances in Amphibian Research in the Former Soviet Union, Volume 5 Edited by LS Kuzmin and N Atkinson Lower Taxonomic Categories in Batrachology: a Search for Objective Criteria or Practical Applicability?, by Sergius L. Kuzmin and David N. Tarkhnishvili - Chemosensory</p> | 312 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Pensoft Pbk 2000 9546421154 #119219A £39.50 BUY |
| <p>Amphibian Medicine and Captive Husbandry Kevin N Wright and Brent R Whitaker Designed to introduce veterinary practitioners to the diagnosis and treatment of captive amphibians, including infectious, metabolic, nutritional, neoplastic and idiopathic</p> | 570 pages Col & b/w plates Krieger Hbk 2001 0894649175 #043083A £124.95 BUY |
| <p>Amphibians and Reptiles of Pennsylvania and the Northeast Artur C Hulse, JC McCoy and Ellen Censky</p> | 419 pages Col photos, tabs, maps Cornell UP Hbk 2001 0801437687 #119459A £26.95 BUY |
| <p>Amphibians of Central and Southern Africa Alan Channing The first field guide to cover all of the 200 species of frogs and three caecelians of the 10 African countries south of the Equator - Angola, Zambia, Malawi, Mozambique,</p> | 470 pages 160 col photos, 25 illus, 200 maps Cornell UP Hbk 2001 0801438659 #070298A £29.50 BUY |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Anuran Communication</p> <p>Edited by Michael J Ryan Provides a review by twenty five scientists from around the world on the most recent advances in the study of how frogs and toads communicate.</p> | <p>252 pages Illus, figs, tabs Smithsonian Books Hbk 2001 1560989734 #119167A £37.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Asian Turtle Trade Turtles and Tortoises in Asia</p> <p>Proceedings of a Workshop on Conservation and Trade of Freshwater</p> <p>Edited by Peter Paul Van Dijk, Bryan L Stuart and Anders GJ Rhodin</p> | <p>164 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Chelonian Research Foundation Hbk 2000 0965354024 #119892A £39.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0965354032 #119894A £29.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Atlas der Verbreitung und Ökologie der Amphibien und Reptilien in Österreich</p> <p>Antonia Cabela et al Definitive survey of Austrian herpetofauna.</p> | <p>880 pages 157 photos, 370 illus, dist maps Umweltbundesamt Hbk 2001 3854575866 #123518A £67.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Atlas des Amphibiens de Guyane</p> <p>Jean Lescure and Christian Marty</p> | <p>388 pages 123 col plates, 24 figs Paris MNHN Pbk 2000 2856535291 #123934A £44.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Bycatch of Marine Turtles in UK and Irish Waters</p> <p>Chris Pierpoint Bycatch records of marine turtles are examined from the waters surrounding the UK and Eire with recommendations made to further monitor and address the impact of fishery</p> | <p>32 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Spiralbound 2000 #125539A £10.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Cane Toad</p> <p>The History and Ecology of a Successful Colonist</p> <p>Christopher Lever The Cane Toad, as a result of human intervention, has become the most widely distributed terrestrial vertebrate in the Pacific and Caribbean regions. This book describes the</p> | <p>230 pages 12 col photos, tabs, 22 maps Westbury Academic & Scientific Hbk 2001 1841030066 #125742A £44.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Chamäleons</p> <p>Drachen Unserer Zeit</p> <p>W Schmidt, K Tamm and E Wallikewitz</p> | <p>160 pages 140 photos, 106 illus Natur und Tier-Verlag Pbk 2000 3931587037 #071635A £19.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Checklist of Reptiles and Amphibians Listed in the CITES Appendices and in EC Regulation No. 338/97</p> <p>UNEP and WCMC</p> | <p>143 pages - JNCC Pbk 2001 #124673A £10.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>I Congresso Nazionale della Societas Herpetologica Italica</p> <p>Edited by C Giacoma</p> | <p>821 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Torino MRSN Hbk 2000 8886041349 #117501A Normally £82.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £37.50</p> |
| <p>The Cuban Treefrog in Florida</p> <p>Life History of a Successful Colonizing Species</p> <p>Walter E Meshaka</p> | <p>191 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Florida University Presses Hbk 2001 081302109X #126209A Normally £62.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £39.99</p> |
| <p>DK Handbook: Reptiles and Amphibians</p> <p>Mark O'Shea and Tim Halliday Visual guide to more than 400 species of reptiles and amphibians from around the world. Contains over 600 colour photographs accompanied by comprehensive text detailing</p> | <p>256 pages Col photos, illus, dist. maps Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2001 0751327522 #119755A £12.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecotoxicology of Amphibians and Reptiles</p> <p>Edited by D Sparling, G Linder and C Bishop</p> | <p>877 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs SETAC Hbk 2000 1880611287 #109563A £166.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Field Guide to the Reptiles of East Africa</p> <p>Stephen Spawls, Kim Howell, Robert C Drewes and James Ashe Complete listing and comprehensive guide to all the known reptiles of the five East African countries - Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi. Nearly 500 colour</p> | <p>543 pages 500 col photos, distrib maps Christopher Helm Hbk 2004 0713668172 #141342A £29.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Frogs and Frogging in South Africa</p> <p>Vincent Carruthers Offers advice on how to track and find frogs in Southern Africa, an area that has almost 130 frog species. The five main southern African biomes are covered - savannah,</p> | <p>100 pages 150 col photos, 50 illus, figs, tabs, maps New Holland Pbk 2000 186872607X #121746A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Frogs of Coorg, Karnataka, India</p> <p>Aberdeen University Western Ghats Project 1998: Final Report</p> <p>Edited by Daniel Bennett et al</p> | <p>139 pages Illus, figs, tabs, maps, with audio cassette Viper Press CD 2000 #119970A £26.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Frogs of Tambopata</p> <p>Rex Cocroft, Victor R Morales and Roy W McDiarmid Includes mesmerizing voices of 70 species found in the Tambopata-Candamo National Park, from the vicinity of the famous Explorer's Inn, along the Rio Tambopata. The</p> | <p>- Cornell LO CD 2001 0938027573 #123204A £17.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| Frosche Mittelamerikas - Frogs of Central America Ira Richling | 2 pages Col plates Chimaira Unbound 2001 #119827A Normally £12.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £5.99 |
| Green Guide: Frogs of Australia Gerry Swan Provides information on each species or group and is accompanied by a photograph and distribution map. | 96 pages Col photos, illus, dist. maps New Holland Pbk 2001 1864363339 #117420A £7.99 BUY |
| Handbook of Reptiles and Amphibians of Florida, Part 2: Lizards, Turtles and Crocodiles RE Ashton and P Sawyer Ashton | 191 pages Col photos, illus, maps Windward Pbk 1991 0893170364 #006728A £26.95 BUY |
| Handbuch der Reptilien und Amphibien Europas, Band 3/IIIA: Schildkröten (Testudines) I: Land- und Sumpfschildkröten H von Uwe Fritz | 400 pages Illus, figs, tabs, maps Aula Hbk 2001 3891040040 #010310A £95.00 BUY |
| Handbuch der Reptilien und Amphibien Europas, Band 4/IIA: Schwanzlurche (Urodela) II Edited by Kurt Grossenbacher and Burkhard Thiesmeier | 450 pages 40 illus, tabs Aula Hbk 2003 3891046731 #123472A £95.00 BUY |
| The Herpetofauna Worker's Guide 2000 HGBI 10th Anniversary Edition Rona Gibb and Jim Foster Directory of information and resources for the conservation of amphibians and reptiles in the UK and Ireland. | 88 pages Illus, map HCI Pbk 2000 0952110636 #101436A £2.00 BUY |
| The Herpetofauna of New Caledonia Aaron M Bauer and Ross A Sadlier Modern review of the amphibians and reptiles of New Caledonia, covering the frogs, family Hylidae, geckos of the families Diplodactylidae and Gekkonidae, the Scincidae, | 310 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps SSAR Hbk 2000 0916984559 #120068A £52.00 BUY |
| Hylid Frogs of Middle America - 2 Volume Set William E Duellman New and expanded edition of Duellman's classic work, first published in 1970 and long out-of-print. Since 1970, the number of species has risen by 50 to 165, most of them new | 1252 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps SSAR Hbk 2001 0916984567 #122300A £93.00 BUY |
| Konigspythons Lebensraum, Pflege und Zucht S Broghammer | 80 pages Col photos Chimaira Hbk 2001 3980736814 #119826A £16.95 BUY |
| Lagarto Overo: Su Biología y Cria en Cautiverio Christian F Duarte Varela and M Bartolome The Overo Lizard: Its Biology and Care in Captivity. | 111 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs (+ additional blueprints x5) Varela Pbk 2000 9879805607 #124506A £52.50 BUY |
| Reptilien und Amphibien Mittelamerikas Band 2: Schlangen G Kohler | 174 pages Col photos, dist maps Herpeton Hbk 2001 3980621456 #119829A £45.00 BUY |
| Sand Lizard Conservation Handbook Nick Moulton and Keith Corbett Provides guidance on sand lizard conservation and management and covers the ecology and distribution of the species in Britain. Also covers habitat requirements and legal | 26 pages Col photos, illus, tabs, maps English Nature Pbk 1999 1857164601 #121765A £6.50 BUY |
| Die Schildkroten des Indischen Subkontinents Indraneil Das Covers the tortoises of the Indian Subcontinent. | 181 pages 57 col photos, distrib maps Chimaira Hbk 2001 3930612356 #124823A £33.50 BUY |
| Sea Turtles in the Sultanate of Oman R Salm and S Salm | 48 pages Col photos, illus, maps Historical Association Pbk 2001 #017691A £9.95 BUY |
| The Snakes of Trinidad and Tobago Hans EA Boos The result of 30 years of collection and observation, marrying scientific fact, island folklore and details of more than 60 species. | 270 pages 48 col plates, 42 b/w photos, 8 line illus Texas A&M UP Hbk 2001 1585441163 #125797A £36.50 BUY |
| Sustainable Use of Hawksbill Turtles Contemporary Issues in Conservation Nicholas Mrosovsky | 107 pages Figs Key Center for Tropical WM Pbk 2000 1877248459 #111109A £22.95 BUY |
| Tadpoles of South-Eastern Australia: A Guide with Keys Marion Anstis Useful guide that enables both scientists and amateur naturalists to identify which frogs tadpoles will become, using scientific 'keys' to identify 84 Australian tadpoles | 281 pages 225 col photos, 220 b/w illus, 87 maps New Holland Hbk 2002 1876334630 #121744A £29.99 BUY |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Tortoises of the World, Volume 10: Tortoises of Mexico and the United States</p> <p>Richard Carey Paull</p> | <p>131 pages Col photos, maps Green Nature Books Pbk 2000 1888089482 #123967A £39.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tortoises of the World, Volume 12: The Gopher Tortoise and Commensals</p> <p>Richard Cary Paull</p> | <p>172 pages Col photos, illus, 1 map Green Nature Books Pbk 2001 1888089474 #123966A £39.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tortoises of the World, Volume 9: The Delicate Yellow-Foot Tortoise</p> <p>Richard Cary Paull</p> | <p>101 pages Col photos, b/w illus, map Green Nature Books Pbk 2001 188808944X #123970A £33.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Wild About Reptiles</p> <p>Field Guide to the Reptiles and Amphibians of the UAE</p> <p>Marycke Jongbloed</p> <p>The first published field guide on reptiles in Arabia. Contains detailed descriptions and over 130 colour photographs of some 65 species of reptiles and amphibians that can</p> | <p>116 pages Col photos Marycke Jongbloed Spiralbound 2000 0953468917 #121165A £13.95 BUY</p> |
| Fishes | |
| <p>A-Z of Tropical Fish: Diseases and Health Problems</p> <p>Signs, Diagnosis, Causes, Treatment for Tropical Freshwater Fish</p> <p>P Burgess, M Bailey and A Exell</p> | <p>392 pages Col photos, figs Ringpress Books Hbk 1998 1860541259 #124962A £16.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>American Aquarium Fishes</p> <p>RJ Goldstein</p> | <p>464 pages Texas A&M UP Hbk 2000 0890968802 #119595A £115.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Aqualex CD-ROM Malawisee-Cichliden</p> | <p>1000+ col photos, video clips Dahne CD 1998 3921684277 #077623A Normally £96.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £49.99</p> |
| <p>The Cichlid Fishes</p> <p>Nature's Grand Experiment in Evolution</p> <p>George W Barlow</p> <p>Describes the remarkably high intelligence of these fishes, their complex mating and parenting rituals, their bizarre feeding and fighting habits, and their highly unusual</p> | <p>335 pages Col plates, illus, maps Perseus Group Pbk 2000 0738205281 #136791A £15.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>DK Handbook: Aquarium Fish</p> <p>Dick Mills</p> <p>Contains over 700 photographs to more than 500 varieties of marine and freshwater aquarium fish. Each entry contains a precise description and maps indicate the natural</p> | <p>304 pages Col photos, illus Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2000 0751327263 #119781A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Diving with Sharks and Other Adventure Dives</p> <p>Includes Practical Advice for Experienced Divers</p> <p>Jack Jackson</p> <p>Aimed at competent divers, covering diving with Great White, Hammerhead and other sharks, diving with gentle giants such as mantas and whale sharks, cave and wreck</p> | <p>160 pages 260 col photos, col illus New Holland Hbk 2000 1859742386 #117377A £17.99 BUY Pbk 2005 1859742394 #150649A £12.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecology of the Marine Fishes of Cuba</p> <p>Edited by Rodolfo Claro, Kenyon Lindeman and Lynne R Parenti</p> <p>Originally published in Spanish in 1994, Ecology of Marine Fishes of Cuba has been completely revised and updated, expanding on the findings of more than 20 years of work</p> | <p>253 pages 31 b/w photos, 83 b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Smithsonian Books Hbk 2001 1560989858 #123305A £48.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Fascination for Fish</p> <p>Adventures of an Underwater Pioneer</p> <p>David C Powell</p> <p>Powell's career in diving and aquarium development goes back to the beginning of modern methods in both areas. This memoir includes many stories about Powell's diving</p> | <p>339 pages B/w photos, illus, maps California UP Pbk 2003 0520239172 #137510A £12.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Fish Behavior in the Aquarium and in the Wild</p> <p>Stéphan Reeb</p> <p>Provides a scientifically grounded look at what fishes do and how they do it. Reeb not only describes the behaviors, but also outlines simple experiments that can be performed</p> | <p>252 pages B/w illus, figs Cornell UP Hbk 2001 0801439159 #123868A £29.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0801487722 #123869A £12.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Fish Pathology</p> <p>Edited by RJ Roberts</p> <p>Presents the most up-to-date scientific information available on all aspects of this highly topical subject. The new edition has a greatly expanded chapter on fish virology</p> | <p>472 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Saunders Hbk 2001 0702025631 #117303A £147.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Fish Physiology, Volume 18: Muscle Development and Growth</p> <p>Edited by Ian A Johnston</p> <p>Focuses attention on muscle from the genetics of muscle development to application of muscle growth patterns to aquacultural production.</p> | <p>318 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2001 0123504422 #117302A £75.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Fishes in Estuaries</p> <p>Edited by M Elliot and KL Hemingway</p> <p>Comprehensive look, encompassing the work of many internationally recognised experts, at the biology and exploitation of estuarine fishes and their habitats.</p> | <p>636 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Blackwell</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0632057335 #119201A £89.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Food Intake in Fish</p> <p>Edited by Dominic Houlihan, Thierry Boujard and Malcolm Jobling</p> | <p>418 pages Illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Science</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0632055766 #118525A £85.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Freshwater Fish Distribution</p> <p>Tim M Berra</p> <p>Includes details of nearly 170 different families of freshwater fish together with a distribution map and accompanying discussion on classification, distribution, and</p> | <p>604 pages Illus, tabs, maps Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0120931567 #119787A £39.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Freshwater Fishes of Europe Volume 5/III: (Cyprinidae 2/III) Carassius, Cyprinus, Gasterosteidae</p> <p>Edited by Petru M Banarescu and Hans-Joachim Paepke</p> | <p>305 pages B/w illus, tabs, maps Aula</p> <p>Hbk 2001 3891046588 #123473A £108.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Handbook of Fish Biology and Fisheries</p> <p>Aims to provide the biological knowledge required to understand the way in which fish stocks respond to exploitation, summarizing</p> | |
| <p>Making Salmon</p> <p>J E Taylor III</p> | <p>421 pages Washington UP</p> <p>Hbk 1999 0295978406 #100916A £25.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0295981148 #119957A £18.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Migration of Freshwater Fishes</p> <p>M Lucas and E Baras</p> <p>Comprehensive reference to which the river manager, biologist or student can now refer to obtain information, advice and current opinion on the migratory behaviour of most</p> | <p>420 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Blackwell Science</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0632057548 #119903A £89.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Pocket Guide to Freshwater Fish of Britain and Europe</p> <p>Malcolm Greenhalgh</p> <p>Guide to over 160 fish species that occur in British and European rivers, lakes, reservoirs and canals. The species are arranged in scientific order, ranked according to</p> | <p>192 pages Col photos, col illus Mitchell Beazley</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1840003928 #117787A £7.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Puffers of Fresh and Brackish Waters</p> <p>Klaus Ebert</p> <p>Provides detailed aquarium data on 29 species of fresh and brackish water pufferfish.</p> | <p>96 pages 300 col photos AQUALOG</p> <p>Hbk 2001 393170260X #123901A £24.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Reef Fishes of the Sea of Cortez</p> <p>The Rocky Shore Fishes of the Gulf of California</p> <p>D Thompson, Lloyd T Findley and Alex N Kerstitch</p> <p>First published in 1979, this guide has become the standard resource for scientists, divers, and spearfishers interested in the fishes of the tropical Pacific Coast. The</p> | <p>353 pages Col photos, illus Texas UP</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0292781547 #106742A £42.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0292781555 #106741A £23.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Secondary Adaptation of Tetrapods to Life in Water</p> <p>Proceedings of the International Meeting, Poitiers, 1996</p> <p>Edited by Jean-Michel Mazin and Vivian de Buffrénil</p> | <p>367 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Pfeil</p> <p>Hbk 2001 3931516881 #123615A £78.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Shark Attacks</p> <p>Their Causes and Avoidance</p> <p>Thomas B Allen</p> <p>Contains personal stories of shark attack survivors, opinions from marine biologists, and the latest scientific information on shark behaviour.</p> | <p>293 pages Col photos and col illus Constable</p> <p>Hbk 2001 1841193291 #124640A £16.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Shark! Shark!</p> <p>William E Young and Horace S Mazet</p> <p>Expeditions to chase and catch sharks are described in compelling detail, along with a wealth of shark legends and traditions as well as island anecdotes in which the shark</p> | <p>287 pages B/w photos, illus Kegan Paul</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0710307357 #118288A £75.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Sharks</p> <p>Michael Bright</p> <p>Shows how sharks are the product of over 450 million years of evolution, honed to perfection as some of the sea's most sophisticated predators.</p> | <p>112 pages Col photos, col illus, b/w illus Natural History Museum</p> <p>Pbk 2002 056509159X #124002A £9.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Sharks and Rays: Elasmobranch Guide of the World</p> <p>V Hennemann</p> <p>Superb photo guide to the 250 species. The focus of species selection for this unique identification guide has been on those sharks and rays inhabiting shallow water. This</p> | <p>304 pages 800 colour photos IKAN</p> <p>Hbk 2001 3925919333 #120100A £26.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Sudamerikanische Erdresser</p> <p>Thomas Weidner</p> | <p>336 pages Col photos Verduijn Cichlids</p> <p>Hbk 2000 9080018171 #116450A £58.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tilapias: Biology and Exploitation</p> <p>Edited by MCM Beveridge and BJ McAndrew</p> | <p>505 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs Kluwer</p> <p>Hbk 2000 041280090X #117960A £115.50 BUY</p> |

Invertebrates

Acarology

Proceedings of the 10th International Congress

Edited by RB Halliday, DE Walter, H Proctor, RA Norton and M Colloff

Presents an overview of the current international research on mites and ticks. Contains 90 papers from leading international researchers in over 50 countries.

657 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | CSIRO

Hbk | 2001 | 0643066586 | #123526A | **£91.95 BUY**

Amazonian Arachnida and Myriapoda

Keys for the Identification to Classes, Orders, Families, Some Genera and Lists of Known Species

Edited by Joachim Adis

Contents: Editorial - Foreword - Book objectives - Sampling sites at Manaus - Taxonomical classification - ARACHNIDA: identification to orders - Acari - Amblypygi -

590 pages | Photos, line illus, figs | Pensoft

Hbk | 2002 | 9546421189 | #119359A | **£83.00 BUY**

American Beetles

R Arnett and M Thomas

Arnett and Thomas offer a sweeping reference collection on North American Beetles, describing each family, with separate paragraphs for head, thorax, abdomen, genitalia,

Amphibiotic Insects of the Northeast of Asia

IA Zasyapkina and AS Ryabukhin

The main goal of this book is to comprehend the diversity of freshwater insect life in northeast Asia. The survey is based on original data and literature sources from 1856 to

183 pages | Tabs, 23 maps | Pensoft

Pbk | 2001 | 9546421383 | #121429A | **£31.50 BUY**

Annual Review of Entomology, Volume 45

Edited by MR Berenbaum

832 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Annual Reviews

Hbk | 2000 | 0824301455 | #119195A | **£119.00 BUY**

Ants at Work

How an Insect Society is Organized

Deborah Gordon

Covers the amazing world of an ant society and reveals a new and original understanding of how these tiny animals get the work of the colony done.

182 pages | Illus, figs | Norton

Pbk | 2000 | 0393321320 | #142925A | **£9.95 BUY**

The Ants of Northern Australia

A Guide to the Monsoonal Fauna

AN Andersen

Describes 1500 ant species occurring in monsoonal Australia, an area that encompasses most of the northern third of the continent. Contains 8 pages of colour plates to aid

106 pages | Col plates, illus, figs, tabs | CSIRO

Pbk | 2000 | 0643066039 | #117655A | **£15.95 BUY**

Atlas der Raupen Europaischer und Kleinasiatischer Schmetterlinge

Axel Hausmann, Burkhard Nippe and Michael A Miller

95 pages | Col plates | Pfeil

Hbk | 2000 | 3931516792 | #120487A | **£24.95 BUY**

An Atlas of the Distribution of Butterflies in Bulgaria (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea)

Zoocartographia Balcanica No 1

S Abadjiev

The book presents in a consistent form all known published and field research information concerning the distribution of the Bulgarian butterflies (216 species),

335 pages | 216 maps | Pensoft

Hbk | 2001 | 9546421367 | #121413A | **£42.00 BUY**

Australian Ants

Their Biology and Identification

Steven O Shattuck

The only complete listing of the entire Australian ant genera, covering 103 genera, and including keys to identification.

226 pages | Col plates, b/w plates, illus, maps | CSIRO

Pbk | 2000 | 0643066594 | #117656A | **£35.95 BUY**

Australian Insects: A Natural History

Bert Brunet

Focuses on anatomy, life cycles, flight, behaviour, habitats and diversity across insect groups as well as offering practical information on collecting and photographing insects.

288 pages | 300 col photos, illus | New Holland

Hbk | 2000 | 1876334436 | #117379A | **£29.99 BUY**

Basic Techniques for Observing and Studying Moths and Butterflies

William D Winter

Arranged in 13 chapters and 15 appendices, fully indexed, and contains topics ranging from rearing, gardening, collecting, photography, to collection valuation. Chapters

444 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Lepidopterists Society

Pbk | 2001 | 0930282078 | #122479A | **£40.00 BUY**

Beiträge zur Araneologie, Volume 4 (1994)

Edited by Jörg Wunderlich

778 pages | Line illus, tabs | Wunderlich

Pbk | 1994 | 393147304X | #069053A | **£64.00 BUY**

Biology of Freshwater Crayfish

Edited by David M Holdich

702 pages | 51 col plates, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Blackwell

Hbk | 2002 | 063205431X | #119901A | **£125.00 BUY**

The Biology of Nematodes

Edited by Donald L Lee

Aims to synthesize the knowledge of most aspects of the biology of free-living, plant-parasitic and animal-parasitic nematodes.

365 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | Taylor & Francis

Hbk | 2002 | 0415272114 | #124165A | **£114.00 BUY**

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Biology of the Hard Clam</p> <p>Edited by JN Kraeuter and M Castagna</p> <p>Containing a compendium of literature on the hard clam, comprehensive chapters on various aspects of its biology as well as summaries of knowledge including the gray</p> | <p>732 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Elsevier</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0444819088 #121021A £176.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biology of the Plant Bugs (Hemiptera: Miridae) Pests, Predators, Opportunists</p> <p>Alred G Wheeler</p> <p>The first thorough review and synthesis of biological studies of mirids in more than 60 years, Biology of the Plant Bugs will serve as the basic reference for anyone</p> | <p>507 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Cornell UP</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0801438276 #119463A £68.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biology, Ecology and Systematics of Australian Scelio Wasp Parasitoids of Locust and Grasshopper Eggs</p> <p>Paul Dangerfield, Andrew Austin and Graeme Baker</p> | <p>254 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps CSIRO</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0643067035 #124524A £86.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Bivalve Seashells of Western North America Marine Bivalve Mollusks from Arctic Alaska to Baja California</p> <p>Eugene V Coan, PV Scott and FR Bernard</p> <p>Contains over 4800 bibliographic references to the bivalves including citations on the biology, physiology, ecology, and taxonomy of this group. Character tables and</p> | <p>764 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs Santa Barbara MNH</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0936494301 #117390A £155.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Die Bombyces und Spingies der Westpalaearktis, Band 3 Zygaenidae</p> <p>Josef J de Freina and Thomas J Witt</p> <p>Illustrations include: 8 colour plates with 200 colour specimen drawings [male/female measure 2:1]; 39 colour plates with photos of 2750 specimens of 116 species [male/female</p> | <p>575 pages Col plates, b/w illus, maps Forschung & Wissenschaft</p> <p>Hbk 2001 3926285044 #013487A £258.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Brachiopods: Past and Present</p> <p>Edited by Howard Brunton, Robin Cocks and Sarah Long</p> <p>During the last 30 years there has been considerable research interest in fossil and living brachiopods, generating some, as yet, unanswered questions about these marine</p> | <p>441 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps Taylor & Francis</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0748409211 #108086A £79.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>British Butterflies An Identification Guide</p> <p>Roger Wilmshurst</p> <p>Contains video footage of 60 species of British butterfly.</p> | <p>Running time: 66 minutes Sandhill Productions</p> <p>Video 2001 0954003810 #124854A £15.31 BUY</p> |
| <p>British Butterflies 17th-21st Century, Volume 4 Vernacular Names Including Scientific Names</p> <p>William A McCall</p> | <p>49 pages B/w illus McCall</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0952997622 #117619A £16.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>British European and Asian Butterfly Vernacular Names Volume 3</p> <p>William McCall</p> | <p>51 pages B/w illus McCall</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0952997630 #125259A £16.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Bugs of British Columbia</p> <p>John Acorn and Ian Sheldon</p> | <p>160 pages Col illus Lone Pine</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1551052318 #119057A £12.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Bugs of Washington and Oregon</p> <p>John Acorn and Ian Sheldon</p> | <p>160 pages Col photos, col illus Lone Pine</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1551052334 #119074A £17.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Butterflies Through Binoculars: The West A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Western America</p> <p>Jeffrey Glassberg</p> | <p>352 pages 127 col plates OUP</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0195106695 #122601A £11.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Butterflies of Cheshire</p> <p>Barry T Shaw</p> <p>Presents the results of an intensive butterfly survey undertaken in Cheshire (including Wirral) since 1990. During this period the author has compiled and interpreted a</p> | <p>65 pages 40 col photos, 9 tabs, 34 distrib maps Merseyside Nat Mus Gall</p> <p>Pbk 1999 090636793X #116286A £16.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Butterflies of Transbaikalia Siberia: Volume 3</p> <p>Vadim V Tshikolovets, Alexei V Bidzilya and Mikhail I Golovushkin</p> <p>Contains information on distribution, habitats, flight period, synonymy, and type material of 215 butterflies presently known in Transbaikalia.</p> | <p>320 pages 48 col plates Vadim Tshikolovets</p> <p>Hbk 2002 9660215207 #120506A £88.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Butterflies of Uzbekistan: Volume 2</p> <p>Vadim V Tshikolovets</p> <p>Comprehensive and well-illustrated guide to 256 species, each figured in colour, with a distribution map. Colour plates include landscapes and food plants. Includes information</p> | <p>400 pages 64 col and b/w plates, Col photos, maps Vadim Tshikolovets</p> <p>Hbk 2000 9660212518 #100654A £115.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Card Catalog of World-Wide Shells</p> <p>Three by five inch glossy cards with black and white photos of 1 species per card. Each pack contains approximately 100 cards/species.</p> | |
| <p>A Catalog of Dealer's Prices for Shells: Marine, Land and Freshwater</p> <p>Tom Rice</p> | <p>174 pages - Mal de Mer</p> <p>2004 #147582A £32.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>A Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Ixodida (Acari: Argasidae, Ixodidae) Deposited in the Natural History Museum, London</p> <p>JF Keirans and P Hillyard</p> | <p>74 pages - Intercept Pbk 2001 0946707731 #126208A £18.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Caterpillars on Stinging Nettles</p> <p>Covers 24 species</p> | <p>2 pages A5 laminated, col illus Peregrine Productions Unbound 2001 #119113A £1.75 BUY</p> |
| <p>Checklist of Fish and Invertebrates Listed in Cites Appendices and in EC Regulation 338/97</p> <p>World Conservation Monitoring Centre</p> | <p>255 pages - JNCC Spiralbound 2001 #125561A £20.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cladocera: Anomopoda. Daphniidae: Genus Simocephalus</p> <p>Marina Y Orlova-Bienkowskaja</p> | <p>130 pages B\w plates, illus, maps Backhuys Pbk 2001 9057820900 #123935A £29.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Coleopteros de Chile: Chilean Beetles</p> <p>EA Tobar</p> | <p>209 pages Col plates, b\w illus, figs, tabs, maps Bioquip Products Pbk 2000 9562887340 #125336A £121.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Les Colias du Globe/Monograph of the Genus Colias: 2 Volume Set</p> <p>Edited by JT Verhulst</p> | <p>571 pages Col plates Hillside Books Hbk 2000 3931374157 #124417A £197.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Color Guide to Common Dragonflies of Wisconsin</p> <p>Karl Legler, Dorothy Legler and Dave Westover</p> | <p>62 pages Col photos, distrib maps Karl Legler Pbk 1998 #124936A £17.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Common Butterflies of the Tempisque Conservation Area, Costa Rica</p> <p>Jorge F Corrales</p> <p>In Costa Rica there are more than 16,000 different species and this guide focuses on the ones that are most easily observed during a visit to this conservation area.</p> | <p>116 pages Col illus, b/w illus INBio Pbk 1999 9968702277 #117330A £19.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Common Woodlice</p> <p>Covers 12 species.</p> | <p>2 pages A5 laminated, col illus Peregrine Productions Unbound 2001 #119114A £1.75 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Comparative Taxonomic-Natural History Study of Eight Nearctic Species of Gnorimoschema that Induce Stem Galls on Asteraceae, Including</p> <p>&bDescriptions of Three New Species (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae)</p> <p>W Miller</p> | <p>76 pages B/w photos, illus, maps ESA Pbk 2000 0938522884 #116795A £50.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Conchological Iconography</p> <p>Great series by Poppe and Groh, with fabulous colour photographs.</p> | |
| <p>The Concise Atlas of Butterflies of the World</p> <p>Bernard d'Abrera</p> <p>Single, portable volume compressing d'Abrera's world-renowned Butterflies of the World (see nhbs.com for volume listing). It is arranged to follow the systematics of</p> | <p>353 pages Col plates, col illus Hill House Hbk 2001 0947352376 #115791A £99.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Costa Rica Beetles - Escarabajos de Costa Rica</p> <p>Angel Solis</p> <p>A guide to the best-known families and subfamilies of Costa Rican beetles, with information about their physical characteristics, habits and advice for those interested</p> | <p>132 pages Col photos INBio Pbk 2002 9968702668 #131472A £16.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Culex Papiens Papiens Mosquitoes: Taxonomy, Distribution, Ecology, Physiology, Genetics, Applied Importance and Control</p> <p>EB Vinogradova</p> <p>Preface - The Culex papiens complex - Physiology and ecology of Culex p. papiens - Characteristics of natural populations of Culex p. papiens of Russia and the</p> | <p>250 pages Figs, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2000 9546421030 #115151A £43.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>DK Handbook: Insects, Spiders and Other Terrestrial Arthropods</p> <p>George C McGavin</p> <p>Identification guide for beginners containing photographs and illustrations of more than 550 insect families. All 29 orders of insects are examined, as well as a selection of</p> | <p>255 pages Col photos Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2000 0751307726 #110454A £12.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Day-Flying Moths (Chalcosiinae and Epicopeia)</p> <p>Toshitsugu Endo and Yasunori Kishida</p> <p>Illustrates 878 specimens of 263 species, presenting the geographical and individual variations. A checklist of the south-east Asian Chalcosiinae is presented and some</p> | <p>119 pages 87 col plates, maps ESI Hbk 1999 #117514A £88.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Dragonflies of Central America Exclusive of Mexico and the West Indies</p> <p>A Guide to their Identification</p> <p>Steffen Foerster</p> <p>Presents a collection of up to date identification keys to more than 370 species of dragonflies known to occur on the mainland of Central America. The keys are supplemented</p> | <p>142 pages B/w illus, tabs Dr. Gunnar Rehfeldt Pbk 2001 3980436616 #121020A £73.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Dragonflies of Kent An Account of Their Biology, History and Distribution John Brook and Jill Brook The work of 10 years of recording by the Kent Field Club under the direction of Jill and John Brooks. Kent is one of the foremost counties in Britain for odonata with a warm</p> | 115 pages Col plates, b/w illus, tabs, maps Kent FC Pbk 2001 0950169692 #125569A £9.95 BUY |
| <p>Dragonflies of Washington Dennis Paulson</p> | 31 pages Col photos, line illus Seattle Audubon Pbk 1999 0914516159 #123146A £9.50 BUY |
| <p>Dragonflies of the World Jill Silsby Unique work covering the evolution, ecology, behaviour, physiology and taxonomy of more than 300 species of odonata. The majority are illustrated in their adult form, but many</p> | 256 pages Col illus CSIRO CD 2002 064306673X #121907A £25.95 BUY Hbk 2001 0565091654 #117721A £27.50 BUY |
| <p>Edible Sea Urchins: Biology and Ecology Developments in Aquaculture and Fisheries Science - Volume 32 Edited by JM Lawrence Provides a synthesis of biological and ecological characteristics of sea urchins that are of basic scientific interest and also essential for effective fisheries management</p> | 419 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2001 0444503900 #121102A £123.00 BUY |
| <p>Elsevier's Dictionary of Entomology Latin, English, German, French, Italian M Wrobel Gives an overview of the common names of insects other than butterflies or moths. It contains 4,947 scientific names of orders, families, genera and species of insects,</p> | 386 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2001 0444503927 #122026A £100.00 BUY |
| <p>Encyclopedia of South American Aquatic Insects: Collembola CW Heckman Includes all species known from South America by the end of the 1990s and permits a state-of-the-art identification to species. In the case of specimens belonging to</p> | 408 pages Line illus Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792367049 #119964A £126.00 BUY |
| <p>Endocrine Interactions of Insect Parasites and Pathogens Edited by JP Edwards and RJ Weaver</p> | 314 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs BIOS Hbk 2001 1859962173 #120436A £84.99 BUY |
| <p>Fauna Iberica, Volume 13: Coleoptera Chrysomelidae I Edited by Eduard Petitpierre</p> | 531 pages 19 photos, 200 figs MNCN Hbk 2000 8400078942 #123474A £45.00 BUY |
| <p>La Faune du Palmier à Huile et du Cocotier Les Lépidoptères et les Hémiptères Ainsi que Leurs Ennemis Naturels D Mariau</p> | 97 pages Tabs CIRAD Pbk 2000 2876143984 #120170A £15.50 BUY |
| <p>La Faune du Palmier à Huile et du Cocotier, 2. Les Coleopteres, les Orthopteres, les Thysanopteres, les Hymenopteres et les Acariens Ainsi que Leurs Ennemis Naturels D Mariau</p> | 107 pages Col photos, figs, tabs CIRAD Pbk 2000 2876144123 #117424A £13.95 BUY |
| <p>A Field Guide to Marine Molluscs of the Galapagos An Illustrated Guidebook to the Common Intertidal and Shallow-Water Snails, Bivalves, CP Hickman and Yves Finet Illustrates 250 species of intertidal and shallow water bivalves, gastropods and chitons. Precise descriptions and notes on habitat and distribution are also included.</p> | 150 pages Col plates, b/w illus Sugar Spring Press Spiralbound 1999 0966493222 #117520A £18.95 BUY |
| <p>Field Guide to the Butterflies and Other Insects of Britain Reader's Digest Contains recognition profiles of 500 species, more than 1700 separate illustrations, and a distribution map for each species.</p> | 352 pages Col photos, illus, maps David & Charles Pbk 2001 0276425057 #119696A £9.99 BUY |
| <p>Fire Ants Stephen Welton Taber Authoritative look at five economically important species: The red imported fire ant, the black imported fire ant, the tropical fire ant, the southern fire ant, and the</p> | 308 pages B/w photos, illus, maps Texas A&M UP Hbk 2000 0890969450 #115790A £22.95 BUY |
| <p>Flea Biology and Control The Biology of the Cat Flea. Control and Prevention with Imidacloprid in Small Animals F Krämer and N Mencke</p> | 192 pages Col plates, b/w plates, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540417761 #124324A £59.00 BUY |
| <p>Flies of the Nearctic Region, Volume 5: Part 13: No 2: Homeodactyla and Asilomorpha JC Hall and Neal L Evenhuis</p> | 88 pages 74 figs Gebr•der Borntraeger 1981 3510700031 #126269A £35.50 BUY |
| <p>Flies of the Nearctic Region, Volume 5: Part 13: No 5: Homeodactyla and Asilomorpha Jack C Hall and Neal L Evenhuis</p> | 272 pages 204 figs Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 1986 3510700120 #126272A £110.00 BUY |

A Fly for the Prosecution

How Insect Evidence Helps Solve Crimes

M Lee Goff

Shows how knowledge of insects and their habits allows forensic entomologists to provide investigators with crucial evidence about crimes.

225 pages | 12 line illus | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2000 | 06744002202 | #106803A |
£15.95 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 06744007271 | #123960A |
£9.95 BUY

Fly: The Unsung Hero of Twentieth Century Science

Martin Brookes

Biography of the fruit fly, looking at its biology, evolution and impact on scientific knowledge.

215 pages | - | Weidenfeld & Nicolson
Hbk | 2001 | 0297645897 | #118428A |
£16.99 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0753813270 | #127678A |
£7.99 BUY

Forensic Entomology: Utility of Arthropods in Legal Investigations

Edited by JH Byrd and JL Castner

418 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0849381207 | #115560A |
£85.00 BUY

Forest Spiders of South East Asia

With a Revision of the Sac and Ground Spiders (Araneae: Clubionidae, Corinnidae, Liocranidae, Gnaphosidae, Prodidomidae and Trochanteriidae)

Christa L Deeleman-Reinhold

All ten subfamilies, 57 genera and numerous species of the region are defined, described and illustrated in this, the first comprehensive account of these insects.

591 pages | Col plates, b/w illus, maps | EJ Brill
Hbk | 2001 | 9004119590 | #120372A |
£132.00 BUY

Les Foruers des Tiges des Cereales en Afrique

Importance, Economique, Systematique, Ennemis Naturels et Methodes de Lutte

Edited by A Polaszek and G Delvare

African Cereal Stem Borers: Economic Importance, Taxonomy, Natural Enemies and Control

531 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | CIRAD
Hbk | 2000 | 2876144255 | #117423A |
£64.00 BUY

Four Wings and a Prayer

Caught in the Mystery of the Monarch Butterfly

Sue Halpern

Explores the fascination that surrounds the Monarch butterfly and its migratory journey across America.

212 pages | B/w illus | Weidenfeld & Nicolson
Hbk | 2001 | 0297842218 | #120422A |
£12.99 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 075381336X | #133799A |
£7.99 BUY

The Geometrid Moths of Europe - Volume 1

|Alsophilinae and Geometrinae

A Hausmann

An important new series to cover the entire European fauna of the moth family Geometridae with about 940 species. In this first volume a comprehensive introduction

282 pages | Col plates, b/w plates, illus, maps | Apollo
Hbk | 2001 | 8788757358 | #117738A |
£61.00 BUY

Grasshoppers and Grassland Health

Managing Grasshoppers Outbreaks without Risking Environmental Disaster

Edited by JA Lockwood et al

221 pages | Illus, figs, tabs, maps | Kluwer
Pbk | 2000 | 0792365305 | #117724A |
£38.50 BUY

Green Guide: Butterflies of Britain and Europe

Robert Goodden and Rosemary Goodden

Introductory guide to 150 species of butterfly likely to be found in Britain and Europe.

104 pages | 150 col illus | New Holland
Pbk | 2002 | 1859749259 | #075435A |
£2.50 BUY

Guide Ecologique des Papillons du Limousin

S Delmas

416 pages | Col photos, illus, maps | SEL
Hbk | 2000 | 2911349377 | #117707A |
£40.50 BUY

Guide to the Butterflies of the Palearctic Region: Lycaenidae Part 1

Subfamily Lycaeninae

Edited by GC Bozano and Z Weidenhoffer

Covers 64 species.

62 pages | Col illus, b/w illus, maps | Omnes Artes
Pbk | 2001 | 888798901X | #125774A |
£39.00 BUY

Handbook of Vegetable Pests

John Capinera

Identification guide listing the major and minor pests of each crop family and providing distinguishing characteristics for each pest. Also contains pest profiles that describe

729 pages | Col plates, b/w illus | Academic Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0121588610 | #118186A |
£110.00 BUY

Handbuch der Zoologie, Band 4/37: Archaeognatha

Edited by Helmut Sturm and Ryuichiro Machida

213 pages | 122 figs, 11 tabs | De Gruyter
Hbk | 2001 | 3110170582 | #122869A |
£149.00 BUY

Heteroptera of Economic Importance

Edited by C Schaefer

Heteropterans regularly cause a wide variety and large number of problems for humans - at times on a catastrophic scale. The 37,000 described species of this suborder

828 pages | - | CRC Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0849306957 | #111944A |
£79.00 BUY

Hymenoptera: Evolution, Biodiversity and Biological Control

Edited by A Austin and M Dowton

Presents material originating from papers presented at the Fourth International Hymenoptera Conference held in Canberra, Australia in early 1999.

468 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | CSIRO
Hbk | 2000 | 0643066101 | #117722A |
£76.50 BUY

Image Library for Nematology Volume 1

Edited by JD Eisenback and U Zunke

- | ETI
CD | 1999 | 3540147969 | #122081A |
£53.95 BUY

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>In Pursuit of Liquid Gold/Bee Boles of the South West RB Ogden Tells the story of the earliest beginnings of beekeeping in South West England.</p> | 9 col plates, 18 b/w illus Bee Books Pbk 2001 0905652541 #119078A £15.50 BUY |
| <p>India - A Lifescape: Butterflies of Peninsula India Edited by Krushnamegh Kunte and Adhav Gadgil Volume in a series which aims to present illustrated accounts of 1,500 Indian species of micro-organisms, plants and animals.</p> | 285 pages Col plates, b/w illus, figs, maps Universities Press Pbk 2000 8173713545 #124835A £29.95 BUY |
| <p>Insect Movement: Mechanisms and Consequences Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society's 20th Symposium Edited by IP Woiwod, DR Reynolds and CD Thomas Based on the main papers presented at the Royal Entomological Society's 20th Symposium on this topic, held in September 1999.</p> | 458 pages Figs, tabs, maps CABI Hbk 2001 0851994563 #112074A £75.00 BUY |
| <p>Insect Sampling in Forest Ecosystems Edited by Simon Leather Brings together the methodology needed to investigate insects through the various strata of the forest canopy, covering techniques associated with various specialised groups of</p> | 303 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Blackwell Pbk 2004 0632053887 #119326A £34.99 BUY |
| <p>Insects A Guide to Familiar American Insects H Zim, C Cottam and R Freund</p> | 160 pages Col illus, maps St Martins Press Pbk 2001 1582381291 #121915A £7.50 BUY |
| <p>Insects and Gardens In Pursuit of a Garden Ecology Eric Grissell Grissell describes the various orders of insects the gardener is likely to encounter, and writes knowledgeably about how insects grow, feed, and reproduce. Unlike other</p> | 345 pages Col photos Timber Press Hbk 2001 0881925047 #123858A £22.50 BUY |
| <p>Insects and Plant Defence Dynamics Edited by TN Ananthakrishnan</p> | 253 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2001 1578081556 #123329A £37.40 BUY |
| <p>Insects of Hawai'i Volume 16: Coleoptera: Carabidae Part 1: Introduction and Tribe Platynini James K Liebherr and Elwood C Zimmerman</p> | 494 pages B/w plates, illus, tabs, maps Hawaii UP Pbk 2000 0824823567 #122192A £37.50 BUY |
| <p>The Interactive Guide to Butterflies of Europe ETI Multimedia CD-Rom presenting unique up-to-date information on more than 400 European butterflies. All species are presented with superb colour drawings, pictures of living</p> | Col photos, illus, figs ETI CD 2002 9075000413 #126515A £16.66 BUY |
| <p>An Introduction to the Spiders of South-East Asia F Murphy and J Murphy</p> | 688 pages Col plates, b/w illus Malaysian Nature Society Hbk 2000 9839681176 #120562A £72.00 BUY |
| <p>Isopod Systematics and Evolution Edited by Brian Kensley and Richard C Brusca</p> | 357 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2001 9058093271 #123034A £72.99 BUY |
| <p>Katydid and Bush-Crickets Reproductive Behaviour and Evolution of the Tettigoniidae Darryl T Gwynne Katydid and bushcrickets have become widely useful subject animals for biologists studying sexual communication and mate choice--the calls of males to attract sexually</p> | 317 pages Photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Cornell UP Hbk 2001 0801436559 #119462A £32.95 BUY |
| <p>Key and Catalogue of the Tribe Clivinini from the Oriental Realm, with Revisions of the Genera Thliboclivina KULT and Trilophidius JEANNEL (Insecta, Coleoptera, Carabidae, Scaritidae, Clivinini) M Balkenohl Applicable to the region from Pakistan along the Himalayas to Japan, and from Sakhalin to Sri Lanka and the northern tip of Australia. Key to 17 genera, 15 of which are</p> | 83 pages B/w plates, illus, tabs, maps Pensoft Pbk 2001 9546421219 #119332A £20.50 BUY |
| <p>A Key to the Freshwater Triclad of Britain and Ireland With Notes on their Ecology TB Reynoldson and JO Young</p> | 72 pages Line illus, 2 tabs FBA Pbk 2000 0900386630 #117927A £17.50 BUY |
| <p>Lacewings in the Crop Environment Edited by PK McEwan, TR New and AE Whittington Addresses both the theoretical and practical aspects of lacewing biology and their use in crop protection.</p> | 546 pages Illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521772176 #117607A £115.00 BUY |
| <p>Ladybirds of Surrey Roger D Hawkins Superb colour photographs and detailed text enable accurate identification of the 24 larger ladybirds and many of their more distinctive larvae. Species accounts also</p> | 136 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps Surrey WT Hbk 2000 0952606550 #117716A £15.50 BUY |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Die Larven der Europäischen Noctuidae. Revision der Systematik der Noctuidae, Volumes 3/4</p> <p>Herbert Beck</p> | <p>848 pages 2 Volumes, 99 col plates Beck, Dr Herbert Hbk 1999 #115541A £232.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Liguus Tree Snails of South Florida</p> <p>Henry T Close</p> | <p>161 pages 11 col plates, 40 b/w photos, 2 figs, 5 tabs, 11 maps Florida University Presses Hbk 2000 0813018145 #116803A £43.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Little Book of Bees</p> <p>Karl Weiss Provides an insight into the extraordinary, complex and highly organised world of bees.</p> | <p>163 pages B/w illus Copernicus (Springer) Hbk 2002 0387952527 #121839A £19.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Marine Mollusks in Japan</p> <p>Edited by T Okutani</p> | <p>1173 pages Col plates Tokai University Press Hbk 2000 4486014065 #121586A £245.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Mariposas de Nicaragua</p> <p>1. Papilionidae, Pieridae, Mymphalidae</p> <p>Jean-Michael Maes and Ronald Brabant All species reported from Nicaragua in the families Papilionidae, Pieridae, Nymphalidae, plus many exotics.</p> | <p>1000 illus Museo Entomologico Leon CD 2001 #123469A £31.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Mariposas del Ecuador, Volume 20: Arctiidae: Arctiinae y Pericopinae</p> <p>Francisco Pinas, Suzanne Rab-Green, Giovanni Onore and Ivan Manzano Treats the Arctiidae, of which 1100 species are believed to occur in Ecuador.</p> | <p>215 pages 84 col plates PUCE Pbk 2000 9978770836 #120513A £57.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Millions of Monarchs, Bunches of Beetles</p> <p>How Bugs Find Strength in Numbers</p> <p>Gilbert Waldbauer Waldbauer discusses how individuals in insect aggregations communicate (or don't), how they coordinate their efforts, how some congregate the better to mate, how some groups</p> | <p>252 pages 14 b/w illus Harvard UP Hbk 2000 0674000900 #106154A Normally £16.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £10.99 Pbk 2001 0674006860 #123961A £10.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Minibeasts Under Logs and Stones</p> <p>Peregrine Productions Covers 54 "minibeasts" commonly found under logs and stones.</p> | <p>2 pages A4 laminated, col illus Peregrine Productions Unbound 2001 #119115A £2.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Molluscs as Crop Pests</p> <p>Edited by GM Barker</p> | <p>468 pages Illus, figs, tabs, maps CABI Hbk 2002 0851993206 #116714A £75.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Monograph of the Living Zoila</p> <p>A Fascinating Group of Australian Endemic Cowries</p> <p>Felix Lorenz, Lindsey Groves and Hugh Morrison</p> | <p>187 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, maps ConchBooks Hbk 2001 3925919341 #120203A £51.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Moths</p> <p>Michael Majerus Offers a comprehensive account of the diverse natural history of moths. Majerus, author of the New Naturalist book on Ladybirds, examines all aspects of moths from their</p> | <p>310 pages Col plates, b/w plates, b/w illus, figs, tabs Harper Collins Pbk 2002 0002201429 #126205A £19.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Moths of Devon</p> <p>An Account of the Pyralid, Plume and Macromoths of Devon</p> <p>Roy F McCormick Definitive list of the larger moths of Devon containing a comprehensive systematic list, a history of moth recording in the county, geology and landscape, climate and weather,</p> | <p>328 pages Col photos, b/w illus RF McCormick Hbk 2001 095402561X #123926A £31.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Native Earthworms of Australia</p> <p>(Megascolecidae, Megascolecinae)</p> <p>BGM Jamieson Describes all 45 genera and 404 species of native Australian earthworms of the family Megascolecidae, subfamily Megascolecinae. There is also an extensive introduction to</p> | <p>2508 pages - Science Publishers/Enfield CD 2000 1578081610 #123331A £39.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Natural Enemies of Terrestrial Molluscs</p> <p>Edited by GM Barker Aimed at both students and professionals concerned with conservation of molluscan communities in natural habitats and control of pestiferous species, this book draws</p> | <p>644 pages Col plates, figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2004 0851993192 #116713A £120.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Natural History and Applied Ecology of Carabid Beetles</p> <p>Proceedings of the IX European Carabidologists Meeting, Cosenza, Italy, 26-31 July, 1998</p> <p>Edited by P Brandmayr, G L/vei, TZ Brandmayr, A Casale and A Vigna Taglianti Foreword - SYSTEMATICS, GENETICS AND ZOOGEOGRAPHY - During A. & M. Bruckner - The evolutionary history of the tribus Molopini: a molecular approach. * During A. et al.-</p> | <p>300 pages Figs, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2000 9546421006 #114708A £61.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>New Zealand Weta George Gibbs</p> | <p>72 pages Col photos, illus Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk 1998 079000626X #119944A £8.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Nick Baker's Bug Book Discover the World of Mini Beasts Nick Baker Lavishly illustrated guide to the fascinating lives of insects, spiders, snails and other invertebrates, offering practical tips for a close exploration and appreciation of</p> | <p>144 pages 100 col photos, 200 col illus New Holland Hbk 2002 1859748953 #117362A £14.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Opisthobranchs of Kerama Islands Atsushi Ono Illustrates, in colour photographs, 300 species from the Kerama Islands near Okinawa in southern Japan. As well as an extensive coverage of nudibranchs, there are sections on</p> | <p>184 pages 300 col photos ConchBooks Pbk 1999 4484992981 #123751A £44.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Les Papillons de Jour de France, Belgique et Luxembourg et leurs Chenilles Tristan Lafranchis Covers the butterflies of France, Belgium and Luxembourg and their caterpillars, presenting a complete treatment of their morphology, ecology, biology, consevation, and</p> | <p>448 pages 500 col photos, maps BIOTOPE Parth,nope Pbk 2000 2951037929 #117475A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Parasitic Nematodes Molecular Biology, Biochemistry and Immunology Edited by M Kennedy and W Harnett</p> | <p>486 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs CAB International Hbk 2001 0851994237 #119864A £80.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Photographic Atlas of Entomology and Guide to Insect Identification James L Castner Aimed at students of general entomology and insect taxonomy, this atlas and guide illustrates the structural characteristics and anatomical features of the major insect</p> | <p>174 pages 670 col photos Feline Press Spiralbound 2000 0962515043 #118551A £54.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Photographic Guide to Butterflies of Britain and Europe Paul Sterry New format guide illustrating over 195 butterflies and 50 moths from Britain and Europe.</p> | <p>144 pages 300 col photos New Holland Pbk 2001 1859747302 #119812A £4.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Polychaetes Gregory Rouse and Fredrik Pleijel Polychaetes are very common worms belonging to the Annalid family that are of interest to marine biologists and invertebrate zoologists. No other book condenses so</p> | <p>354 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus OUP Hbk 2001 0198506082 #119808A £125.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Practical Beekeeping Clive de Bruyn</p> | <p>288 pages Crowood Press Hbk 2001 1861260490 #118864A £24.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Praktische Malakologie: Beitrage zur Vergleichland-Anatomischen Bearbeitung der Mollusken Maria Mizzaro-Wimmer and Luitfried Salvini-Plawen</p> | <p>188 pages B/w illus Springer Verlag Hbk 2001 3211836527 #125227A £23.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Predaceous Diving Beetles (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae) of the Nearctic Region, with Emphasis on the Fauna of Canada and Alaska DJ Larson, Y Alarie and RE Roughly Dytiscid beetles comprise a large element within the Canadian fauna yet their identification is difficult for the nonspecialist and the distribution and habitats of</p> | <p>982 pages B/w illus, maps NRC Pbk 2000 0660179679 #115767A £34.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Provisional Atlas of the Aculeate Hymenoptera of Britain and Ireland: Part 3 Edited by R Edwards and M Telfer Summarises information on 59 species of bees, wasps and ants in the same manner as in parts 1 and 2. The atlas contains detailed profiles for each species with sections on</p> | <p>145 pages Dist maps CEH Pbk 2001 1870393589 #124518A £8.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Recent Xenophoridae Kurt Kreipl and Alf Axel Shows all 26 species and subspecies in colour. In English, German, French, Italian.</p> | <p>148 pages 28 col plates, 44 figs ConchBooks Hbk 1999 3925919260 #119877A £61.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Red Mason Bee: Taking the Sting Out of Beekeeping Christopher O'Toole A leading entomologist explores the potential of the docile red mason bee as an alternative pollinator to the honeybee, with practical tips on their management.</p> | <p>34 pages Col plates Osmia Publications Pbk 2002 0953990680 #141862A £4.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Revision of the New World Delphacid Planthopper Genus Pissonotus (Hemiptera Fulgoroidea) CR Bartlett and LL Deitz</p> | <p>234 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs ESA Pbk 2000 0938522876 #116796A £65.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Revisione delle Specie Orientali (Giappone e Taiwan esclusi) del Genere Melanotus Eschscholtz, 1829 (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Melanotinae) Giuseppe Platia and Rainer Schimmel</p> | <p>638 pages B/w plates, illus, maps Torino MRSN Hbk 2001 888604142X #123543A £74.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>The Scarabaeidae of Taiwan Ching-Kin Yu, Hirozaku Kobayashi and Yau-I Chu</p> | <p>263 pages Col plates Mu Sheng Hbk 1998 957973187X #120625A £89.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Sea Stars of British Columbia, Southeast Alaska, and Puget Sound Philip Lambert Descriptive and illustrative guide to the species and subspecies of sea stars in the coastal waters of northwestern North America.</p> | <p>186 pages 40 col and 100 b/w photos, 75 line illus British Columbia UP Pbk 2000 077480825X #116804A £21.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Seashells of Cyprus John Orr Fine identification and natural history guide, with a readable overview of seashells and evolution.</p> | <p>231 pages Col photos, b/w illus Efstathiadis Pbk 2000 9602265884 #117703A £8.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Shelled Magellanic Mollusca With Special Reference to Biogeographic Relations in the Southern Ocean Katrin Linse Focuses on the composition and distribution of the shelled Magellanic malacofauna and on the biogeographic patterns of shelled molluscs in the Southern Ocean.</p> | <p>252 pages B/w plates, maps Koeltz Hbk 2002 3904144723 #123565A £67.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Shells A Guide to the Jewels of the Sea Giorgio Gabbi and Monica Falcone</p> | <p>168 pages Col photos White Star Ediz Hbk 0789206315 #129750A £30.50 BUY Pbk 2001 888095413X #122264A £25.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Social Biology of Ropalidia Marginata Towards an Understanding of the Evolution of Eusociality Raghavendra Gadagkar Found throughout southern India, Ropalidia marginata is a primitively eusocial wasp - a species in which queens and workers do not differ morphologically and even the latter</p> | <p>368 pages Figs, tabs Harvard UP Hbk 2001 0674006119 #124290A £59.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Spider's World Senses and Behaviour Friedrich G Barth Over 400 million years, spiders have developed their sensory organs to a fascinating technical perfection and complexity.</p> | <p>394 pages 16 col plates, 309 illus, 13 tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540420460 #123629A £57.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Spiders of Leicestershire and Rutland: Millennium Atlas J Crocker and J Daws Follows the publication of Spiders of Leicestershire and Rutland by the same authors in 1996, and contains distribution maps for 341 spider species.</p> | <p>120 pages Illus, maps Kairos Press Pbk 2001 1871344263 #120396A £14.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Spirochetes Molecular and Cellular Biology Edited by Milton H Saier and Jorge Garcia-Lara Summarises important aspects of spirochetes as a phylogenetic group of organisms and also surveys key representative pathogenetic spirochetes in greater detail.</p> | <p>222 pages Figs, tabs Horizon Scientific Press Hbk 2001 1898486271 #121157A £93.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Stag Beetles II (Lucanidae) Tetsuo Mizunuma Illustrates 1120 specimens of 37 genera and 330 species in natural size and full colour. Treated genera include: Dorcus, Rhaetus, Weinreichius, Aegus, Rhaetulus, Colophon,</p> | <p>101 pages 55 col plates, maps ESI Hbk 2000 #117515A £68.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Stink Bugs of Economic Importance in America North of Mexico JE McPherson and RM McPherson</p> | <p>253 pages B/w plates, illus, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2000 0849300711 #117726A £53.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Sustainable Pest Management: Ecological, Economic and Political Issues M Thomas and D Dent Examines why and how current approaches to integrated pest management have become established and identifies factors that need to change if more effective and sustainable</p> | <p>350 pages Blackwell Pbk NYP 09/2006 0632055383 #119906A £69.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Swift Moths Peregrine Productions Covers 5 species.</p> | <p>2 pages A5 laminated, col illus Peregrine Productions Unbound 2001 #122375A £1.75 BUY</p> |
| <p>Systematics and Phylogeny of Sparganothina and Related Taxa (Lepidoptera : Tortricidae: Sparganothini) Bernard Landry and Jerry A Powell</p> | <p>128 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus California UP Pbk 2001 0520098404 #118766A £13.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Taxonomy and Distribution of the Calanoid Copepod Family Heterorhabdidae Taisoo Park</p> | <p>280 pages 116 Figs California UP Pbk 2001 0520098420 #121942A £27.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Termites</p> <p>Evolution, Sociality, Symbiosis, Ecology Edited by T Abe, DE Bignell and M Higashi Research-oriented review of the biology of termites with a strong emphasis on the gains made from modern technologies and contemporary concepts. Evolutionary, behavioural and</p> | <p>466 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792363612 #117725A £161.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tesori Sommersi</p> <p>Rare Seashells from the E & A Colombo Collection L Bozzetti Illustrated guide to over 250 species selected for their rarity and beauty. Author, date, distribution, habitat and comments accompany each photo.</p> | <p>207 pages Col photos Mal de Mer Hbk 1997 #120085A £97.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tettigoniidae of Australia, Volume 2</p> <p>The Austrosaginae, Zaprochilinae and Phasmodinae Edited by DCF Rentz Covers these three endemic subfamilies, with details of zoogeography, biology & natural history.</p> | <p>386 pages Col photos, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps CSIRO Hbk 1993 0643054243 #021616A £43.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tiger Beetles</p> <p>The Evolution, Ecology, and Diversity of the Cicinelids David L Pearson and Alfried P Vogler Early chapters cover anatomy, distribution, and natural history, and Pearson and Vogler build from these basics to show the usefulness of tiger beetles for exploring questions</p> | <p>333 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, maps Cornell UP Hbk 2001 0801438829 #123867A £31.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tiger Beetles of Alberta</p> <p>Killers on the Clay, Stalkers on the Sand John Acorn</p> | <p>120 pages Col photos, col illus, distrib maps Alberta UP Pbk 2001 0888643454 #118827A £18.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tropical Seashells</p> <p>Pauline Fiene-Severns, Mike Severns and Ruth Dyely Provides an introduction to 170 mollusc species found in South-East Asia's seas.</p> | <p>64 pages 100 col photos Periplus Hbk 1998 9625931759 #119851A Normally £11.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99</p> |
| <p>The Wentletrap Book</p> <p>Guide to the Recent Epitoniidae of the World A Weil, L Brown and B Neville Discusses 600 recent species with information including author, date, description and range, with many listings including comparisons and major synonyms. Arrangement is by</p> | <p>244 pages 507 col illus Mal de Mer Hbk 1999 #109230A £147.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Whip Spiders (Chelicerata: Amblypygi)</p> <p>Their Biology, Morphology and Systematics Peter Weygoldt Comprehensive work on all what is known on the biology of these fascinating creatures.</p> | <p>163 pages B/w photos, plates, illus, figs, tabs Apollo Hbk 2000 8788757463 #117213A £43.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>A World Catalog of the Stratiomyidae (Insecta: Diptera)</p> <p>Norman E Woodley The soldier flies or Stratiomyidae are a fairly large family of lower brachycerous Diptera, showing an inordinate amount of morphological diversity for a single family, as</p> | <p>473 pages Figs, tabs Backhuys Hbk 2001 9057820838 #123621A £80.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Zoological Catalogue of Australia 31.6</p> <p>Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea Edited by ED Edwards, J Newland and L Regan</p> | <p>564 pages CSIRO Hbk 2001 #123527A £69.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Zoological Catalogue of Australia, Volume 17.2</p> <p>Mollusca: Aplacophora, Polyplacophora, Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda AM Scheltema, K Gowlett-Holmes, KL Lamprell and JM Healy</p> | <p>353 pages Line illus ABRS Hbk 2001 0643067078 #124522A £38.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Palaeontology</p> | |
| <p>Advances in Forensic Taphonomy</p> <p>Method, Theory, and Archaeological Perspectives Edited by William D Hugland and Marcella Harnish Sorg The taphonomic approach within paleontology, archaeology, and paleoanthropology continues to produce advances in understanding postmortem biochemical and morphological</p> | <p>507 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2001 0849311896 #110050A £57.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Advances in Jurassic Research 2000</p> <p>Edited by RL Hall and PL Smith</p> | <p>545 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps Trans Tech Pbk 2000 0878498443 #117627A £148.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Amber Forest</p> <p>A Reconstruction of a Vanished World George Poinar and Roberta Poinar The authors are authorities on amber fossils and have spent years examining the uniquely rich supply that has survived from the ancient forests of the Dominican Republic. They</p> | <p>239 pages 130 col plates, 190 b/w illus, 28 line illus Princeton UP Pbk 2001 0691057281 #121437A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ammonites</p> <p>Neale Monks and Philip Palmer Describes the evolution, natural history and biology of the ammonite, and also covers taxonomy. An ammonite is a cephalopod which once swam in shallow marine seas and became</p> | <p>159 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus Natural History Museum Pbk 2002 0565091697 #123871A £15.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Archaeogenetics DNA and the Population Prehistory of Europe Edited by Colin Renfrew and Katie Boyle</p> | <p>342 pages Figs, tabs, maps Oxbow Hbk 2000 1902937082 #118176A £47.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Archaeology of Otago Jill Hamel</p> | <p>226 pages DoC 2001 0478220162 #126140A £39.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Archeologist's Laboratory The Analysis of Archeological Data EB Banning</p> | <p>316 pages Illus, figs, tabs Kluwer Spiralbound 2000 0306463695 #116876A £55.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Architects of Eternity The New Science of Fossils Richard Corfield Looks at the personalities of those involved in fossil science, from Othniel Marsh and Edward Drinker Cope battling it out in 19th-century Wyoming to the bitter feuds between</p> | <p>338 pages Col plates, b/w photos, figs Headline Pbk 2001 0747264740 #133776A £7.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Armored Dinosaurs Edited by Kenneth Carpenter Brings together the latest studies by an international group of dinosaur paleontologists and provides descriptions of the original specimens of Hylaeosaurus and Stegosaurus,</p> | <p>526 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Indiana UP Hbk 2001 0253339642 #122236A £65.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Campanian-Maastrichtian Stage Boundary Characterisation and Correlation from Tercis-les-Bains (Landes, SW France) to Europe and Other Continents GS Odin</p> | <p>910 pages Illus, figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2001 0444506470 #122015A £122.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Els Carofits del Jurassic Superior i el Cretaci Inferior de la Peninsula Iberica Carles Martin-Closas Upper jurassic and lower cretaceous charophytes from the Iberian Peninsula.</p> | <p>304 pages B/w illus Institut d'Estudis Catalans Pbk 2000 8472835202 #124843A £15.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Chinese Fossil Vertebrates Spencer G Lucas Provides a comprehensive, chronologically ordered review of China's vertebrate fossil record.</p> | <p>375 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs, maps Columbia UP Hbk 2002 023108482X #121683A £56.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0231084838 #121685A £32.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Constructing Frames of Reference An Analytical Method for Archaeological Theory Building Using Ethnographic and Environmental Data Sets. Lewis R Binford</p> | <p>563 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps California UP Hbk 2001 0520223934 #118762A £52.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cradle of Life The Discovery of Earth's Earliest Fossils J William Schopf Until recently, the task of reconstructing the history of life on Earth was frustrated by the lack of fossils older than 550 million years. In 1993, the author identified</p> | <p>367 pages 8 col plates, b/w photos, illus, figs Princeton UP Pbk 1999 0691088640 #118314A £13.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>DK Handbook: Fossils C Walker and D Ward Contains over 1000 colour photographs with precise annotation to 500 invertebrate, vertebrate and plant fossils. Also contains a full-colour illustration, showing the</p> | <p>320 pages Col photos, illus Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2000 0751327964 #119778A £12.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Danebury Environs Programme, Volume 1 The Pre History of a Wessex Landscape Edited by Barry Cunliffe</p> | <p>233 pages Illus, figs Oxbow Hbk 2000 0947816488 #118180A £63.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Danebury Environs Programme, Volume 2 The Prehistory of a Wessex Landscape Edited by Barry Cunliffe</p> | <p>842 pages Illus, figs Oxbow Hbk 2000 0947816496 #118181A £75.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Deep Time Paleobiology's Perspective Edited by Douglas H Erwin and Scott L Wing The fifteen chapters of Deep Time, authored by leading researchers in paleobiology, present an overview of current work and an outline of important unsolved</p> | <p>372 pages Figs, tabs Chicago UP Pbk 2000 0967755425 #119470A £17.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Dinosaur Country Unearthing the Alberta Badlands Renie Gross Renie Gross Absorbing history of the formation and discovery of this area of Alberta, which is one of the world's most important fossil sites. 128 pages black/white</p> | <p>243 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs Alberta UP Pbk 2000 096833850X #118829A £28.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Dinosaur Hunters A True Story of Scientific Rivalry and the Discovery of the Prehistoric World Deborah Cadbury Cadbury re-creates the bitter feud between Gideon Mantell, a shoe-maker's son who uncovered dinosaur bones in a Sussex quarry, and Richard Owen, a brilliant anatomist who</p> | <p>374 pages B/w plates, illus Fourth Estate Pbk 2001 1857029631 #119543A £7.99 BUY</p> |

The Dinosaur Library

Introductory guide covering all the suborders of dinosaurs, from the meat-eating thropods, such as Tyrannosaurus rex, to the gigantic plant-eaters, combining

Dinosaurs of the Air

The Evolution and Loss of Flight in Dinosaurs and Birds

Gregory S Paul

Presents the most recent work of renowned evolutionary scientist and dinosaur illustrator Gregory Paul, and synthesizes the growing body of evidence which suggests

460 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0801867630 | #121691A |
£36.00 [BUY](#)

Discovering Dinosaurs in the Old West

The Field Journals of Arthur Lakes

Edited by Michael F Kohl and John S McIntosh

These journals, only discovered in 1994, tell the story of two of the most influential dinosaur digs of the nineteenth century. Richly illustrated and engagingly written, they

196 pages | 13 b/w photos, 24 line illus | Smithsonian Books
Hbk | 1997 | 1560987006 | #065627A |
£19.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 1560989637 | #123299A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

Drawing out Leviathan

Dinosaurs and the Science Wars

Keith M Parsons

Discusses what controversies in dinosaur paleontology tell us about the nature of science, and examines this argument in the light of some major debates about dinosaurs:

210 pages | - | Indiana UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0253339375 | #118959A |
£23.95 [BUY](#)

Dynamical Paleoclimatology

Generalised Theory of Global Climate Change

Barry Saltzman

354 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Academic Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0126173311 | #123368A |
£46.95 [BUY](#)

An Early Paleo-Indian Site Near Parkhill, Ontario

Christopher, Deller, D Brian Ellis

313 pages | Figs, tabs | Washington UP
Pbk | 2001 | 0660178354 | #122093A |
£23.50 [BUY](#)

El Niño in History: Storming Through the Ages

Cesar N Caviedes

The first comprehensive historical account of El Nino, the disruptive weather phenomenon that has affected global climatic cycles for thousands of years. Combining scientific

279 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | Florida University Presses
Hbk | 2001 | 0813020999 | #126194A |
£22.50 [BUY](#)

Elements of Palaeontology

RM Black

Revised and updated, this textbook is aimed at students approaching the subject for the first time. Includes a glossary of the main invertebrate groups and sections on trace

404 pages | Line illus, figs, tabs, electron micrographs | CUP
Hbk | 1988 | 0521343461 | #003132A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 1988 | 0521348366 | #003133A |
£28.00 [BUY](#)

Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs and Prehistoric Life

David Lambert, Darren Naish and Elizabeth Wyse

Covers four hundred million years of prehistoric life, all illustrated in full colour, from jawless fish to Allosaurus, giant sloths to the dawn of mankind. It is fully

376 pages | Col illus | Dorling Kindersley
Hbk | 2001 | 0751309559 | #125245A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

Encyclopedia of Prehistory Series

Provides a comprehensive overview of all of human history from two million years ago to the historic period. The encyclopedia is

Environmental Archaeology 5

Edited by Glynnis Jones

112 pages | Oxbow
Pbk | 2000 | 1842170201 | #118175A |
£37.50 [BUY](#)

Environmental Archaeology: Meaning and Purpose

Umberto Albarella

336 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792367634 | #122073A |
£46.00 [BUY](#)

Evolutionary Patterns

Growth, Form and Tempo in the Fossil Record

Edited by JBC Jackson et al

Demonstrates the rich variety of clues to evolution that can be gleaned from the fossil record. Chief among these are the major trends and anomalies in species development

399 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0226389308 | #119468A |
£59.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0226389316 | #119469A |
£21.00 [BUY](#)

Excavations Alongside Roman Ermin Street, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

The Archaeology of the A419/A417 Swindon to Gloucester Road Scheme

A Mudd, RJ Williams and A Lupton

609 pages | B/w plates, figs | Oxbow
Pbk | 2000 | 0904220168 | #118177A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)

Exceptional Fossil Preservation

A Unique View on the Evolution of Marine Life

Edited by David J Bottjer, Walter Etter, James W Hagadorn and Carol M Tang

Provides a synthetic overview of a wide sample of fossil deposits (Lagerstätten) from marine environments reaching back in time to the Precambrian, more than 500 million

403 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0231102542 | #121679A |
£71.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0231102550 | #121682A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Extinct</p> <p>Anton Gill and Alex West</p> <p>Tie-in to a TV series featuring the dodo, sabre-toothed tiger, great auk, Tasmanian tiger, Irish elk and woolly mammoth. Examines the interplay between evolution and</p> | <p>256 pages 150 col and b/w illus Channel Four Books</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0752261622 #123170A £20.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Field Guide to the Projectile Points of the Midwest</p> <p>Noel D Justice and Suzanne K Kudlaty</p> | <p>72 pages Figs Indiana UP</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0253339316 #118952A £22.95 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0253214637 #118954A £9.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The First Fossil Hunters</p> <p>Paleontology in Greek and Roman Times</p> <p>Adrienne Mayor</p> <p>An exploration into the classical creatures of mythology from Greek and Roman times. Mayor hypothesises, through careful research and meticulous documentation, that many of</p> | <p>361 pages 63 b/w photos, 17 illus, 1 tab, maps Princeton UP</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0691058636 #104511A £35.95 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0691089779 #121434A £12.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Fossil Vertebrates of Florida</p> <p>Edited by Richard C Hulbert</p> | <p>350 pages B\w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Florida University Presses</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0813018226 #123842A £29.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Fossils of China</p> <p>Edited by Zhang He</p> <p>Complete collection of discoveries in and studies on paleontological fossils of ancient fauna and flora in China.</p> | <p>355 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, maps Geological Pub House</p> <p>Hbk 2001 7030092880 #123859A £114.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Fossils: The Key to the Past</p> <p>Richard A Fortey</p> <p>Fortey shows how fossils, far from being `dry bones', can be used to reconstruct the history of the earth and our past. He discusses what fossils are, how they form and how</p> | <p>232 pages Col plates, b/w photos, illus Natural History Museum</p> <p>Pbk 2002 0565091638 #124006A £16.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Gap in Nature</p> <p>Discovering the World's Extinct Animals</p> <p>Tim Flannery and Peter Schouten</p> <p>Portfolio of colour plates illustrating over 100 mammals, birds, and reptiles that have recently vanished or become extinct. Included are the mammoth Steller's sea cow that</p> | <p>184 pages Col plates William Heinemann</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0434008192 #124831A £20.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Geology and Fossils of the Hastings Area</p> <p>Ken Brooks</p> <p>Portable field guide outlining the geological history of this area in East Sussex.</p> | <p>60 pages 13 col plates, b/w illus Ken Brooks</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0954051300 #125599A £6.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Handbook of Cenozoic Calcareous Nannoplankton: Book 5</p> <p>M-P Aubry</p> | <p>368 pages B\w plates, illus Micropaleontology Press</p> <p>Ringbound 1999 9990044716 #123464A £174.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>High Island</p> <p>Grellan Rourke and Jenny Marshall</p> <p>Richly illustrated archaeological survey of a little-known island off the west coast of Ireland, detailing the social, geographical and natural history of the extensive remains</p> | <p>THCH</p> <p>Hbk 2000 1860591213 #116826A £26.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>A History of the Animal World in the Ancient Near East</p> <p>Edited by Billie Jean Collins</p> <p>Covers all aspects of man's contact with the animal world: sacrifice, sacred animals, diet, domestication, in short, from the sublime to the mundane. Chapters on art,</p> | <p>620 pages 67 Figs EJ Brill</p> <p>Hbk 2001 9004121269 #120917A £106.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Human Ecodynamics</p> <p>Edited by Geoff Bailey, Ruth Charles and Nick Winder</p> | <p>160 pages Figs Oxbow</p> <p>Pbk 2000 1842170015 #118179A £44.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ice Sheets and Late Quaternary Environmental Change</p> <p>MJ Siegert</p> <p>Provides a detailed account of the temporal and spatial distribution of ice sheets during the last ice age, and how these ice masses interacted with the environment.</p> | <p>231 pages Figs, tabs, maps Wiley</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0471985694 #118299A £70.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0471985708 #118298A £21.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>In Search of Deep Time: Beyond the Fossil Record to a New History of Life</p> <p>Henry Gee</p> <p>Strips away conventional assumptions about the evolution of life to reveal a bizarre world that is truer to the facts - and far stranger - than many Darwinians and certainly</p> | <p>267 pages B/w photo, figs Comstock</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0801487137 #119031A £12.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>In the Presence of Dinosaurs</p> <p>Larry Felder and John Colagrande</p> <p>Illustrated celebration of prehistoric life. The authors of In the Presence of Dinosaurs have used the kind of work that my colleagues and I do to create something</p> | <p>189 pages Col illus Time-Life</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0737000899 #117322A £18.99 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Landscape Plotted and Pieced Landscape History and Local Archaeology in Fyfield and Overton Wiltshire Peter J Fowler</p> | <p>320 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs Oxbow Hbk 2000 0854312765 #118182A £50.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Lothagam The Dawn of Humanity in Eastern Africa Edited by John Harris and Meave Leakey Logatham Hill, an excavation site at the southwest corner of Lake Turkana in Kenya, contains the world's most significant remains from the Savanna grasslands of Africa,</p> | <p>678 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Columbia UP Hbk 2002 0231118708 #121687A £132.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Man and the Animal World: Studies in Archaeozoology, Archaeology, Anthropology and Palaeolinguistics in Memoriam Sandor Bokonyi Edited by Peter Anreiter et al</p> | <p>720 pages Illus, figs, tabs Archaeolingua Hbk 2000 9638046155 #122595A £131.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Mantle Plumes and their Record in Earth History Kent C Condie Comprehensive review of the origin and history of mantle plumes throughout geologic time. Includes material from the fields of geology, geophysics, and geochemistry. Topics</p> | <p>306 pages 4 col plates, 181 line illus CUP Hbk 2001 0521806046 #118971A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521014727 #118973A £30.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Mesozoic Vertebrate Life Edited by Darren Tanke and Kenneth Carpenter Presents important new research on the vertebrate life of the Mesozoic as reported by 45 of the leading workers in the field. Organized into sections on theropods, sauropods,</p> | <p>577 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Indiana UP Hbk 2001 0253339073 #118961A £37.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Mesozoic and Tertiary Palaeobotany of Great Britain CJ Cleal, BA Thomas, DJ Batten and ME Collinson Companion volume to the already-published Palaeozoic Palaeobotany. The history of the changing environments and evolution of the plant groups is traced through the</p> | <p>335 pages B/w photos, tabs JNCC Hbk 2001 1861074891 #097566A £58.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Mistaken Extinction Dinosaur Evolution and the Origin of Birds Lowell Dingus and Timothy Rowe Argues that modern birds are the direct descendants of dinosaurs and represent the most ancient linking group of species on our planet. The final chapters describe how some of</p> | <p>332 pages 300 illus, figs, maps WH Freeman Hbk 1998 0716733846 #083158A £41.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Molecule Hunt How Archaeologists are Bringing the Past Back to Life Martin Jones In the 1970s, archaeologists first realised how much biological information was thrown away when bits of pottery were scrubbed clean. The subsequent bioarchaeological</p> | <p>280 pages - Penguin Pbk 2002 0140289763 #128147A £8.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Neanderthals on the Edge 150th Anniversary Conference of the Forbes' Quarry Discovery, Gibraltar Edited by CB Stringer, RNE Barton and JC Finlayson</p> | <p>267 pages Illus Oxbow Hbk 2000 1842170155 #118183A £56.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Palaeoethnobotany A Handbook of Procedures Deborah M Pearsall Presents the diverse approaches and techniques used by anthropologists and botanists in the study of human-plant interactions. It shows why anthropologists must identify plant</p> | <p>700 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2000 0125480423 #106453A £99.95 BUY Pbk 2000 0125480369 #120127A £51.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Palaeowaters in Coastal Europe: Evolution of Groundwater Since the Late Pleistocene Edited by WM Edmunds and CJ Milne</p> | <p>320 pages Geological Society Hbk 2001 186239086X #120109A £80.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>People as an Agent of Environmental Change Edited by RA Nicholson and TP O'Connor</p> | <p>135 pages Figs, tabs Oxbow Pbk 2000 1842170023 #118178A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Petit Guide Encyclopedique les Fossiles Herve Chaumeton and Didier Magnan</p> | <p>341 pages Col photos CELF Pbk 1999 2844160344 #124942A £19.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Photographic Guide to Minerals, Rocks and Fossils John L Roberts New format guide to over 220 varieties of rock, mineral and invertebrate fossils most likely to be seen anywhere in the world.</p> | <p>128 pages 240 col photos New Holland Pbk 2001 1859749399 #119822A £7.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Phytoliths Applications in Earth Science and Human History Edited by Jean Dominique Meunier and Fabrice Colin Presents the most recent advances in phytolith research and addresses the use of phytoliths for deciphering fundamental issues in Earth Science and Human History. Topics</p> | <p>380 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Balkema Hbk 2001 905809345X #123033A £87.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Plants in Neolithic Britain and Beyond Edited by Andrew S Fairbairn Developed from a meeting of the Neolithic Studies Group which aimed to provide a forum for the wide range of approaches now applied to Neolithic archaeobotany at site and</p> | <p>210 pages Figs, tabs Oxbow Pbk 2000 1842170279 #118173A £27.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>The Primate Fossil Record</p> <p>Edited by Walter Hartwig</p> <p>Comprehensive treatment of primate paleontology capturing the complete history of the discovery and interpretation of primate fossils. The chapters range from primate origins</p> | <p>530 pages 347 b/w plates, 107 figs, 19 tabs CUP</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0521663156 #120927A £135.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Quaternary Environmental Micropalaeontology</p> <p>Edited by Simon K Haslett</p> <p>Undergraduate textbook aimed at students of geography, environmental science, oceanography, geology, archaeology, and ecology. Contains case studies, reference lists,</p> | <p>340 pages 200 b/w plates, figs, tabs Hodder Arnold</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0340761970 #119872A £60.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2002 0340761989 #119870A £24.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Rock of Ages, Sands of Time</p> <p>Edited by Warren Allmon</p> <p>Collection of 544 specially commissioned paintings by Barbara Page representing the passage of a million years of the history of earth, with fossil plants and animals</p> | <p>347 pages Col plates Chicago UP</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0226644790 #119118A £31.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Stone Age Spear and Arrow Points of California and The Great Basin</p> <p>Noel D Justice</p> | <p>448 pages B/w photos, figs, maps Indiana UP</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0253339111 #118951A £38.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Stone Age Spear and Arrow Points of the Southwestern United States</p> <p>Noel D Justice</p> | <p>352 pages B/w photos, figs, maps Indiana UP</p> <p>Hbk 2001 025333912X #118948A £38.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tyrannosaurus Sue</p> <p>The Extraordinary Saga of the Largest, Most Fought Over T-Rex Ever Found</p> <p>Steve Fiffer</p> <p>Tale of the custody battle that followed the discovery, in South Dakota in 1990, of 'Sue', the most complete Tyrannosaurus Rex fossil ever to be unearthed.</p> | <p>248 pages - WH Freeman</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0716740176 #110835A £18.99 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0716794624 #121658A £11.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Understanding Past Climates</p> <p>Modelling Ancient Weather</p> <p>RA Spicer, P Valdes, BW Sellwood and DC Palmer</p> <p>Interactive CD ROM demonstrating how the earth's climate has changed throughout its history.</p> | <p>Gordon & Breach</p> <p>CD 2000 905699252X #104211A £54.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Walking on Eggs</p> <p>Discovering the Astonishing Secrets of the World of Dinosaurs</p> <p>Lowell Dingus and Luis Chiappe</p> <p>Doctors Chiappe and Dingus led the research team which, on a field trip to the Patagonian desert in South America in 1997, discovered a field of eggs 80 million years</p> | <p>219 pages Figs Little, Brown</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0316854891 #123553A £16.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Walking with Beasts</p> <p>A Prehistoric Safari</p> <p>Tim Haines</p> <p>Continuing where Walking with Dinosaurs left off, this BBC series surveys the animal life of the last 65 million years when the land was dominated by animals such as</p> | <p>264 pages 2 disc set BBC Books</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0563537639 #118363A Normally £19.99</p> <p>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99</p> <p>DVD 2002 BBCDVD1101 #125778A £21.27 BUY</p> <p>Video 2001 #122736A £17.01 BUY</p> |
| <p>Walking with Dinosaurs CD Rom</p> <p>A Real Life Experience with the Most Extraordinary Creatures That Ever Lived!</p> <p>BBC</p> <p>Explores pre-historic interactive landscapes and see dinosaurs hunting, flying, grazing and running in their natural habitats.</p> | <p>- BBC Video</p> <p>CD 2000 0563559381 #121105A £17.01 BUY</p> |
| <p>Western North Atlantic Palaeogene and Cretaceous Palaeoceanography</p> <p>Edited by Dick Kroon, RD Norris and A Klaus</p> | <p>319 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Geological Society</p> <p>Hbk 2001 1862390789 #117381A £113.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Marine & Freshwater Biology</p> | |
| <p>Advances in Marine Biology: Volume 38</p> <p>Edited by Alan J Southward, Paul Tyler, Craig M Young and L Fuiman</p> | <p>256 pages Illus, figs, tabs Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0120261383 #123155A £120.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Advances in Marine Biology: Volume 39</p> <p>Edited by Alan J Southward, Paul Tyler, Craig M Young and LA Fuiman</p> <p>Contents include: The Exxon Valdez Oil Spill in Alaska: Acute, Indirect and Chronic Effects on the Ecosystem; Reproduction and Development of Marine Peracaridans; Remote</p> | <p>319 pages 9 col plates, figs, tabs Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0120261391 #123156A £120.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Advances in Marine Biology: Volume 40</p> <p>Edited by Alan J Southward, Paul Tyler, Craig M Young and LA Fuiman</p> <p>Contains in-depth and up-to-date reviews on three wide-ranging topics: parasites found on the Atlantic cod; biology of mangrove trees and mangrove swamp ecosystems;</p> | <p>361 pages 15 col plates, illus, tabs Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0120261405 #123157A £102.00 BUY</p> |

Advances in Marine Biology: Volume 41

Edited by Alan J Southward, Paul Tyler and Craig M Young
Contents include: Interactions between Phytoplankton and Trace Metals in the Ocean; The Sea Cucumber *Holothuria scabra* (Holothuroidea: Echinodermata): Its Biology and

232 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0120261413 | #123158A | **£124.00 BUY**

The Algorithmic Beauty of Seaweeds, Sponges and Corals

JA Kaandorp and JA Kubler

193 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 3540677003 | #118090A | **£42.50 BUY**

Anilao

Portrait of Anilao, Manila, an Underwater Community

Gutsy Tuason and Eduardo Cu Unjieng
Winner of the Palme d'Or award at the 27 th World Festival of Underwater Images, November 1-5, 2000, Antibes, France. Portrait of Anilao, Manila, an underwater

181 pages | Col photos | Bookmark
Hbk | 1999 | 9715693431 | #121891A | Normally £77.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £34.99
Pbk | 1999 | 971569344X | #121893A | **£60.00 BUY**

Asian Marine Biology, Volume 16

Edited by Brian Morton

220 pages | Hong Kong UP
Pbk | 2000 | 9622095208 | #119021A | **£35.00 BUY**

Atlas of Marine Invertebrate Larvae

Edited by CM Young, MA Sewall and ME Rice
The most comprehensive guide to larval form and anatomy ever produced. Each chapter provides a referenced overview of life cycles, reproduction, embryology, larval life,

626 pages | Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0127731415 | #124694A | **£69.95 BUY**

The Biology of Ascidians

Edited by H Sawada, H Yokosawa and CC Lambert
Covers all areas of ascidian biology, including development, evolution, biologically active substances, heavy metal accumulation, asexual reproduction, host-defence

470 pages | Col plates, b/w plates, figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 4431702962 | #121916A | **£176.00 BUY**

Blue Planet

BBC TV series, broadcast Autumn 2001, with accompanying book and three supplementary introductory volumes.

Les Coquillages des Cotes Francaises

P Bouchet and R von Cosel

32 pages | col photos | Ouest-France
Pbk | 2001 | 2737326893 | #122933A | **£8.50 BUY**

Coral Sea Reef Guide

Fishes, Corals, Crustacea, Snails, Cephalopods, Reptiles, Mammals

Bob Halstead
Provides identification of more than 1,000 marine animals found within the Coral Sea off the NE coast of Australia, and includes descriptions of interesting behavior and

321 pages | Col photos | Sea Challengers
Hbk | 2000 | 0970057407 | #117506A | **£39.50 BUY**

Creatures of the Deep

In Search of the Sea's Monsters and the World They Live In

Erich Hoyt
Weaving together details from the latest scientific research about sharks, giant squid, dragonfish and the huge tube worms, clams and tiny microbes of the deep-sea vents, Hoyt

160 pages | Col photos, illus, map | Firefly Books
Hbk | 2001 | 1552093409 | #124512A | **£27.95 BUY**

The Dive Guide to the Philippines

Jack Jackson
Formerly The Dive Sites of the Philippines, this new edition covers fifty new dive sites with new section on Mindanao and Southern Leyte.

176 pages | 106 col photos, maps | New Holland
Pbk | 2002 | 1859740545 | #094981A | **£13.99 BUY**

Diving and Snorkeling Guide to Fiji

Top Sites in the Soft-Coral Capital of the World

C Mahaney and AW Mahaney

140 pages | Col photos, maps | Lonely Planet
Pbk | 1993 | 1559920637 | #046832A | **£8.99 BUY**
Pbk | 2000 | 0864427719 | #120456A | **£10.99 BUY**

Diving and Snorkeling Guide to the Turks and Caicos Islands

Steve Rosenberg

127 pages | Col photos, maps | Lonely Planet
Pbk | 2001 | 1864502940 | #046840A | **£10.99 BUY**

Ecology and Classification of North American Freshwater Invertebrates

Edited by James H Thorp and Alan P Covich
Revised edition containing new and expanded chapters on freshwater ecosystems, snails, aquatic spiders, aquatic insects, and crustaceans. Each chapter contains both

1056 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0126906475 | #118188A | **£56.99 BUY**

Field Guide to the Water Life of Britain

Reader's Digest
A compact, yet comprehensive field guide to the water life of Britain.

336 pages | Colour illus and photos throughout | David & Charles
Pbk | 2001 | 0276425081 | #119698A | **£9.99 BUY**

Flora of the Marine Algae of Bulgaria

Rhodophyta, Phaeophyta, Chlorophyta

Stefka Dimitrova-Konaklieva

304 pages | Line illus | Pensoft
Pbk | 2000 | 954642112X | #117363A | **£31.00 BUY**

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Les Gorgones des Recifs Coralliens de Nouvelle-Caledonie - Coral Reef Gorgonians of New Caledonia</p> <p>M Grasshoff and G Bargibant</p> <p>The fourth volume of a series devoted to the underwater fauna of New Caledonia, one of the richest in the world. This superbly illustrated guide to the seafans describes many</p> | <p>335 pages Col photos, b/w plates, illus IRD</p> <p>Hbk 2001 2709914662 #124033A £44.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Guide to Common Freshwater Invertebrates of North America</p> <p>J Reese Voshell</p> <p>Provides information on nearly one hundred of the most common groups of invertebrates found in the inland waters of North America. The first section provides background on</p> | <p>442 pages 102 col plates, 34 b/w illus McDonald & Woodward</p> <p>Pbk 2002 0939923874 #122840A £42.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Guide to Protozoa of Marine Aquacultural Ponds</p> <p>DJ Patterson and MA Burford</p> | <p>54 pages Col plates, b/w illus CSIRO</p> <p>Spiralbound 2001 0643066691 #125722A £16.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Guide to the Freshwater Invertebrates of Southern Africa, Volume 3</p> <p>Crustacea II: Ostracoda, Copepoda and Branchiura</p> <p>Edited by JA Day et al</p> | <p>177 pages B/w illus, tabs Water Research Commissn</p> <p>Spiralbound 2001 1868457036 #125583A £31.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Guide to the Freshwater Invertebrates of Southern Africa, Volume 4</p> <p>Crustacea III: Bathynellacea, Amphipoda, Isopoda, Spelaeogriphacea, Tanaidaceae and Decapoda</p> <p>Edited by JA Fay et al</p> | <p>141 pages B/w illus, tabs Water Research Commissn</p> <p>Spiralbound 2001 1868456765 #125582A £24.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Hurghada Diving Guide</p> <p>Giorgio Mesturini and Massimo Bicciato</p> | <p>167 pages 150+ col photos, illus, maps Airlife</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1840372923 #123821A £16.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Identification of Common Benthic Diatoms in Rivers</p> <p>MG Kelly</p> <p>Illustrated keys to the genera of diatoms found in benthic habitats in the UK are provided, along with guides to the identification of the most common species within</p> | <p>116 pages Illus, figs, tabs FSC</p> <p>Pbk 2000 1851532080 #121032A £10.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Living Reefs of the Indo-Pacific</p> <p>A Photographic Guide</p> <p>Rob van der Loos</p> <p>Selection of photographs to aid divers find and photograph the creatures that live on or around the reefs of the Indo-Pacific. Captions identify the subjects and their habitats,</p> | <p>176 pages 367 col photos New Holland</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1876334657 #117389A £14.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Marine Biology</p> <p>Function, Biodiversity, Ecology</p> <p>Jeffrey S Levinton</p> <p>Revised and updated throughout, the second edition of this highly successful work features expanded coverage of marine mammals and hypothesis testing; boxes that</p> | <p>515 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps OUP</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0195141725 #118215A £27.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Marine Community Ecology</p> <p>Edited by Mark D Bertness, Steven D Gaines and Mark E Hay</p> <p>Advanced undergraduate and graduate text giving an overview of what is known about the structure and organisation of</p> | <p>550 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Sinauer</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0878930574 #118211A £52.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Marine Flora and Fauna of Hong Kong and Southern China, Part 5</p> <p>Edited by Brian Morton</p> <p>Presents the proceedings of the Tenth International Workshop on the Marine Flora and Fauna of Hong Kong and South China held at the Swire Institute of Marine Science of the</p> | <p>672 pages Col photos, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Hong Kong UP</p> <p>Pbk 2000 9622095259 #119020A £60.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Marine Genetics</p> <p>International Workshop on Marine Genetics - Rio 98</p> <p>Edited by Antonio M Sole-Cava, Claudia AM Russo and John P Thorpe</p> | <p>Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0792361474 #116875A £77.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Marine Life of the Pacific and Indian Oceans</p> <p>Edited by Gerald Allen</p> <p>Compact introduction to the coral reef inhabitants - sponges, corals, jellyfish, crabs, shellfish, sea slugs, starfish, fishes</p> | <p>96 pages 350 col photos, col illus, fig Periplus</p> <p>Hbk 2001 9625939482 #121624A £12.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Marine Mollusca of the Maltese Islands, Part 3</p> <p>Sub-class Prosobranchia to Sub-class Pulmonata, Order Basommatophora</p> <p>Charles Cachia, Constantine Mifsud and Paul M Sammut</p> <p>Illustrations are included of 320 species</p> | <p>266 pages 26 b/w plates Backhuys</p> <p>Pbk 2001 9057820684 #123939A £33.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review: Volume 38</p> <p>Edited by Harold Barnes, AD Ansell and RN Gibson</p> <p>Provides in depth reviews on: 'The Enhancement of Marine Fish Stocks' and 'The Biology of Pandalus.'</p> | <p>442 pages Figs, tabs UCL Press</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0415238420 #123162A £95.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review: Volume 39</p> <p>Edited by Harold Barnes, AD Ansell and RN Gibson</p> | <p>452 pages Figs, tabs UCL Press</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0415238749 #123163A £95.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Pennak's Freshwater Invertebrates of the United States Porifera to Crustacea Douglas G Smith Completely revised and updated, this definitive reference source features a wealth of new knowledge on invertebrate animal phyla covered in the previous edition as well as</p> | 638 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2001 0471358371 #123343A £88.95 BUY |
| <p>Population Dynamics of Daphnia Galeata in the Biomanipulated Bautzen Reservoir Life History Strategies against Food Deficiency and Predation Stephan Hulsmann</p> | 133 pages Illus Shaker Pbk 2001 #125720A £43.00 BUY |
| <p>Reef Fishes, Corals and Invertebrates of the South China Sea Including Thailand, Hong Kong, China, Malaysia, Taiwan, Singapore, Indonesia and the Philippines Elizabeth Wood and Michael Aw Comprehensive guide to 275 species containing colour photos, identification details and at-a-glance information on a spectacular array of fish, corals and invertebrates to be</p> | 144 pages 300 col photos, 60 b/w illus New Holland Pbk 2002 1859748910 #117332A £10.99 BUY |
| <p>Reflections on a Summer Sea Trevor Norton A marine biologist's memoirs of summer research trips to Lough Ine, Ireland.</p> | 307 pages B/w illus Arrow Pbk 2002 0099416166 #130370A £6.99 BUY |
| <p>Scuba Sodwana: CD-ROM Rover Media Contains over 1000 photos of Indian Ocean marine life together with video and text. Centered in Sodwana Bay, Natal, South Africa, this is an easy to use fish and</p> | 2 CDs, 1000 col photos Rover Media CD 2001 0620266864 #119185A £47.50 BUY |
| <p>Seasons of the Sea Jay Humphreys General guide to the annual progression of life and death in Florida's coastal waters. Accompanying the text are artist Jim Wilson's illustrations showing stingrays, tarpon,</p> | 163 pages Illus Pineapple Press Hbk 2001 1561642266 #123002A £30.50 BUY |
| <p>Soft Corals and Sea Fans K Fabricius and P Alderslade Covers over 90 genera known from the warm shallow waters of the Central and Western Pacific, the Indian Ocean and the Red Sea. Includes over 700 underwater photographs,</p> | 264 pages Col plates, line illus AIMS Pbk 2001 0642322104 #116495A £52.50 BUY |
| <p>Sulu Sulawesi Seas Jurgen Freund Photographic portrait of the biodiversity of this marine ecoregion.</p> | 235 pages 269 col photos, map Jurgen Freund Hbk 2001 9715694268 #126367A £65.00 BUY |
| <p>Tales from Tubbataha Yasmin D Arquiza and Alan T White Tour of the underwater wonders of the Tubbataha Reef in the Philippines, a pair of vast coral atolls sprawled in the middle of the Sulu Sea that are a UNESCO World Heritage</p> | 190 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs, maps Bookmark Pbk 1999 9715693377 #121894A Normally £21.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99 |
| <p>Tropica Aquarium Plants H Windelov With colour pictures, description and care instructions.</p> | 89 pages Col photos, col illus AQUALOG Spiralbound 2000 8798685414 #098811A £8.50 BUY |
| <p>An Underwater Guide to Indonesia R Charles Anderson Colourful introduction to the diversity of marine life found in Indonesia. Includes more than 250 magnificent color photographs, essential information on the marine life of the</p> | 160 pages Col photos Hawaii UP Hbk 2000 0824823680 #122060A £31.00 BUY |
| <p>General Natural History</p> | |
| <p>Alone in the Wilderness Mike Tomkies The story of how this respected author and naturalist gave up life as a successful journalist for self-sufficiency, solitude and a new sense of purpose in the wilds of</p> | 167 pages Col photos Whittles Pbk 2001 1870325141 #122373A £19.50 BUY |
| <p>Amazons, Savages and Machiavels Travel and Colonial Writing in English, 1550-1630: An Anthology Edited by A Hadfield Anthology of travel and colonial writing in the English Renaissance, ranging from the Americas to the Far East, from Ireland to Russia, and selected to represent the</p> | 384 pages OUP Hbk 2001 0198711875 #122254A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0198711867 #122256A £14.99 BUY |
| <p>The Anatomy of Nature Geology and American Landscape Painting, 1825-1875 Rebecca Bedell Study of the Hudson River School offering an account of the role of geology in nineteenth-century landscape painting and giving fresh insights into some of the most</p> | 192 pages Col plates Princeton UP Hbk 2001 0691074631 #118351A £29.95 BUY |
| <p>Animal Quest A Naturalist on Four Continents MJ Delany Personal story based on a mixture of cultures, climates and landscapes, of people, places and events on four continents over forty years spent studying small</p> | 192 pages 24 col and 16 b/w photos, 20 line illus, 6 maps Kingfisher Productions Pbk 2000 0953888606 #117522A £12.50 BUY |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Arctic Crossing A Journey Through the Northwest Passage and Inuit Culture Jonathan Waterman</p> | <p>352 pages Knopf 0375404090 #119478A £25.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Art of Seeing Things Essays of John Burroughs Edited by Charlotte ZolWalker Collection of essays by noted naturalist John Burroughs in which he contemplates a wide array of topics including farming, religion, and conservation.</p> | <p>256 pages Photos Syracuse UP Hbk 2001 0815628803 #121922A £41.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0815606788 #121923A £20.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Barrow's Boys A Stirring Story of Daring, Fortitude and Outright Lunacy Fergus Fleming The tale of John Barrow, Second Secretary to the Admiralty, and the expeditions organised by him during the 19th Century. Areas explored by `Barrow's Boys' included the</p> | <p>489 pages B/w illus Granta Pbk 2001 1862075026 #121666A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Beaufort The Duke and his Duchess, 1675-1715 Molly McClain Recounts the history of the Duke of Beaufort and his activities in public life in England and Wales. It also shows the Duke rebuilding his war-ravaged estates, contesting</p> | <p>336 pages B/w illus Yale UP Hbk 2001 0300084110 #117595A £20.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Beyond Innocence An Autobiography in Letters: The Later Years Jane Goodall and Dale Peterson The second volume of Jane Goodall's autobiography in letters covers the years in which she made many of her most important discoveries on chimpanzee behaviour, gave birth to</p> | <p>384 pages B/w photos Houghton Mifflin Hbk 2001 0618125205 #123549A £19.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Bible, Protestantism, and the Rise of Natural Science Peter Harrison Examines the role played by the Bible in the emergence of natural science, showing how both the contents of the Bible, and more particularly the way it was interpreted, had a</p> | <p>325 pages CUP Hbk 1998 0521591961 #123290A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521000963 #123291A £17.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Build Me an Ark A Life with Animals Brenda Peterson `Brenda Peterson, one of the most eloquent nature writers of our time, shares her numerous experiences with our animal kin and shows us how deeply spiritual and soulful</p> | <p>256 pages - Norton Hbk 2001 0393050149 #120918A £19.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0393323285 #152407A £10.55 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Cambridge History of Science, Volume 4 Eighteenth Century Science Edited by Roy Porter Offers a survey of the development of science in the eighteenth century, exploring the implications of the `scientific revolution' of the previous century and the major new</p> | <p>912 pages B/w figs CUP Hbk 2003 0521572436 #122574A £95.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cambridge Scientific Minds Edited by Peter Harman and Simon Mitton Provides a portrait of some of the most eminent scientists associated with Cambridge University over the past 400 years, including accounts of the work of three of the</p> | <p>240 pages B/w plates, figs CUP Hbk 2002 0521781000 #122576A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521786126 #122577A £16.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Captain Cook's World Maps of the Life and Voyages of James Cook R.N. John Robson Atlas, chronology and biography of the life of this celebrated explorer. A set of 128 specially drawn maps and accompanying text give an overview of Cook's life, including</p> | <p>212 pages 128 colour maps Washington UP Hbk 2000 0295980192 #111215A £29.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Catching the Moment Photographing Wildlife in a Timeless Wilderness Richard Du Toit and Gerald Hinde Wildlife photographers Richard du Toit and Gerald Hinde share the secrets of capturing stunning wildlife moments on camera.</p> | <p>160 pages 230 col photos Struik Pbk 2001 1868725030 #117399A £19.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Catfish and Mandala A Vietnamese Odyssey Andrew Pham Teels the story of Pham's travels around is homeland of Vietnam.</p> | <p>344 pages - Flamingo Pbk 2000 0006552234 #125288A £7.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Charles Darwin's Beagle Diary Edited by RD Keynes Fascinating record of Charles Darwin's activities whilst on one of the most scientifically important journeys in history. His entries tell the story of his voyage,</p> | <p>464 pages B/w illus, maps CUP Pbk 2001 0521003172 #118931A £15.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Charles Darwin: The Scholar Who Changed Human History Patrick Tort</p> | <p>159 pages Illus Thames & Hudson Pbk 2001 0500301077 #124680A £6.95 BUY</p> |

Chauvet Cave

The Discovery of the World's Oldest Paintings

J-M Chauvet et al

The Chauvet cave was discovered in December 1994 in the Ardeche. It contains a staggering collection of 300 wall paintings (of mammoths, bear, rhinoceroses, lions,

120 pages | 92 col photos | Thames & Hudson

Hbk | 1996 | 0500017069 | #052489A |

£32.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 0500282862 | #119014A |

£19.95 [BUY](#)

Cheltenham in Antarctica: The Life of Edward Wilson

DM Wilson and DB Elder

Biography of the great zoologist and artist Dr. Edward Wilson, richly illustrated and giving access to many of his pictures and family photographs. The final chapter contains

144 pages | 12 col plates, 100 b/w illus | Reardon Publishing

Pbk | 2000 | 1873877455 | #118576A |

£13.95 [BUY](#)

Cherry

A Life of Apsley Cherry-Garrard

Sara Wheeler

The youngest member of Scott's ill-fated Antarctic expedition, Cherry-Garrard chronicled it in his classic The Worst Journey in the World.

416 pages | B/w illus | Jonathan Cape

Hbk | 2001 | 0224050044 | #121829A |

£17.99 [BUY](#)

The Coldest March

Scott's Fatal Antarctic Expedition

Susan Solomon

383 pages | B/w photos, illus | Yale UP

Hbk | 2001 | 0300089678 | #121669A |

£22.50 [BUY](#)

Colonization as Exploitation in the Amazonian Rain Forest, 1758-1911

Robin L Anderson

192 pages | 12 tabs, 5 maps | Florida University Presses

Hbk | 1999 | 081301719X | #115806A |

£47.50 [BUY](#)

The Conservation Diaries of Gifford Pinchot

Edited by Harold K Steen

230 pages | B/w photos, illus | Island Press

Hbk | 2001 | 0890300593 | #123128A |

£24.50 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 0890300607 | #123129A |

£17.95 [BUY](#)

Consolidated Circulars 2000

DETR

Brings together all circulars issued by the DETR in 2000. Areas covered include: conservation, planning, building and the environment

400 pages | Stationery Office (TSO)

Pbk | 2000 | 0117535710 | #117403A |

£43.00 [BUY](#)

The Correspondence of Charles Darwin

Volume 12: 1864

Edited by F Burkhardt, D Porter, SA Dean, PS White and S Wilmott

Contains letters for 1864, when Darwin, despite continuing illness, was carrying out botanical experiments and working on his book, The Variation of Plants and Animals

694 pages | B/w plates, figs | CUP

Hbk | 2001 | 0521590345 | #122578A |

£70.00 [BUY](#)

Cowboy and the Elephant

Malcolm MacPherson

Story of a South Africa baby elephant who was exported to Colorado.

256 pages | Headline

Hbk | 2001 | 0747274886 | #121103A |

£14.99 [BUY](#)

Cultures and Institutions of Natural History

Essays in the History and Philosophy of Science

Edited by Michael T Ghiselin and Alan E Leviton

363 pages | B/w photos | California AS

Hbk | 2000 | 0940228483 | #122593A |

£47.00 [BUY](#)

Darwin's Mentor

John Stevens Henslow, 1796-1861

S M Walters and E A Stow

Portrait of the Professor of Botany who deeply impressed Darwin, remaining a friend to the end of Henslow's life.

338 pages | Col illus, b/w illus | CUP

Hbk | 2001 | 0521591465 | #120040A |

£48.00 [BUY](#)

David Attenborough - The Early Years

Selection of audiocassettes documenting Attenborough's trilogy of travels in Indonesia, New Guinea and Australia.

The David Attenborough Collection: Video Box Set

David Attenborough

Contains 4 double videos of the following Attenborough classics: The Private of Plants: Presents fascinating views of the plant world, where events happen on a

Running time: 17 hours 51 minutes | BBC Video

Video | 2000 | #117796A |

£55.31 [BUY](#)

David Livingstone

Muriel Buxton

A biography of David Livingstone giving a balanced account of his strengths and weaknesses. The first European to cross Africa, he discovered the Victoria Falls and

215 pages | B/w photos, maps | Palgrave

Hbk | 2001 | 0333740416 | #117392A |

£42.50 [BUY](#)

Desert Traveller: Life of Jean Louis Burckhardt

K Sim

The first European to enter Petra and discoverer of the colossal figures at Abu Simbel, Burckhardt set out to get to Timbuktu by travelling west with pilgrim caravans from

447 pages | B/w illus, maps | Phoenix

Pbk | 2000 | 1842120867 | #121805A |

£14.99 [BUY](#)

Earthshock

Hurricanes, Volcanoes, Earthquakes, Tornadoes and Other Forces of Nature

Andrew Robinson

Examines the forces of nature and their impact on humankind, and addresses crucial global issues such as the causes and prediction of earthquakes and the links between the

304 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, maps | Thames & Hudson

Pbk | 2002 | 0500283044 | #126460A |

£14.95 [BUY](#)

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Encyclopedia of Science, Technology, and Society Edited by Rudi Volti Explores specific sciences and technologies and focuses on the historical and social dimensions behind each and shows how the dynamics of economics, society, and culture</p> | 1500 pages 3 volumes, illus Fitzroy Dearborn Hbk 1999 157958151X #116447A £156.00 BUY |
| <p>An Essential Guide to Bird Photography Steve Young</p> | 166 pages 500 col photos GMCP Pbk 2001 1861081936 #118171A £16.95 BUY |
| <p>Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon, 1851-1852 Edited by William Lewis Herndon and Gary Kinder Chronicles the travels and adventures of Captain William Lewis Herndon, who was appointed by the US Navy to lead the first American expedition into the Amazon Valley.</p> | 343 pages B/w illus Grove Weidenfeld Pbk 2000 0802137040 #120003A £12.50 BUY |
| <p>Facing Up Science and its Cultural Adversaries Steven Weinberg Each of these essays, which span 15 years, struggles in one way or another with the necessity of facing up to the discovery that the laws of nature are impersonal, with no</p> | 283 pages - Harvard UP Hbk 2001 067400647X #124273A £16.95 BUY Pbk 2003 0674011201 #137895A £10.95 BUY |
| <p>Faunal and Floral Migrations and Evolution in SE Asia-Australasia I Metcalfe, JMB Smith, M Morwood and I Davidson The book investigates biogeographic links between SE Asia and Australasia which go back more than 500 million years.</p> | 416 pages B\w illus, figs, tabs, maps Balkema Hbk 2001 9058093492 #125739A £92.00 BUY |
| <p>Feather and Brush Three Centuries of Australian Bird Art Penny Olsen Contains over 250 images representing 94 artists including Ferdinand Bauer, Edward Lear, George Raper, John Lewin, the Goulds and the mysterious Port Jackson Painter.</p> | 227 pages Col illus CSIRO Hbk 2001 0643065474 #118010A £31.95 BUY |
| <p>The Flora Graeca Story Oxford's Finest Botanical Treasure H Walter Lack Botanists-naturalists John Sibthorp and John Hawkins and illustrator Ferdinand Bauer travelled across mainland Greece and the Balkan Peninsula, studying the region's plants.</p> | 50 pages Col illus Bodleian Library Pbk 1999 1851240616 #115912A £7.95 BUY |
| <p>Florida Keys Impressions Millard Wells Portfolio of watercolours by famed artist Wells offering an impression of the Florida Keys environment. Watercolours feature birds, water, lighthouses, boats and buildings as</p> | 48 pages Col illus Pineapple Press Pbk 2000 1561642096 #123006A £19.50 BUY |
| <p>Gifford Pinchot and the Making of Modern Environmentalism Char Miller Offers a fresh interpretation of the life and work of the famed conservationist and Progressive politician. In addition to considering Pinchot's role in the environmental</p> | 458 pages B\w photos Shearwater Hbk 2001 1559638222 #123113A £23.95 BUY Pbk 2004 1559638230 #145895A £11.50 BUY |
| <p>Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century Jules Verne</p> | 490 pages Illus, maps Duckworth Hbk 2001 0715630865 #122767A £20.00 BUY |
| <p>Harvey's Heart The Discovery of Blood Circulation Andrew Gregory</p> | 154 pages B\w illus, figs Icon Books Pbk 2001 1840462485 #121719A £5.99 BUY |
| <p>Hidden Shallows Confessions of a Wildlife Photographer Michael Leach Michael Leach uncovers the hardened and sometimes unglamorous truth behind the life of a wildlife photographer. From the back cover: After three weeks in the rainforest my</p> | 160 pages Col and b/w Photos Quandary Press Pbk 2001 0954043103 #120642A £10.95 BUY |
| <p>Homage to Gaia The Life of an Independent Scientist James Lovelock Lovelock tells us the history behind his famous Gaia theory and talks us through his many inventions including the electron capture detector, and his work for many</p> | 428 pages B/w photos OUP Pbk 2001 0198604297 #121297A £9.99 BUY |
| <p>How to Photograph in Natural Light G Schaub</p> | 117 pages Col photos Stackpole Pbk 2000 0811724646 #119534A £17.50 BUY |
| <p>Human Frontiers, Environments and Disease Past Patterns, Uncertain Futures Tony McMichael This is a splendidly written book - a revelation about human health over the millennia. From yellow fever to hypertension it underscores the larger framework of</p> | 413 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 052180311X #121723A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521004942 #121725A £22.99 BUY |
| <p>Hunting Pirate Heaven In Search of the Lost Pirate Utopias of the Indian Ocean Kevin Rushby An entertaining and rewarding account of the author's quest, across the Indian Ocean and coast, seeking evidence of 17th/18th Century pirates. Insight, terror, history and</p> | 294 pages - Constable Robinson Hbk 2001 0094800103 #122730A £16.99 BUY Pbk 2002 1841194883 #134006A £7.99 BUY |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>III-starred Captains: Flinders and Baudin</p> <p>A Brown</p> <p>Amid the Napoleonic Wars (1793-1815), France and Britain dispatched rival voyages of discovery to complete the mapping of Australia and 'advance the limits of science'. Led</p> | <p>512 pages Col illus, maps Crawford House Press</p> <p>Hbk 2001 1861761635 #111085A £26.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>In Black Stork Country</p> <p>Nature Sketchbook</p> <p>Alan Johnston</p> <p>Part travelogue, part wildlife art portfolio, this marvellous book is the record of Alan Johnston's journeys in search of storks, from Luxembourg and Germany to Niger, Togo,</p> | <p>125 pages Col & B/w illus Gallimard</p> <p>Hbk 2000 #117485A £21.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>In Siberia</p> <p>Colin Thubron</p> | <p>287 pages - Chatto & Windus</p> <p>Hbk 1999 1856197980 #125277A £17.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Indigenous Cultures in an Interconnected World</p> <p>Edited by Claire Smith and Craeme K Ward</p> | <p>284 pages Illus Washington UP</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0774808063 #122088A £19.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Invention of the Countryside</p> <p>Hunting, Walking, and Ecology in English Literature, 1671-1831</p> <p>Donna Landry</p> <p>Approaches the topic of the countryside by tracing the historical development of modern ecology and conservation.</p> | <p>306 pages Col illus, b/w illus Palgrave</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0333961544 #122617A £42.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Isle of the West: A Hebridean Voyage</p> <p>Ian Mitchell</p> <p>Describes a three month voyage made in the summer of 1996 around the Hebrides.</p> | <p>235 pages Col photos Birlinn</p> <p>Pbk 2001 184158150X #121028A £10.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>John Shaw's Nature Photography Field Guide</p> <p>John Shaw</p> <p>Presents a fully expanded, revised, and updated edition of the author's bestselling first book, The Nature Photographer's Complete Guide to Professional Field</p> | <p>160 pages Col photos Amphoto</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0817440593 #115642A £19.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Journeys Through Paradise</p> <p>Pioneering Naturalists in the Southeast</p> <p>Gail Fishman</p> <p>Profiles thirteen men who explored North America's southeastern wilderness between 1715 and the 1940's.</p> | <p>306 pages B/w photos, illus Florida University Presses</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0813018749 #121933A £22.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Killing Dragons</p> <p>The Conquest of the Alps</p> <p>Fergus Fleming</p> <p>Fleming recounts the incredible exploits of the men who explored Europe's frozen wilderness.</p> | <p>361 pages Granta</p> <p>Hbk 2000 1862073791 #116125A £20.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1862074534 #121665A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Labyrinth</p> <p>A Search for the Hidden Meaning of Science</p> <p>Peter Pesic</p> <p>Covers three themes: the epic struggle between the scientist and nature; the distilling effects of the struggle on the scientist; and the emergence from this struggle of</p> | <p>182 pages 11 illus MIT Press</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0262161907 #116773A £14.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0262661268 #126028A £9.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Letters of Sir Joseph Banks</p> <p>A Selection, 1768-1820</p> <p>Edited by Neil Chambers</p> <p>Sir Joseph Banks was a man of science, of affairs, and of letters. He circumnavigated the globe with Lieutenant James Cook on H.M.S. Endeavour, 1768-1771, taking with him a</p> | <p>420 pages B/w photos, illus, maps Imperial College Press</p> <p>Hbk 2000 1860942040 #106989A £33.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Life Beyond Earth</p> <p>Timothy Ferris</p> <p>Celebrating the search for life on other worlds, this sumptuously designed work strikingly juxtaposes Hubble Space Telescope photographs with cover art from pulp</p> | <p>222 pages Illus Simon & Schuster</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0684849372 #126196A £30.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Life Through the Ages</p> <p>Commemorative Edition</p> <p>Charles R Knight</p> <p>First published in 1946 This Commemorative Edition of Knight's Life Through the Ages contains many of his original illustrations re-photographed. A new foreword by</p> | <p>67 pages B/w illus Indiana UP</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0253339286 #118944A £21.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Life and Work of Martin Johnson Heade</p> <p>A Critical Analysis and Catalogue Raisonne</p> <p>Theodore Stebbins</p> <p>The author builds on his acclaimed 1975 study of Heade, drawing on several newly discovered collections of Heade's letters and the painter's own Brazilian journal.</p> | <p>389 pages Col illus, b/w illus Yale UP</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0300081839 #117966A £60.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Light at the Edge of the World</p> <p>A Journey through the Realm of Vanishing Cultures</p> <p>Wade Davis</p> <p>Davis presents seventy-eight images from the many thousands of photographs he has taken over the course of twenty-five years of anthropological exploration.</p> | <p>179 pages Col photos Bloomsbury</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0747557543 #126798A £25.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Linnaeus Nature and Nation Lisbet Koerner Biography, drawing on poems, notebooks, and secret diaries. She skillfully mines archival and printed sources in many languages to recreate for modern readers the</p> | 298 pages B/w photo Harvard UP Hbk 1999 0674097459 #101049A £29.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0674005651 #119027A £13.95 BUY |
| <p>The Literature of Travel and Exploration An Encyclopedia 3 Volume Set Edited by Jennifer Speake Approximately 630 entries on all aspects of travel writing, including notable authors.</p> | 1600 pages 3 volume set, illus Fitzroy Dearborn Hbk 2003 1579582478 #122628A £250.00 BUY |
| <p>Little Guides Series</p> | |
| <p>Lost Shores, Forgotten Peoples Spanish Explorations of the South East Maya Lowlands Edited by L Feldman Presents a collection and translation of important seventeenth-century narratives about Europeans traveling across the great "Ocean Sea" and encountering a people who had</p> | 269 pages Illus, tabs, maps Duke UP Pbk 2000 0822326248 #119751A £15.95 BUY |
| <p>The Lying Stones of Marrakech Penultimate Reflections in Natural History Stephen Jay Gould In his latest collection of essays, Gould once again offers his unmistakable perspective on nature and the people who have tried to make sense of it. In tandem with the closing</p> | 372 pages 30 b/w illus Jonathan Cape Hbk 2000 0224050443 #105784A £17.99 BUY Pbk 2001 0099285835 #119177A £7.99 BUY |
| <p>The Map that Changed the World Simon Winchester The story of William Smith, a C18 mining surveyor who noticed that rocks were layered and that sequences of strata held distinctive fossils. Seeing the need to view rocks in</p> | 338 pages B/w illus, maps Penguin Pbk 2002 0140280391 #128146A £6.99 BUY |
| <p>Mary Somerville Science, Illumination and the Female Mind Kathryn A Neeley In an era when science was perceived as a male domain, Mary Somerville (1780-1872) became both the leading woman scientist of her day and an integral part of the British</p> | 263 pages - CUP Hbk 2001 0521622999 #123295A £47.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0521626722 #123296A £17.99 BUY |
| <p>Mission to Siam The Memoirs of Jessie MacKinnon Hartzell Edited by Joan R Acocella</p> | 157 pages B/w photos Hawaii UP Pbk 2001 0824823958 #124970A £19.95 BUY |
| <p>Molly's Zoo: Monkey Mischief at Twycross M Badham et al In the male dominated world of wild animals and zoos, these two women dared to challenge the accepted ways of keeping monkeys and apes, gradually discovering new methods in</p> | 231 pages Col photos, b/w photos Simon & Schuster Hbk 2000 0743208323 #120293A £15.99 BUY |
| <p>Monographs of the Upper Silesian Museum</p> | |
| <p>Mystery of the Loch Ness Monster Holly Wallace Presents the history of the phenomenon.</p> | 32 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus Elsevier Science Pbk 2000 0431016437 #123050A £8.50 BUY |
| <p>Narrative of a Journey Across the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River John Kirk Townsend and George A Jobanek ReprintChronicles a journey of discovery by the first trained naturalist to cross the American continent. As a member of Nathaniel Wyeth's 1834 expedition to the</p> | 320 pages Oregon State UP Pbk 1999 0870715249 #122990A £16.95 BUY |
| <p>National Geographic General Natural History Series</p> | |
| <p>National Geographic: The Wildlife Photographs John G Mitchell Portfolio of wildlife photography as featured in National Geographic, arranged by habitat, and combining Mitchell's appreciation of wild places with descriptions of</p> | 304 pages 175 col photos National Geographic Hbk 2001 0792263561 #123171A £35.00 BUY |
| <p>Nature Photography Location and Studio Workshop Arnold Wilson Written for both the serious amateur and the semi-professional photographer who has mastered the basics of photography and is developing an interest in natural history.</p> | 176 pages Col photos, b/w illus, tabs Fountain Press Pbk 2001 0863433480 #126325A £24.95 BUY |
| <p>Ninety Degrees North The Quest for the North Pole Fergus Fleming Attaining 90 degrees North, the North Pole, has been a quest from around the 16th century to the present. Fergus Fleming's rip-roaring book recounts the efforts made from</p> | 470 pages B/w photos, illus Granta Pbk 2002 1862075352 #134253A £9.99 BUY |
| <p>The No Nonsense Guides Series This new Verso series of 'No-Nonsense Guides', published in conjunction with 'New Internationalist', cuts through the confusion to present the facts and</p> | |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>On Sex, Science and Profits</p> <p>Terence Kealey</p> <p>Presents an evolutionary and economic history of humanity, showing how the roots of barter, trade and the contract are embedded in human nature and how markets work on the</p> | <p>320 pages Random House 2001 0434008249 #121825A £20.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The One Culture?</p> <p>A Conversation About Science</p> <p>Edited by Jay A Labinger and Harry Collins</p> <p>Prominent scientists and sociologists - Constance K. Barsky, Peter Dear, Jane Gregory, Michael Lynch, Peter Saulson, Steven Shapin, Steven Weinberg, Kenneth Wilson - seek</p> | <p>296 pages 1 halftone Chicago UP Hbk 2001 0226467228 #124383A £45.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0226467236 #124384A £13.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Owls</p> <p>Floyd Scholz</p> <p>Contains more than 800 colour photographs of 16 species of owls - from the tiny Elf Owl to the impressive Great Horned. Accompanying text contains information on owl behaviour</p> | <p>379 pages 723 col photos, 27 b/w illus Stackpole Hbk 2001 0811710211 #118770A £80.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Painting Flowers in Watercolour</p> <p>A Naturalistic Approach</p> <p>Coral G Guest</p> <p>Naturalistic approach to painting flowers, the result being flowers that are botanically correct, whilst also being lifelike in their beauty. Guest covers how best to achieve</p> | <p>128 pages Col illus A & C Black Hbk 2001 071365161X #118384A £16.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Passion for Plants</p> <p>The Life and Vision of Ghilleen Prance Gardens, Kew</p> <p>Clive Langmead</p> <p>Plants have been a consuming passion for Ghilleen Prance since early childhood, resulting in 30 years' exploration of the Brazilian rainforest, and the Directorship of</p> | <p>220 pages Col photos, b/w photos Kew RBG Pbk 2001 1900347768 #123925A £9.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Pearls to Painting: A Naturalist in Ceylon</p> <p>The Memoirs of George Morrison Reid Henry</p> <p>Edited by Christine Johnson</p> <p>Presents a compilation of extracts from GM Henry's extensive hand written memoirs covering the period from his birth in 1891 to his retirement to England in 1946.</p> | <p>140 pages Plates, photos, b/w illus Wildside Books Hbk 2001 #120045A £39.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Photographing Wild Birds</p> <p>Chris Gomersall</p> <p>Looks at all aspects of photographing wild birds, including equipment, techniques, field tactics, editing, presentation, storage and marketing. There are interviews with</p> | <p>160 pages Col photos David & Charles Pbk 2005 0715321447 #153386A £14.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Picturing Tropical Nature</p> <p>Nancy Leys Stepan</p> <p>Reflects on the work of several nineteenth and twentieth century scientists and artists, including Alexander von Humboldt, Alfred Russel Wallace, Louis Agassiz, Sir Patrick</p> | <p>283 pages B/w photos Cornell UP Hbk 2001 0801438810 #119457A £26.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Points Unknown</p> <p>A Century of Great Exploration</p> <p>Edited by David Roberts</p> <p>Presents an enthralling collection full of humour, tragedy and the sheer humanity of those who refuse to live with limits. among the writers are Edward Abbey, Tim Cahill,</p> | <p>608 pages - Norton Hbk 2000 0393050009 #119547A £24.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Portuguese Voyages, 1498-1663</p> <p>Tales from the Great Age of Discovery</p> <p>Edited by Charles David Ley</p> <p>Fascinating story of the Portugese voyagers who opened up the ocean routes, colonised Brazil, a land larger than the United States, and spread the Christian faith, through</p> | <p>360 pages - Phoenix Pbk 2000 184212109X #115776A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Quest for Adventure</p> <p>Remarkable Feats of Exploration and Adventure 1950-2000</p> <p>Chris Bonington</p> <p>Chris Bonington looks at the adventurous impulses which have driven men and women to achieve the impossible in all of the earth's elements - by crossing its oceans, deserts</p> | <p>352 pages Col photos, b/w photos, maps Cassell Hbk 2000 030435418X #116042A £20.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Realm of the Pygmy Seahorse</p> <p>An Underwater Photography Adventure</p> <p>Constantinos Petrinou</p> <p>For millennia, climatological and geological processes created the necessary conditions for the tropical Indo-Pacific to evolve into the most diverse area among</p> | <p>256 pages Col photos Published by the Author Hbk 2001 9608701600 #123165A £49.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Representing the Environment</p> <p>John Gold and Revill F George</p> <p>Presents a guide through the representations of the environment found in everyday life encounters, in nature, culture, representation, landscape, art and in the media.</p> | <p>176 pages Routledge Hbk 2001 0415145899 #121531A £23.99 BUY Pbk 2001 0415145902 #121532A £23.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>A River Running West</p> <p>The Life of John Wesley Powell</p> <p>Donald Worster</p> <p>Biography of the founding father of the US Geological Survey. Worster paints a vivid portrait of how this man emerged from the early nineteenth-century world of immigrants,</p> | <p>646 pages - OUP Hbk 2001 0195099915 #119801A £25.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>The River's Voice An Anthology of Poetry Edited by Angela King and Susan Clifford New anthology of mainly 20th centurt poetry about rivers. Includes works by Wendell Berry, U. A. Fanthorpe, Robert Frost and Ted Hughes.</p> | 224 pages Common Ground Pbk 2000 #122335A £10.95 BUY |
| <p>Riverside Journey A Portrait of the Derwent Ashley Bryant This beautiful collection of watercolour and other paintings and sketches charts the 66 mile jouney of the Derwent from its source to its confluence with the Trent.</p> | 96 pages 80 illus. Lutterworth Hbk 2001 071883013X #123857A £30.00 BUY |
| <p>Salt Grain of Life Pierre Laszlo Laszlo mixes literary analysis, history, anthropology, biology, physics, economics, art history, political science, chemistry, ethnology, and linguistics to create a full body</p> | 193 pages 10 b/w illus Columbia UP Hbk 2001 0231121989 #118127A £17.00 BUY |
| <p>Secret Jungle Nicole Viloteau Contains a selection of photographic close-ups of flora and fauna and text mixing personal story with scientific fact, from a French photographer</p> | 196 pages Col photos Flammarion Hbk 2001 2080106228 #125794A £34.00 BUY |
| <p>The Secret Life of Dust From the Cosmos to the Kitchen Counter, the Big Consequences of Little Things Hannah Holmes The story of restless dust begins among exploding stars, then treks through the dinosaur beds of the Gobi Desert, digs into Antarctic glaciers - and probes the dark underbelly</p> | 240 pages - Wiley Hbk 2001 0471377430 #124681A Normally £14.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.99 Pbk 2003 0471426350 #138767A £9.99 BUY |
| <p>Seeing Things Whole The Essential John Wesley Powell Edited by William de Buys Volume covering the life and times of John Wesley Powell, the last of America's great continental explorers and the first of a new breed of public servant: part scientist,</p> | 320 pages Col photos, maps Island Press Hbk 2001 1559638729 #117538A £24.95 BUY Pbk 2004 1559638737 #148066A £10.95 BUY |
| <p>Shackleton The Antarctic Challenge K Heacox `Ernest Shackleton has unquestionably always been my greatest hero! His courage and unflinching spirit were exceeded only by his superb qualities of leadership. Those who</p> | 215 pages Col photos, b/w photos National Geographic Hbk 1999 0792275365 #121792A £22.50 BUY |
| <p>Shackleton's Forgotten Men The Untold Tale of an Antarctic Tragedy Lennard Bickel</p> | 241 pages B\w photos Pimlico Pbk 2001 0712668071 #125649A £10.00 BUY |
| <p>Ship in the Wilderness Voyages of the MS "Explorer" through the Last Wild Places on Earth Jim Snyder and Keith Shackleton A dramatic record of voyages through the Arctic, North-West Passage, the Galapagos, South Atlantic, South Pacific and Antarctic, on which the author and photographer worked</p> | 216 pages Col photos, illus Gaia Books Hbk 2001 1856751929 #126324A £19.99 BUY |
| <p>Sir William Jardine A Life in Natural History Christine E Jackson and Peter Davis Biography of one of Britain's foremost pioneers of the study of natural history.</p> | 244 pages B/w illus Leicester UP Hbk 2001 0718501640 #124639A £80.00 BUY |
| <p>A Sketchbook of Birds Charles F Tunnicliffe New reprint of the famous portfolio. `The sketches are of value to the serious ornithologist and bird artist and will give lasting enjoyment to all who, in one way or</p> | 123 pages Col illus Gollancz Pbk 1999 0575067853 #116185A £12.99 BUY |
| <p>Solly Zuckerman A Scientist Out of the Ordinary John Peyton Biography of the South African born scientist and policy adviser (to British and American governments!). Biologists and conservationists remember him particularly for</p> | 252 pages B/w photos John Murray Hbk 2001 071956283X #118054A £22.50 BUY |
| <p>The South Pole An Account of the Norwegian Antarctic Expedition in the 'Fram', 1910-12 Fridtjof Nansen and Roald E Amundsen Amundsen records his race to be the first man to reach the South Pole. Amundsen's expertise enabled him to succeed where his predecessors, and competitors, did not. His</p> | 841 pages B\w plates, tabs, maps Cooper Square Pbk 2001 0815411278 #120004A £28.50 BUY |
| <p>Splendid Plumage Indian Birds by British Artists Jagmohan Mahajan Contains 60 full plate reproductions of Victorian Lithographs.</p> | 149 pages 60 col plates Timeless: The Art Book Studio Hbk 2001 962871113X #119144A £25.00 BUY |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>St. Michael Goes South Tudor Atkinson Personal account of the voyage of 'St. Michael', a 31-foot motor-sailer, to the Auckland Islands in support of the 1972/73 Auckland Islands Scientific Expedition.</p> | <p>136 pages Photos, maps DoC 2001 0478221029 #126139A £24.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Stars Beneath the Sea The Extraordinary Lives of the Pioneers of Diving Trevor Norton Story of some of the brave, brilliant and sometimes barmy men who 'invented' diving.</p> | <p>282 pages B/w photos, illus Century Books Hbk 1999 0712680721 #122426A £12.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Strata: How William Smith Drew the First Map of the Earth in 1801 and Inspired the Science of Geology John L Morton Charting his travels across England, his changing employment and his personal misfortunes, this book shows how the sometimes penniless son of a blacksmith became a</p> | <p>160 pages B/w photos, illus, maps Tempus Pbk 2001 0752419927 #124719A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Studio Under the Sky Derek Robertson Coffee-table volume of Robertson's paintings of Scottish wildlife containing over seventy high-quality reproductions, together with his essays and observations of the</p> | <p>152 pages 70 col plates Woodlands Studios Hbk 2000 0953932400 #118522A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Symmetry Hans Walser We are all familiar with the everyday notion of two-sided symmetry, as viewed for example in the external form of the human body. This book presents selected examples of</p> | <p>95 pages Figs, tabs CUP Pbk 2001 0883855321 #122573A £17.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>This Accursed Land The Greatest Polar Survival Story Ever Written Lennard Bickel</p> | <p>210 pages B/w photos Steerforth Press Pbk 2001 1841581410 #125650A £9.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Thomas Henry Huxley The Evolution of a Scientist Sherrie L Lyons</p> | <p>339 pages Illus. Prometheus Hbk 1999 1573927066 #123613A £62.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tiny Game Hunting Environmentally Healthy Ways to Trap and Kill the Pests in Your House and Garden Hilary Dole Klein and Adrian M Wenner Shows how to triumph in combat with pests without losing the war to toxic chemicals. Illustrated with detailed drawings, it gives more than two hundred tried-and-true ways</p> | <p>268 pages 80 line illus California UP Pbk 2001 0520221079 #118333A £9.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Upon the Face of the Waters Donald Tipton Sumptuous collection of photographic images reflecting life in the oceans, including flora, fauna and dramatic scenic shots. Each photograph has a brief description in a</p> | <p>164 pages Col photos, b/w photos Circle Books Hbk 2001 0953891909 #125232A £19.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Victorian Relativity: Radical Thought and Scientific Discovery Christopher Herbert Drawing on the works of such thinkers as Charles Darwin, Karl Pearson, James Frazer and Einstein himself, Christopher Herbert shows that the idea of relativity produced changes</p> | <p>302 pages - Chicago UP Hbk 2001 0226327329 #125212A £31.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Voice from the Sea: Reflections on Wildlife and Wilderness MW Owings</p> | <p>230 pages B/b photos, illus Monterey Bay Aquarium Pbk 1998 187824423X #122269A £29.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Voyage to Desolation Island Jean-Paul Kauffmann Follows in the footsteps of the eighteenth century sailor Yves Joseph Kerguelen, who gave his name to the archipelago he discovered in the Indian Ocean. But when he made his</p> | <p>177 pages - Harvill Press Hbk 2001 1860469264 #121681A £14.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Water A Spectacular Celebration of Water's Vital Role in the Life of Our Planet Hans Silvester, Marie-France Dupuis-Tate and Bernard Fischesser With dramatic colour photographs by Silvester and absorbing text from Dubuis-Tate and Fischesser.</p> | <p>220 pages 250 col photos, col illus Thames & Hudson Hbk 2001 0500510407 #120374A £29.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Weird Nature Science is Stranger than Myth John Downer Downer, author and producer of Supersense and Supernatural, discusses the bizarre behaviours that can be encountered in the animal kingdom. The book introduces</p> | <p>156 pages 100 col photos Telstar Video 2002 #129025A £24.64 BUY</p> |
| <p>What Functions Explain Functional Explanation and Self-Reproducing Systems Peter McLaughlin</p> | <p>272 pages CUP Hbk 2001 0521782333 #118964A £40.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Wildlife Photographer of the Year, Portfolio Eleven BBC Wildlife Magazine Stunning collection of photographic masterpieces submitted to the BG Wildlife Photographer of the Year 2001 competition. The portfolio spans all age groups and</p> | <p>160 pages 120 col photos BBC Books Hbk 2001 0563534486 #120263A £25.00 BUY</p> |

Wildlife and Warfare: The Life of James Stevenson-Hamilton

Jane Carruthers

More than any other individual, James Stevenson-Hamilton can be credited with the creation of the Kruger National Park in South Africa. In 1902, when the South African ...

244 pages | B/w photos, illus, maps |

Natal UP

Hbk | 2001 | 0869809865 | #120896A |

£29.50 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 0869809849 | #132333A |

£57.50 [BUY](#)

William Dampier in New Holland: Australia's First Natural Historian

Alex S George

Documents Dampier's two voyages, in 1688 and again in 1699, to Australia, featuring photographs of his original specimens as well as providing an accurate botanical and ...

171 pages | Col photos, illus |

Bloomings Books

Hbk | 1999 | 1876473126 | #114450A |

£8.99 [BUY](#)

Zoo Tails

O Graham-Jones

A pioneer of many of the techniques now used by vets around the world, Oliver Graham-Jones was instrumental in building the first animal hospital and moving London ...

207 pages | B/w illus | Bantam Press

Pbk | 2002 | 0553813420 | #133888A |

£5.99 [BUY](#)

Regional & Travel

Action for Scotland's Biodiversity

Edited by MB Usher

124 pages | Col photos, tabs | Scottish Executive

Pbk | 2000 | 1842680102 | #116457A |

£10.00 [BUY](#)

Africa

John Reader and Michael Lewis

Reader and renowned photographer Lewis render a remarkable portrait of the continent, capturing in exquisite photographs and text the complex, diverse life story of Africa's ...

319 pages | Col photos | National Geographic

Hbk | 2001 | 0792276817 | #122853A |

£25.00 [BUY](#)

Africa

Art Wolfe

After the huge success of his previous collection of photographs, The Living Wild, Wolfe turns his attention to Africa. In five photographic essays, the lives of the ...

240 pages | 270 col photos | Harvill Press

Hbk | 2001 | 1860469078 | #121580A |

£30.00 [BUY](#)

African Wildlife Themes

Richard Du Toit

Portrays a wide diversity of flora and fauna that inhabit the continent, with images grouped into seven distinct themes - Up close; In Action; Going solo; Pairs; Families; ...

128 pages | 135 col photos | New Holland

Hbk | 2002 | 1868725898 | #121747A |

£12.99 [BUY](#)

Ainu

Spirit of a Northern People

Edited by William Fitzhugh and Chisato O Dubreuil

416 pages | Illus, maps | Washington UP

Pbk | 2001 | 0967342902 | #122087A |

£35.50 [BUY](#)

Amazonia

Territorial Struggles on Perennial Frontiers

Paul E Little

Chronicles centuries of territorial disputes in Amazonia. Examining a wide variety of social groups from an environmental and anthropological perspective, Little describes ...

298 pages | B/w photos, maps | Johns Hopkins UP

Hbk | 2001 | 0801866618 | #121689A |

£33.50 [BUY](#)

Animals and Plants of the Ancient Maya

A Guide

Victoria Schlesinger

Part field guide, part book of vignettes discussing the animals and plants most commonly seen in the Maya area, this fine guide provides a fresh synthesis of ...

351 pages | 123 b/w illus, 5 figs | Texas UP

Hbk | 2002 | 0292777590 | #122837A |

£54.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 0292777604 | #122838A |

£22.95 [BUY](#)

Arctic Flora and Fauna

Status and Conservation

Henry P Huntington et al

Authoritative report on the status of Arctic biological diversity, synthesising key information on flora and fauna.

272 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, maps | CAFF

Hbk | 2000 | 9979947659 | #122712A |

£18.95 [BUY](#)

At the Ends of the Earth

A History of the Polar Regions

Kieran Mulvaney

Presents an engrossing natural and human history of the two polar regions, telling the story of human interactions with the Arctic and Antarctic from prehistory through ...

286 pages | Maps | Shearwater

Hbk | 2001 | 1559639083 | #117346A |

£19.50 [BUY](#)

Bangladesh

Promise and Performance

Edited by R Jahan

Provides a unique up-to-date account of Bangladesh's political system, economic performance and the social ambiguities arising out of Banglades' multiple identities.

420 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Zed Books

Hbk | 2000 | 1856498255 | #117409A |

£49.95 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 1856498263 | #117410A |

£15.95 [BUY](#)

Biota and Palaeoenvironment in Northern Jiangsu, China Since 10000a BP

Edited by G Yunxian and T Lingyu

Presents the results of studies of the Holocene biota and the sedimentary and geochemical indicators in Northern Jiangsu, and discusses the paleoenvironmental changes ...

126 pages | Science Press

Hbk | 2000 | 7030073118 | #117659A |

£52.50 [BUY](#)

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Blue Nile Ethiopia's River of Magic and Mystery Virginia Morell</p> | <p>328 pages Col photos National Geographic Pbk 2001 0792264258 #149225A £8.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Born in Blood and Fire A Concise History of Latin America John Charles Chasteen Focuses on the major events of Latin America's three largest countries-Mexico, Brazil, and Argentina-and includes details from seventeen other countries to develop important</p> | <p>352 pages Norton Hbk 2001 0393050483 #123499A £23.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Bradt Travel Guide: Falkland Islands William Wagstaff</p> | <p>182 pages Col photos, b/w illus, maps Bradt Pbk 2001 1841620378 #123433A £13.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Bradt Travel Guide: Ghana Philip Briggs</p> | <p>406 pages Col photos, illus, maps Bradt Pbk 2004 1841620939 #150625A £13.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Bradt Wildlife Guide: Madagascar Wildlife, A Visitor's Guide Hilary Bradt, Derek Schuurman and Nick Garbutt This well illustrated guide highlights the mammals, birds, reptiles, frogs and insects that visitors are most likely to see, with informative text on the major habitats, key</p> | <p>138 pages 200 col photos, b/w illus Bradt Pbk 2001 1841620297 #119206A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Bradt Wildlife Guides: Antarctica Tony Soper and Dafila Scott Well-known author and co-founder of the BBC Natural History Unit, Tony Soper examines the delicate balance of nature in the</p> | <p>144 pages Col & b/w illus, maps Bradt Pbk 2004 1841621315 #150970A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Bradt Wildlife Guides: The Arctic A Guide to the Coastal Wildlife Tony Soper Covers the species that inhabit the coastal Arctic regions during the summer months, from plants to great whales.</p> | <p>144 pages Col illus, b/w illus Bradt Pbk 2001 1841620203 #121104A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Bushman of Southern Africa Slaughter of the Innocent Sandy Gall Celebration of the culture of the Bushmen by the famous journalist.</p> | <p>264 pages Col photos, b/w photos Random House Hbk 2001 0701169060 #119585A £20.00 BUY Pbk 2002 071266436X #152287A £12.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cardamom Mountains: Biodiversity Survey 2000 Edited by Jenny C Daltry and Frank Momberg Invaluable summary of the findings from the first major biodiversity survey of the Cardamom Mountains in south-west Cambodia, an area of more than 1 million hectares. This</p> | <p>252 pages Colour photos, maps, figures, diagrams, A4 format FFI Pbk 2000 190370300X #119800A £30.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Children of the Sea Exploring the Marine Diversity of the Bahamas and Caribbean N Popov and D Popov Covers three principal areas: coral reefs, mangroves and sand and sea grass terrains. Included in each ecosystem is a description of its species diversity, function,</p> | <p>112 pages 140 col photos Macmillan Hbk 2000 0333735382 #125875A £16.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Contested Mountains Nature, Development and Environment in the Cairngorms Region of Scotland, 1880-1980 Robert A Lambert</p> | <p>310 pages 22 b/w photos, figs, tabs White Horse Press Hbk 2001 1874267448 #122369A £50.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Crimes Against Nature Squatters, Poachers, Thieves, and the Hidden History of American Conservation Karl Jacoby Centering his analysis on social relations and law, Jacoby uncovers the consequences for ordinary people of various conservation policies.</p> | <p>305 pages B/w photos, tabs California UP Hbk 2001 0520220277 #118758A £32.50 BUY Pbk 2003 0520239091 #137512A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Dangerous Australian Animals Cautionary Tales with First Aid and Management Struan K Sutherland and Guy Nolch</p> | <p>201 pages Col photos, illus, tabs, maps Hyland House Pbk 2000 1864470763 #125218A £21.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Darkness in El Dorado: How Scientists and Journalists Devastated the Amazon Patrick Tierney Examines the destructive impact of journalists, anthropologists, and scientists on the Yanomami Indians, one of the Amazon Basin's oldest tribes. Tierney focuses on the</p> | <p>417 pages B/w photos, tabs Norton Hbk 2000 0393049221 #122388A £20.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Discovering Green Lanes Valerie Belsey Highway historian Belsey discusses the history, ecological value and current debate surrounding access to green lanes (strategic, often ancient, paths through Britain).</p> | <p>125 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, tabs, maps Green Books Pbk 2001 187009896X #121092A £6.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Discovering the Chesapeake The History of an Ecosystem Edited by Philip D Curtin, Grace S Brush and George W Fisher</p> | <p>385 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Johns Hopkins UP Pbk 2001 0801864682 #118986A £19.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Ecotravellers' Wildlife Guide to Alaska Les Beletsky and Dennis Paulson Contains colour illustrations of more than 320 of Alaska's most common invertebrates, insects, amphibians, fishes, birds, and mammals, presenting information for identifying</p> | <p>441 pages Col photos, col illus, maps AP Natural World Pbk 2001 0125469608 #117427A Normally £19.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.99</p> |
| <p>Ecotravellers' Wildlife Guide to Florida Fiona Sunquist and Mel Sunquist Excellent coverage of Florida's many natural attractions, including Everglades National Park and the continental USA's only coral reefs. Identification information on wildlife</p> | <p>532 pages Col photos & illus AP Natural World Pbk 2001 0126769850 #118391A £24.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecuador Megadiverso - Megadiverse Ecuador Anfibios, Reptiles, Aves y Mamíferos - Amphibians, Reptiles, Birds, and Mammals Luis A Coloma and Santiago R Ron Photographic survey of the mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians of Ecuador, with general species information presented in the context of the country's rich biodiversity.</p> | <p>138 pages 155 col photos PUCE Pbk 2001 9978770933 #118675A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecuador Nature Guide: Southwest Forests Chris Jiggins et al Excellent guide, written by Smithsonian Research Institute scientists, to the common plants, birds, mammals and insects of the dry forests of south-west Ecuador and Northern</p> | <p>96 pages Col photos, illus, maps Lone Pine Pbk 2000 1551052709 #119796A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Elephant Slaves and Pampered Parrots Exotic Animals in Eighteenth-Century Paris Louise E Robbins Exotic animals from around the world were common in C18 Paris and the royal menagerie at Versailles displayed lions, cranes, an elephant, a rhinoceros and a zebra.</p> | <p>349 pages B/w illus Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2002 0801867533 #121690A £37.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Endangered Peoples of Latin America Struggles to Survive and Thrive Edited by Susan C Stonich</p> | <p>248 pages Greenwood Press Hbk 2001 031330856X #124297A £37.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Entangled Edens Visions of the Amazon Candace Slater In this book, Slater draws on her fifteen years of experience collecting stories and oral histories among many different groups of people in the Amazon. Throughout, the</p> | <p>332 pages 39 b/w photos, 1 map California UP Hbk 2001 0520226410 #121179A £32.95 BUY Pbk 2003 0520226429 #137508A £12.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environment Scotland Prospects for Sustainability Edited by Elanor McDowell and James McCormick</p> | <p>232 pages Ashgate Hbk 1999 1840148993 #122106A £40.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environment, History and Policy Still Settling Australia Stephen Deovers</p> | <p>256 pages OUP Pbk 2001 0195507495 #122886A £19.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>An Environmental History of Great Britain From 10,000 Years Ago to the Present Ian G Simmons History of the environment in England, Wales, and Scotland, and of the interactions of people, place, and nature since the last ice sheet withdrew some ten thousand years ago.</p> | <p>419 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Edinburgh UP Pbk 2001 0748612831 #123135A £23.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Estimating Abundance of African Wildlife An Aid to Adaptive Management Hugo Jachmann Covers the most relevant techniques for counting African mammals, illustrated with many examples from the field, and provides guidelines for selecting the appropriate</p> | <p>285 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792379594 #119060A £96.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Everglades River of Glass MS Douglas Classic work, first published 40 years ago, which launched the fight to preserve the Florida Everglades.</p> | <p>478 pages Line illus Pineapple Press Hbk 2001 1561641359 #123008A £18.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Fauna and Flora of the Bay of Naples The Cephalopoda - Embryology - Part 1, Vol. II Adolf Naef Contents include: The typical course of early embryonic development in the Dibranchiates; The typical course of later embryonic development in the Dibranchiates;</p> | <p>461 pages B/w plates, illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578081432 #116352A £76.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Fawn Island Douglas Wood</p> | <p>224 pages Illus Minnesota UP Hbk 2001 0816631751 #118934A £16.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Field Guide to the Animals of Britain Reader's Digest Provides recognition profiles of 150 species with a full page devoted to most animals. More than 1400 illustrations are included with distribution maps for every species.</p> | <p>319 pages Col photos, co illus David & Charles Pbk 2001 0276425030 #119697A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Field Guide to the Wildlife of Costa Rica Carrol L Henderson Covers the species that ecotourists are most likely to see, along with a selection of rarer, sought-after animals. Henderson gives a general introduction to each group of</p> | <p>539 pages 340 col photos, 273 maps Texas UP Hbk 2002 0292731280 #122835A £82.00 BUY Pbk 2002 029273459X #122836A £29.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Florida's Fragile Wildlife Conservation and Management Don A Wood</p> | <p>211 pages B/w photos, tabs, maps Florida University Presses Hbk 2001 0813018889 #121928A £33.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Footprint's South American Handbook 2001 Ben Box 'The king of all travel guides and the one that captures a continent' Daily Telegraph</p> | <p>1664 pages 16 pp col photos, 190 maps Footprint Hbk 1998 1900949210 #086956A £21.99 BUY Pbk 2001 190094961X #118519A £21.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>For the Love of Wildlife Chris Mercer and Beverley Pervan True story of the Harnas Lion Farm in Namibia and of the extraordinary sacrifices which the van der Merwe family has undergone to save from persecution hundreds of wild animals</p> | <p>252 pages Col photos Kalahari Raptor Centre Hbk 2004 0620260149 #119184A £25.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Glen Canyon Dammed Inventing Lake Powell and the Canyon Country Jared Farmer Where once was Glen Canyon, with its maze of side-canyons leading to the Colorado River, now is Lake Powell, second largest reservoir in America, attracting some 3 million</p> | <p>269 pages 20 photos Arizona UP Hbk 1999 0816519927 #123514A £20.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Good Beach Guide 2001 The Ultimate Independent Guide to Bathing Water Quality Marine Conservation Society The ultimate independent guide to bathing water quality, by the Marine Conservation Society. The annual guide to water quality and sewage discharges at more than 1,000 UK</p> | <p>67 pages Tabs MCS Pbk 2001 0948150262 #120827A Normally £3.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £1.99</p> |
| <p>Hawaiki, Ancestral Polynesia An Essay in Historical Anthropology Patrick Vinton Kirch and Roger C Green</p> | <p>375 pages 3 b/w illus, 21 figs, 11 maps CUP Hbk 2001 0521783097 #118960A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2001 052178879X #118962A £19.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Healing Land R Isaacson A personal and historical study of the Bushmen of the Kalahari.</p> | <p>352 pages Fourth Estate Hbk 2001 1857027698 #119422A £15.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Iceland Colin Baxter Personal portfolio from Baxter, who has visited Iceland almost every year since 1989, providing a vivid insight into the distinctive nature of Iceland's diverse regions.</p> | <p>112 pages Col photos Colin Baxter Hbk 2001 1841070718 #121715A £20.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>In the Dust of Kilimanjaro David Western A passionate story of wildlife conservation in Africa with a strong and timely message about coexistence between humans and animals. World-renowned conservationist David</p> | <p>297 pages 15 b/w photos, 2 maps Shearwater Pbk 2001 1559635347 #123116A £20.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>India's Wildlife History An Introduction Mahesh Rangarajan</p> | <p>135 pages B/w photos, illus Permanent Black Hbk 2001 8178240114 #120310A £21.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Insight Guide: Indian Wildlife Edited by Samuel Israel and Tony Sinclair A comprehensive guidebook on Indian, Nepalese and Sri Lankan wildlife parks, sanctuaries and their inhabitants. Split into three parts, part one gives detailed descriptions of</p> | <p>359 pages Col photos, line illus, maps Insight Guides Pbk 2001 9812345558 #115883A £16.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Island Hopping in Tasmania's Roaring Forties ME Gillham Anecdotal account of Gillham, an English naturalist, who spent three summers on the Bass Strait and other small islands around Tasmania helping with research into the viability</p> | <p>500 pages Col photos, b/w illus Stockwell Hbk 2000 0722332963 #117631A £28.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Isles of Refuge Wildlife and History of the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands Mark J Rauzon</p> | <p>205 pages Col and b/w photos Hawaii UP Hbk 2000 0824822099 #123108A £53.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0824823303 #123109A £26.50 BUY</p> |

Kangaroo Dreaming: An Australian Wildlife Odyssey

Edward Kanze

Wildlife travelogue by the Kanze's, intent on identifying all species of kangaroo. Full of barbed wit on Australian rural life, plus keen observations of koalas, Tasmanian

384 pages | - | Sierra Club
Hbk | 2000 | 0609607960 | #119993A |
£20.50 BUY

The Last Cheater's Waltz

Beauty and Violence in the Desert Southwest

Ellen Meloy

Meloy describes a corner of desert hard by the San Juan River in southeastern Utah. 'A painful juxtaposition of natural beauty and warrior wastelands.' New

240 pages | Arizona UP
Pbk | 2001 | 0816521530 | #118847A |
£15.95 BUY

The Last Continent: Discovering Antarctica

Bernard Stonehouse

Compiled after 15 years of extensive research and illustrated with over 130 colour photographs, The Last Continent provides a guide to Antarctica for both the

278 pages | Col photos, illus, tabs, maps | Neil Shuttlesworth
Pbk | 2000 | 0953790703 | #109569A |
Normally £14.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99

Lewis Creek Lost and Found

Kevin Dann

Presents a natural history of the Lewis Creek watershed in Vermont's Champlain Valley, told largely through the lives and thought of three individuals, whose investigations

272 pages | Illus, maps | New England UP
Hbk | 2001 | 1584650710 | #118853A |
£34.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 1584650729 | #118854A |
£14.95 BUY

A Little Corner of Freedom

Russian Nature Protection from Stalin to Gorbachev

Douglas R Weiner

'The finest, most provocative, most scholarly, and most important study on Russia I have read in a long time..... A major addition to the burgeoning field of environmental

556 pages | B/w photos | California UP
Hbk | 1999 | 0520213971 | #095039A |
£29.95 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0520232135 | #121184A |
£17.95 BUY

Living Britain

Presents an intimate but contemporary portrait of the diverse and beautiful landscapes and charismatic wildlife of a remarkable corner of the world.

Lob Trees in the Wilderness

The Human and Natural History of the Boundary Waters

Clifford Ahlgren and Isabel Ahlgren

232 pages | B/w photos, illus | Minnesota UP
Pbk | 2001 | 0816638152 | #118943A |
£12.50 BUY

Mao's War Against Nature

Politics and the Environment in Revolutionary China

Judith Shapiro

Provides an example of extreme human interference in the natural world in an era in which human relationships were also unusually distorted.

287 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, maps | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0521781507 | #117614A |
£40.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0521786800 | #117615A |
£14.99 BUY

Mapping the Tibetan World

Edited by G Allright et al

Exhaustive travel guide not only to Tibet but areas of Northern India, Nepal, Bhutan and western China where Tibetan culture thrives. Excellent collection of tested maps for the

416 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, tabs, 280 maps | Kotan
Pbk | 2000 | 0970171609 | #122760A |
£19.50 BUY

Messages from the Wild

An Almanac of Suburban Natural and Unnatural History

Frederick R Gehlbach

Gehlbach draws on thirty years of journal entries to present a composite, day-by-day almanac of the life cycles of a semi-wild natural island in the midst of urban Texas.

258 pages | 16 colour photos, 12 line drawings and 6 graphs | Texas UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0292728379 | #123090A |
Normally £34.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £21.99
Pbk | 2002 | 0292728387 | #123091A |
£18.95 BUY

The Mexican Treasury

The Writings of Dr Francisco Hernandez

Edited by Simon Varey, Rafael Chabran and Cynthia Chamberlin

Spanish physician and naturalist Francisco Hernandez (1515-87) spent 7 years gathering information throughout the Valley of Mexico. The result, the Natural History of New

296 pages | 15 b/w illus | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0804739633 | #120031A |
£45.00 BUY

National Geographic Guides to America's Outdoors

Nature Adventures in Parks, Preserves, Forests, Wildlife Refuges, Wilderness Areas

New series of portable guidebooks to the very best natural sites in every region of the United States and Canada. Each guide contains maps and over 150 colour photographs of

National Geographic's Guide to the National Parks of the United States

National Geographic

Revised and updated edition profiling all 55 of the scenic national parks in the U.S. Provides insights and information on major landmarks, wildlife, lesser-known

464 pages | Col photos, 76 maps | National Geographic
Pbk | 2003 | 0792269721 | #137984A |
£17.99 BUY

The National Parks and Other Wild Places of Canada

Blake Maybank

From the barren Arctic tundra and rugged Rocky Mountains to golden prairie and evergreen forest, this photographic portrait brings to life the natural splendour of the world's

176 pages | Col photos, maps | New Holland
Hbk | 2001 | 1859746969 | #117366A |
£29.99 BUY

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>The National Parks and Other Wild Places of New Zealand</p> <p>Kathy Ombler Celebrates the unique ecology of New Zealand, covering scenery from subtropical beaches to glaciers, rainforests, active volcanoes, geo-thermal regions and ice-capped</p> | <p>176 pages 270 Col photos, 36 col maps New Holland Hbk 2004 1877246271 #144645A £29.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The National Parks of America</p> <p>Michael Brett Visual guide to the natural history of a range of America's protected areas such as the Grand Canyon, Yosemite, Yellowstone, Acadia, Grand Teton and Glacier Bay.</p> | <p>240 pages 400 col photos, 54 maps New Holland Hbk 2001 185974396X #117364A £29.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Natural History of Oman</p> <p>A Festschrift for Michael Gallagher Edited by Martin Fischer, Shahina A Ghazanfar and Andrew Spalton Selection of articles and essays on the flora and fauna of Oman, selected in honour of Michael Gallagher, former advisor at the Natural History Museum in the Ministry of</p> | <p>206 pages B/w photos, figs, maps Backhuys Hbk 1999 9057820501 #120704A £38.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Natural Particulars</p> <p>Nature and the Disciplines in Renaissance Europe Edited by Anthony Grafton and Nancy Siraisi Examines the transformation in ways of studying nature that took place in Western Europe during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.</p> | <p>426 pages Figs MIT Press Pbk 1999 0262071932 #116772A £37.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Natural Selection</p> <p>National Parks in Atlantic Canada, 1935-1970 Alan MacEachern An environmental history of the first four national parks in Atlantic Canada: Cape Breton Highlands, Prince Edward Island, Fundy, and Terra Nova.</p> | <p>328 pages B/w photos, illus McGill-Queens UP Hbk 2001 0773521577 #118930A £37.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Natural Wonders of India and Nepal</p> <p>Biswajit Roy Choudhury, Indira Bhattacharya and Buroshiva Dasgupta India and Nepal have established a number of national parks and sanctuaries to protect and nurture animals such as the tiger, elephant, gaur, muntjac, cheetal and sambar, and</p> | <p>176 pages Col photos, maps New Holland Hbk 2002 1859745237 #117370A £29.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Nature Map of Dominica</p> <p>Peter GH Evans and Arlington James Large scale map showing all roads, towns/villages, mountain areas as well as National Parks and reserves and other important wildlife areas (wetlands, coral reefs,</p> | <p>Maps Dominican Ministry of Tourism Map 1997 9768056886 #077447A Normally £9.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99</p> |
| <p>The Nature of Nebraska</p> <p>Ecology and Biodiversity Paul A Johnsgard Guide to the natural history of Nebraska, outlining the historical geology, biology, botany, and ecology, whilst covering each ecosystem and the flora and fauna it sustains.</p> | <p>402 pages 52 b/w illus, 14 maps Nebraska UP Hbk 2001 0803225962 #123086A £22.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Nile and its Masters: Past, Present, Future</p> <p>Source of Hope and Anger Jean Kerisel Contents: The Nile, an ancestral waterway; The age of the Pharaohs: Their subtle understanding of water; The Nineteenth Century; Persistence of the Pharaonic dream; Egypt</p> | <p>177 pages B/w photos, illus Balkema Hbk 2001 9058093433 #123031A £31.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Northwest Arid Lands</p> <p>An Introduction to the Columbia Basin Shrub-Steppe Georganne O'Connor and Karen Wieda Easily carried, this book describes and illustrates common plants, animals and geological features.</p> | <p>218 pages Col photos, b/w illus, maps Battelle Pbk 2001 1574771035 #121851A £36.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Official Guide to Texas Wildlife Management Areas</p> <p>Larry D Hodge</p> | <p>272 pages Col photos, maps Texas UP Pbk 2000 1885696353 #118972A £23.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Outer Hebrides, Volume 2: Moor and Machair</p> <p>Stewart Angus Deals with terrestrial habitats, plants, birds and animals, including the machair, the unique floriferous grassland of the Atlantic seaboard of the islands.</p> | <p>339 pages B/w photos, tabs, maps White Horse Press Hbk 2001 1874267480 #071734A £37.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Paddling Through Time</p> <p>A Kayaking Journey Through Clayoquot Sound Joanna Streetly and Adrian Dorst Streetly and Dorst bring an insider's knowledge and pride to this account of their week-long trip through this world heritage site in Canada.</p> | <p>153 pages 50 col photos Raincoast Books Pbk 2000 1551922789 #118432A £23.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Protecting Ontario's Wilderness</p> <p>A History of Changing Ideas and Preservation Politics, 1927-1973 George Warecki Presents the first full length history of wilderness protection in Ontario. Drawing on government records, the private files of environmentalists and their organisations, and</p> | <p>334 pages Map Peter Lang Hbk 2000 0820422150 #117431A £66.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Rainforest Requiem</p> <p>Recordings of Wildlife in the Amazon Rainforest Richard Ranft Sounds from a day in the life of the Amazon rainforest featuring rare birds, monkeys, insects, frogs, toads, an afternoon equatorial rainstorm and the evening chorus of birds</p> | <p>Running time: 60 minutes NSA CD 2001 0712305130 #119519A £7.65 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Reconciliation? The Future of Indigenous People in Canada Kenneth Coates and Greg Poelzer</p> | <p>198 pages Wilfrid Laurier UP Pbk 2001 0889203857 #119725A £11.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Remains of a Rainbow Rare Plants and Animals of Hawaii David Littschwager and Susan Middleton The authors have spent years documenting the threatened animals and plants of North America. Hawai'i's rich and endangered biodiversity and the inaccessibility of many of</p> | <p>264 pages Col photos National Geographic Hbk 2001 0792264126 #126197A £47.50 BUY Pbk 2003 0792262468 #143082A £19.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Riches of Ancient Australia An Indispensable Guide for Exploring Prehistoric Australia Josephine Flood Incorporates recent discoveries and and a list of contacts, museums, visitor centres and tours relating to Australia's indigenous culture.</p> | <p>373 pages Queensland UP Pbk 1999 0702230839 #123154A £20.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Richtersveld: The Enchanted Wilderness Graham Williamson Williamson reveals the secrets of this beautiful area located in the north west corner of South Africa, with the Orange River as its northern boundary. Original thoughts and</p> | <p>258 pages 850 col photos, 90 illus Umdaus Press Hbk 2000 1919766170 #114688A £62.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Rough Guide to the Ionian Islands Cephallonia, Corfu, Ithaca, Lefkas, Paxos, Zakynthos John Gill</p> | <p>294 pages Col photos, maps Rough Guides Pbk 2000 1858285305 #105366A £8.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Saving the Bay People Working for the Future of the Chesapeake Ann E Dorbin</p> | <p>352 pages B/w illus Johns Hopkins UP Pbk 2001 0801866286 #121688A £26.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Scotland: The Wild Places Colin Prior Following on from Firth's successful Highland Wilderness, this latest collection of panoramic photographs includes unique and spectacular natural events from rarely</p> | <p>192 pages Col photos Constable Robinson Hbk 2001 1841193151 #121294A £25.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Secure from the Rash Assault Sustaining the Victorian Environment James Winter Nineteenth-century Britain led the world in technological innovation and urbanization, and unprecedented population growth contributed as well to the "rash assault," to quote</p> | <p>353 pages 24 b/w figs California UP Hbk 1999 0520216091 #121444A £24.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0520229304 #121443A £15.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>La Selva Nublada Rancho Grande Fabian Michelangeli La Selva Nublada is a humid tropical rain forest on the coast of the Venezuelan state of Aragua, in the Henri Pittier National Park. This book describes and beautifully</p> | <p>195 pages 368 col photos, tabs Armitano Hbk 2001 9802161403 #124072A £83.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Settlement of the Americas: A New Prehistory Thomas D Dillehay Readable account of who the earliest settlers of the Americas are likely to have been, where they may have landed, and how they dispersed across two continents.</p> | <p>371 pages Basic Books Hbk 2000 0465076688 #123905A £26.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0465076696 #123904A £17.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Something in the Soil Legacies and Reckonings in the New West Patricia Nelson Limerick Discusses the history of the American West and its relevance to the present in a wide-ranging and witty collection of essays and articles.</p> | <p>416 pages Norton Hbk 2000 0393037886 #122131A £21.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0393321029 #122130A £15.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Spitsbergen Explorer Map of Svalbard Archipelago (Including Bear Island) Covers the famous Arctic archipelago (named Spitsbergen when discovered by the Dutch in 1596, but now more commonly referred to as Svalbard - the Viking word for 'cold coast').</p> | <p>Col & B/w photos Ocean Explorer Maps Map 2001 0953861813 #120982A £7.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Sublime and Beautiful Objects Waterfalls of Jamaica Brian J Hudson Examines the aesthetics of Jamaican waterfalls and the problems of competing uses and excessive exploitation in the context of the wider issues of environmental conservation</p> | <p>150 pages 24 col plates, 20 b/w illus West Indies UP Pbk 2001 9766400830 #119425A £23.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Sunflower Countryside Guides: Landscapes of Menorca Walks, Car Tours, Picnics Rodney Ansell Contains 45 long and short walks, 5 car tours and 17 picnic suggestions.</p> | <p>136 pages Col photos, illus, maps Sunflower Pbk 2001 1856911683 #111142A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Sunflower Countryside Guides: Landscapes of Sardinia Andreas Stieglitz Contains 58 long and short walks, 8 cat tour and 15 picnic suggestions.</p> | <p>136 pages Col photos, 30 maps Sunflower Pbk 2001 185691173X #118383A £10.99 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Sunflower Countryside Guides: Landscapes of Tenerife Noel Rochford</p> | <p>144 pages Col photos, maps Sunflower Pbk 2001 1856911764 #120947A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tanzania and Zanzibar A Skinner</p> | <p>424 pages Col photos, maps Globe Pequot Press Pbk 2001 1860118097 #122267A £19.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tenerife Islas Canarias -Canary Islands - Kanarischen Inseln Fernando Cova del Pino Presents a wonderful collection of fantastic photographs taking the reader on a visual journey to some of Tenerife's most beautiful and unspoilt corners.</p> | <p>239 pages Col photos Turquesa Publicaciones Hbk 1999 8495412047 #118442A £19.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Texas Mountains Joe Nick Patoski With photographs by Laurence Parent, this presents a sumptuous offering of som of Texas's most beautiful areas.</p> | <p>155 pages 120 colour photos Texas UP Hbk 2001 0292765924 #123087A £30.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tinkering with Eden A Natural History of Exotics in America Kim Todd Looks at the results of importing foreign animals, insects, plants, birds and fish to the US.</p> | <p>302 pages Illus Norton Pbk 2002 0393323242 #152411A £12.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tropical Wildlife of Southeast Asia Jane Whitten Contains detailed zoological information and colour photographs to 86 wildlife species of South-East Asia.</p> | <p>64 pages 120 col photos Periplus Hbk 1998 9625930655 #119849A £7.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Turks and Caicos Islands Beautiful by Nature Phil Davies and Julia Davies Travelogue through this small archipelago, exploring its natural delights and history.</p> | <p>164 pages Col photos Macmillan Hbk 2000 0333775473 #117989A £25.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Turquesa Guide Series Series of folder format guides to Tenerife and the Canary Islands. Each volume includes a laminated colour map and guide book identifying the key features for the regions Wild</p> | |
| <p>Twelve Thousand Years American Indians in Maine Bruce J Bourque</p> | <p>496 pages Illus Nebraska UP Hbk 2001 0803213107 #118984A £32.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Unknown Amazon Edited by Colin McEwan, Cristiana Barreto and Eduardo Neves Brings to life the long and complex history of human occupation of this vast area, offering a radical revision of long-held views about the relative simplicity of nomadic</p> | <p>304 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, maps British Museum Press Pbk 2001 071412558X #123634A £19.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Unto the Hills The History and Wildlife of the South Downs Patrick Coulcher</p> | <p>250 pages Col photos, col illus, b/w illus, maps Book Guild Hbk 2001 1857765869 #119163A £27.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Upper Guinea Heritage Nature Conservation in Liberia and Sierra Leone Tommy Garnett and Cecilia Utas</p> | <p>61 pages Col photos, maps IUCN Pbk 2000 #119092A £18.75 BUY</p> |
| <p>Veldgids Diersporen Sporen van Gewervelde Landdieren Anne-Marie van Diepenbeek A Field Guide to Animal Tracks, Scats, and Other Traces.</p> | <p>403 pages Col photos, illus, tabs KNNV Hbk 1999 9050111149 #108094A £33.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Walks in Dales Country Jack Keighley Contains over 30 circular walks ranging from 4.5 - 8.5 miles, both within and beyond the Yorkshire National Park.</p> | <p>71 pages Illus, maps Cicerone Spiralbound 2001 1852843233 #120818A Normally £5.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £3.99</p> |
| <p>Where China Meets Southeast Asia Social and Cultural Change in the Border Regions Edited by Grant Evans, Christopher Hutton and Kuah Khun Eng Provides readers with the first survey of social conditions since the opening of the borders between China and mainland Southeast Asia in the early 1990s.</p> | <p>346 pages ISEAS Hbk 2000 9812300406 #117449A £52.00 BUY Pbk 2000 9812300716 #117450A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Where There are Mountains An Environmental History of the Southern Appalachians Donald Edward Davis</p> | <p>352 pages B/w photos, 1 map Georgia UP Hbk 2000 0820321257 #116808A £38.00 BUY Pbk 2003 0820324949 #138686A £17.50 BUY</p> |

Wild America

The Legendary Story of Two Great Naturalists on the Road

Roger Tory Peterson and James Fisher

One of the most famous wildlife travelogues of the 20th century, Wild America was first published in 1956 (by Collins in the UK and Houghton Mifflin in the US). We

434 pages | B/w illus | Houghton Mifflin
Pbk | 1953 | 0395864976 | #119985A |
£8.95 BUY

The Wilderness Family

At Home with Africa's Wildlife

Kobie Kruger

Kobie distills the experiences of 17 years in the Mahlangeni region of South Africa's Kruger National Park into a hugely rewarding book. Packed with tales of wildlife, close

395 pages | Col photos, b/w illus |
Bantam Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0593046765 | #119123A |
£15.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 055381334X | #126900A |
£7.99 BUY

Wilderness and the American Mind

Roderick Frazier Nash

Classic study of America's changing attitudes toward wilderness that has received wide acclaim since its initial publication in 1967. This fourth edition contains a new

413 pages | - | Yale UP
Pbk | 2001 | 0300091222 | #121670A |
£11.99 BUY

The Wilderness from Chamberlain Farm

A Story of Hope for the American Wild

Dean B Bennett

Deep in the wildlands of northern Maine is a remote piece of land with a small point sheltering a shallow cove along the shore of an expansive lake. Used as a campsite by

359 pages | Photos, illus, maps |
Shearwater
Hbk | 2001 | 1559637293 | #123114A |
£28.50 BUY

Wildest Alaska

Journeys of Great Peril in Lituya Bay

Philip L Fradkin

183 pages | B/w photos, maps |
California UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0520224671 | #118753A |
Normally £17.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.99
Pbk | 2003 | 0520239067 | #137505A |
£11.95 BUY

The Wildlife of Hayling Island

Peter Durnell and John Walters

Wildlife guide to Hayling Island, off the Solent in Southern England.

134 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps |
Peter Durnell
Pbk | 2001 | 0954025601 | #121112A |
£18.50 BUY

Wildlife of Polillo Island, Philippines

Edited by Daniel Bennett

174 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps |
Viper Press
Pbk | 2000 | 0952663252 | #119966A |
£32.00 BUY

Will the Time Ever Come?

A Tlingit Source Book

Edited by Andrew Hope III and Thomas F Thorton

160 pages | Illus, maps | Washington UP
Pbk | 2001 | 1877962341 | #122086A |
£10.95 BUY

A Year in Lapland

Guest of the Reindeer Herders

Hugh Beach

256 pages | Illus | Washington UP
Pbk | 2001 | 0295980370 | #122085A |
£15.50 BUY

A Year in the Notch

Exploring the Natural History of the White Mountains

William Sargent

In the same format and style of his prize-winning Shallow Waters, William Sargent's latest book chronicles a year spent exploring the North Woods of New

195 pages | B/w photos | New England
UP
Hbk | 2001 | 1584650117 | #118850A |
£23.00 BUY

Botany & Plant Science

Actin: A Dynamic Frame for Multiple Plant Cell Functions

CJ Staiger, F Baluska, D Volkmann and PW Barlow

Actin is an extremely abundant protein that comprises a dynamic polymeric network present in all eukaryotic cells and known as the actin cytoskeleton. The structure and

676 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2000 | 0792364120 | #126544A |
£195.00 BUY

Action Plan for Cypripedium Calceolus in Europe

Jean Terschuren

62 pages | - | Council of Europe
Pbk | 1999 | 9287140553 | #123647A |
£12.95 BUY

Advances in Legume Systematics, Part 9

Edited by PS Herendeen and A Brungau

363 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs,
maps | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2001 | 184246017X | #125328A |
£45.00 BUY

Air Pollution and Plant Life

Edited by Michael Treshow and Nigel Bell

Provides a comprehensive overview of the effects of pollutants on plant life covering both the physiological and biochemical aspects and the impact at the ecological level.

465 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs,
maps | Wiley
Hbk | 2002 | 0471490903 | #118161A |
£70.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0471490911 | #118160A |
£27.50 BUY

Algas, Hongos y Fanerogamas Marinas de las Islas Canarias

Clave Analitica

Julio Afonso Carrillo and Marta Sanson

254 pages | B/w illus | Laguna Univ
Pbk | 2000 | 8477564787 | #113234A |
£15.50 BUY

| | |
|--|--|
| Alternatives to Pesticides in Stored-Product IPM Edited by Bhadriraju Subramanyam and David W Hagstrum | 456 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792379764 #116878A £93.00 BUY |
| America's Vanishing Flora: Stories of Endangered Plants from the Fifty States and Efforts to Save Them Center for Plant Conservation | 59 pages Col photos Missouri BG Pbk 2000 0970248806 #116933A £22.50 BUY |
| The Angiosperm Flora of Singapore Describes and illustrates in detail all the species of angiosperms which have been recorded in Singapore. A total of about 2400 species in 173 families. Each volume is | |
| Annotated Topographical Checklist of the Flowering Plants, Conifers, Ferns and Fern Allies of the Burren Region Edited by EC Nelson Contains a full list of all vascular plants that have been recorded as inhabiting the Burren region, with their names in English and Irish, as well as their correct | 122 pages Map Nelson, Charles Spiralbound 2000 0952484714 #121274A £18.50 BUY |
| Artemisia Edited by Colin W Wright Provides a comprehensive introduction to the genus Artemisia. | 344 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Gordon & Breach Hbk 2001 0415272122 #122613A £72.99 BUY |
| Atlas van Plantengemeenschappen in Nederland: deel 1 Wateren, Moerassen en Natte Heiden EJ Weeda et al | 334 pages Col photos, maps KNNV Hbk 2000 9050111327 #120653A £40.00 BUY |
| Austral Hepaticae, Part I Rudolf M Schuster The proliferation of "species" -- often placed in the "wrong" genus, has impacted all taxonomic work in 20th Century hepaticology. The same species may have been described | 524 pages 211 figures, 1 table Gebr•der Borntraeger Hbk 2000 344351040X #120199A £128.00 BUY |
| Auswirkungen Selektiver Holznutzung auf Artenzusammensetzung und Struktur von Regenwäldern am Rande der Zentralkordillere Costa Ricas Ulrike E Wagner | Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 1999 3443642144 #120210A £41.50 BUY |
| Avocado: Botany, Production and Uses Edited by AW Whiley, B Schaffer and BN Wolstenholme | 5000 pages CABI Hbk 2002 0851993575 #116726A £85.00 BUY |
| Bibliotheca Diatomologica Band 45: Freshwater Diatoms from Northern Quebec and Labrador (Canada) MA Fallu, N Allaire and R Pienitz | 200 pages 20 plates, 668 photos Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2000 3443570364 #120246A £59.50 BUY |
| Bibliotheca Diatomologica, Volume 42: Diatoms from the Beaufort Sea Coast, Southern Arctic Ocean, Canada Stéphane Campeau, Pienitz, Reinhard and Héquette | Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 1999 344357033X #120196A £87.00 BUY |
| Bibliotheca Diatomologica, Volume 43: Diatomeenflora von Neukaledonien- Systematik-Goebotanik- kologie Gerd Moser | Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 1999 3443570348 #120197A £50.00 BUY |
| Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Plants Bob B Buchanan, Wilhelm Gruissem and Russell L Jones Based on the contributions of leading specialists in the field, this book provides a boldly contemporary view of its subject, including molecular biology, cell biology, and | 1367 pages Col plates, b/w plates, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs ASPP Hbk 2002 0943088372 #117481A £100.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0943088399 #117482A £85.00 BUY |
| Biomonitoring: General and Applied Aspects on Regional and Global Scales Edited by Conradin A Burga and Anselm Kratochwil Includes case studies of applied biomonitoring in Germany, Switzerland and Svalbard. | 244 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 0792367340 #119935A £88.50 BUY |
| Biotic Interactions in Plant-Pathogen Associations Edited by MJ Jeger and NJ Spence | 353 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2001 0851995128 #116708A £60.00 BUY |
| Blepharis (Acanthaceae) A Taxonomic Revision Edited by K Vollesen and S Dickerson Covers 126 species of Blepharis and is divided into three subgenera and five sections. It describes 35 new taxa and encompasses 6800 collections of Herbarium material. | 342 pages B/w illus, dist. maps Kew RBG Pbk 2000 1900347938 #117634A £39.00 BUY |
| The Box Hill Book of Orchids Ann Sankey | 42 pages Col photos, illus, maps Box Hill Pbk 2000 0953443027 #109213A £9.50 BUY |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>British Red Data Books: Mosses and Liverworts</p> <p>Edited by JM Church, NG Hodgetts, Preston.CD and NF Stewart Provides an authoritative account of the general ecology and importance of bryophytes, together with presenting precise and detailed information on all threatened species.</p> | <p>168 pages Col photos, maps, figs JNCC Hbk 2001 1861075227 #118732A £18.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Bryophyte Atlas of Exmoor National Park</p> <p>Irene G Perry</p> | <p>139 pages Col illus, maps, distrib maps Exmoor NHS Pbk 2001 0951289314 #125724A £11.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Bulbophyllums and their Allies</p> <p>A Grower's Guide</p> <p>Emly S Siegerist Focusses on those species likely to be cultivated, including 375 Bulbophyllum species and 170 related species and hybrids. Siergerist gives practical advice on how best to</p> | <p>251 pages 77 col photos Timber Press Hbk 2001 0881925063 #124041A £25.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>CD Sukulenty (Succulents)</p> <p>Thomas Kriz</p> | <p>Timeless: The Art Book Studio CD 2000 #119146A £8.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Cactus Family</p> <p>Edward F Anderson Monumental study of the Cactaceae covering 125 genera and 1810 species. Descriptions are short but information-packed, and the book includes more than 1000 colour photographs in</p> | <p>776 pages 1008 col and 6 b/w photos, 3 figs, 8 maps Timber Press Hbk 2001 0881924989 #118271A £75.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cactus: The Most Beautiful Species and their Care</p> <p>Elisabeth Manke Introduction to the basics of cactus care and cultivation, and includes a photographic directory of 50 varieties. Each plant profile includes information on original region of</p> | <p>160 pages 275 col photos Barron's Pbk 2000 0764112260 #121910A £16.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cape Plants</p> <p>A Conspectus of the Cape Flora of South Africa</p> <p>Peter Goldblatt and John Manning Presents a complete synoptic account of the Cape flora, including ferns and fern allies, gymnosperms and angiosperms. Keys to families and genera are also included. Species</p> | <p>743 pages Tabs Missouri BG Hbk 2000 0620262362 #119865A £41.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Carvers, Conservation and Consumers</p> <p>Three Ways to Save Kenya's Woodcarving Industry</p> <p>WWF Solutions to conservation problems not only rest in the hands of people living near or directly using resources. Where commercial trade is concerned, conservation and</p> | <p>Running time: 10 minutes WWF Video 2001 #124893A £11.06 BUY Video 2001 #124892A £11.06 BUY</p> |
| <p>Catalogue of Plants 2001</p> <p>Edited by Rebecca Govier et al Celebration of five centuries of plant collecting at the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh, with listings of 16,000 species.</p> | <p>594 pages Col plates, illus, figs, tabs Edinburgh RBG Pbk 2001 1872291988 #106874A £22.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Catalogue of the Hawkweeds of Britain and Ireland in the Herbarium of Liverpool Museum</p> <p>K Corrie</p> | <p>66 pages Tabs Merseyside Nat Mus Gall Pbk 2000 1902700802 #118372A £15.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Categorical Glossary for the Flora of North America Project</p> <p>Robert W Kiger and Duncan M Porter</p> | <p>165 pages - Hunt IBD Pbk 2001 0913196703 #122935A £11.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Changing Plant Life of La Frontera</p> <p>Observations on Vegetation in the US/Mexico Borderlands</p> <p>Edited by Grady L Webster and Conrad J Bahre Originating in a symposium on 'Vegetation and Flora of La Frontera', this collaboration of outstanding biologists, environmentalists, and climatologists presents a new agenda</p> | <p>260 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps New Mexico UP Hbk 2001 0826322395 #118087A £52.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Chris Packham's Back Garden Nature Reserve</p> <p>Chris Packham Practical guide to attracting wildlife to the garden, including easy-to-use diagrams on nest box construction, insect collection, pond life photography and other practical</p> | <p>144 pages 100 col photos, 150 col illus New Holland Hbk 2001 1859745202 #117375A £14.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Class-Book of Botany</p> <p>AC Dutta The seventeenth edition of this popular textbook has been expanded and thoroughly revised to include: - a substantial new introduction - extensively rewritten chapters on</p> | <p>621 pages Line illus OUP Pbk 2001 0195653076 #122607A £12.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Clematis</p> <p>The Complete Guide</p> <p>Ruth Gooch</p> | <p>184 pages Col plates b/w illus Crowood Press Pbk 2001 1861263929 #118866A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Coastal Plants from Cape Cod to Cape Canaveral</p> <p>Irene H Stuckey and Lisa Lofland Gould</p> | <p>305 pages Col photos North Carolina UP Hbk 2001 0807825824 #118057A £26.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0807848948 #118058A £12.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>The Color Encyclopedia of Ornamental Grasses on CD-ROM Rick Darke</p> | <p>Col photos, PC format only Timber Press CD 2000 0881924792 #118809A £45.11 BUY</p> |
| <p>Combating Desertification with Plants Edited by Dov Pasternak</p> | <p>480 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 0306466325 #123508A £92.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Common Indian Wild Flowers Isaac Kehimkar Field guide to the indigenous flora of the Indian plains and peninsula containing 240 photographs of common Indian wild flowers, with explanatory notes on the size, habit,</p> | <p>160 pages Col plates OUP Hbk 2001 0195656962 #123864A £14.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Common and Scientific Names of Weeds in Canada SJ Darbyshire, M Favreau and M Murray</p> | <p>132 pages Tabs CCG Pbk 2000 0660615606 #122176A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Comparative Wood Anatomy Systematic, Ecological and Evolutionary Aspects of Dicotyledon Wood S Carlquist Introduces dicotyledon wood in terms of cell types and their variations, pertinent literature, taxonomic distribution of features, terminology, and methods for</p> | <p>448 pages B/w plates, illus, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540411739 #119000A £184.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Compendium of Information on Seed Storage Behaviour, Volumes 1 and 2 TD Hong, S Linington and RH Ellis Two-volume set providing invaluable information for all concerned with plant genetic resource conservation, seed physiology and seed storage. Information has been collated</p> | <p>901 pages Figs Kew RBG Pbk 1998 1900347490 #087084A £80.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Conifer Cold Hardiness Edited by Francine J Bigras and Stephen J Colombo Study of the major physiological and environmental factors regulating cold hardiness of conifer tree species.</p> | <p>596 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792366360 #121022A £168.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Costa Rica Bromeliads - Bromelias de Costa Rica J Francisco Morales 80 species illustrated by Anita Cooper watercolours.</p> | <p>182 pages Col illus INBio Pbk 2000 9968702390 #119840A £14.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Costa Rica Mushrooms, Volume 1 - Macrohongos de Costa Rica, Volume 1 Milagro Mata Illustrates 90 of the most common species.</p> | <p>253 pages Col photos, b/w illus INBio Pbk 2000 9968702307 #119850A £33.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Costa Rica Native Ornamental Plants - Plantas Ornamentales Nativas de Costa Rica B Hammel</p> | <p>236 pages Col photos INBio Pbk 2001 9968702420 #128897A £25.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Creating Small Habitats for Wildlife in Your Garden Josie Briggs With sections covering woodlands, wetlands, grasslands and rocklands, the author explains how to successfully create and manage small scale garden habitats.</p> | <p>183 pages Col photos, illus GMCP Pbk 2000 186108188X #118170A £12.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cultivated Palms of the World Don Ellison and Anthony Ellison Comprehensive photographic reference describing 840 of the most common palm species and cultivars from around the world, and containing nearly 1300 photographs. For each palm</p> | <p>257 pages 1245 col photos Briza Hbk 2001 1875093257 #119536A £39.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cultiver le Palmier-Dattier G Peyron</p> | <p>112 pages CIRAD Pbk 2000 2876143992 #120164A £12.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cyanoprocaryotes and Algae of Continental Israel Edited by E Nevo Inventory of the names of recent cyanoprocaryotes and algae species found in the continental part of Israel up to 1999.</p> | <p>629 pages Illus, maps Koeltz Hbk 2000 3904144235 #110882A £117.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Cyclamen of Turkey A Guide to the Species of Cyclamen Growing in Turkey Brian Matthew and Neriman Ozhatay</p> | <p>32 pages 47 col photos, map Cyclamen Society Pbk 2001 0953752615 #126035A £6.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>DK Handbook: Trees Allan J Coombes Identification guide to over 500 tree species from around the world. Each species entry combines a precise description with annotated photographs to highlight the tree's chief</p> | <p>320 pages Col photos, illus Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2000 0751327468 #119769A £12.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Dendrochilum of Borneo Jeffrey J Wood Describes and illustrates the 81 Bornean species of this morphologically diverse genus.</p> | <p>371 pages 24 col plates, col photos, b/w illus Kew RBG Hbk 2001 9838120472 #099130A £54.00 BUY</p> |

Desiccation and Survival in Plants

Drying Without Dying

Edited by M Black and HW Pritchard

Covers: molecular, biochemical, physiological, biophysical and ecological bases of desiccation damage; and repair and tolerance of desiccation. Includes aspects of

412 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | CABI
Hbk | 2002 | 0851995349 | #116704A |
£75.00 BUY

Diatoms of Europe, Volume 2: Navicula Sensu Stricto, 10 Genera

Separated from Navicula Sensu Lato, Frustulia

Edited by Horst Lange-Bertalot

526 pages | B/w plates | Cramer
Hbk | 2001 | 3904144782 | #121210A |
£167.00 BUY

Direkte und Indirekte Anthropogene Beeinflussung und Veränderung der Ufervegetation der Saar

Elke Ludewig

Gebr•der Borntraeger
Pbk | 1999 | 3443642136 | #120209A |
£50.50 BUY

Diseases of Tropical Fruit Crops

Edited by RC Ploetz

544 pages | 128 col plates | CABI
Hbk | 2003 | 0851993907 | #116712A |
£99.50 BUY

Dune Mother's Wildflower Guide

Dunes of Coastal San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara Counties, California Counties

Malcolm McLeod

91 pages | 155 col photos | California
NPS
Pbk | 2001 | 0943460417 | #123622A |
£22.50 BUY

The Easy Tree Guide to Britain and Europe

Keith Rushforth

Identification guide covering 170 indigenous species of Europe. An entire spread is devoted to each species, with a colour photograph of a tree or a group of trees showing

288 pages | Col photos, col illus |
Aurum Press
Pbk | 2001 | 185410750X | #119140A |
£12.99 BUY

Economic Botany

Principles and Practices

Gerald E Wickens

Provides an introduction to some of the scientific principles, processes, and practices involved. The subjects discussed include the role of economic and ethnobotany, plant

535 pages | Tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792367812 | #119938A |
£155.00 BUY
Pbk | 2004 | 140202228X | #148203A |
£42.00 BUY

Eden

Tim Smit

Tim Smit had already made a reputation by restoring the 'lost gardens' of Heligan in Cornwall. His neighbouring Eden Project is on an altogether more ambitious scale. Opened

286 pages | Col photos, illus | Bantam
Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0593048830 | #124876A |
£25.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0552149209 | #129765A |
£8.99 BUY

Encyclopedia of Fruit Trees and Edible Flowering Plants in Egypt and the Subtropics

Alfred G Bircher and Warda H Bircher

Contains information on the genera and species of fruit trees and flowering plants cultivatable in Egypt and the subtropics. It includes an introduction to the conditions

568 pages | 99 b/w illus | American UP
(Cairo)
Hbk | 2000 | 977424592X | #124294A |
£37.95 BUY

Environmental Physiology of Plants

Alistair H Fitter and Robert K Hay

New edition of this established and successful text. Fitter and Hay explain how new molecular methods can be harnessed to solve physiological problems, rather than how

367 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs |
Academic Press
Pbk | 2001 | 0122577663 | #119783A |
£36.95 BUY

The Evolution of Plants

K J Willis and J C McElwain

Incorporates many recent studies on the morphological evolution of plants, enlivens the subject with current research on ancient DNA and other biomolecular markers, and places

378 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs,
maps | OUP
Pbk | 2002 | 0198500653 | #123866A |
£27.99 BUY

Fern Grower's Manual

Barbara Joe Hoshizaki and Robbin C Moran

Revised and expanded edition of Hoshizaki's original work published in 1975. The bulk of the book consists of an encyclopedic treatment of all the ferns in cultivation in the

604 pages | B/w plates, illus | Timber
Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0881924954 | #118272A |
£45.00 BUY

The Ferns of Florida

A Reference and Field Guide

Gil Nelson

208 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,
illus, tabs | Pineapple Press
Hbk | 2000 | 1561641936 | #123015A |
£41.50 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 1561641979 | #123016A |
£25.95 BUY

Field Guide to the Palms of Papua New Guinea

With a Multi-Access Key and Notes on the Genera

Anders S Barfod, Roy Banka and John L Dowe

Contains a multi-access key which is based on 42 simple characters. All technical terms are explained in a glossary, and for each of the 31 palm genera present in Papua New

79 pages | B/w photos, illus, tabs |
Aarhus UP
Pbk | 2001 | 8787600552 | #123999A |
£9.95 BUY

Field Guide to the Trees and Shrubs of Britain

Esmond Harris and Jeanette Harris

Contains profiles of 229 species, with a full page devoted to most trees. More than 1300 separate illustrations, and close-up detail of leaf, flower, seeds and bark are

303 pages | Col photos, col illus | David
& Charles
Pbk | 2001 | 0276425073 | #120401A |
£9.99 BUY

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Field Guide to the Wild Flowers of Britain</p> <p>Edited by Michael W Davison</p> <p>Contains recognition profiles of 585 species with a full page devoted to most plants. More than 2500 separate illustrations are included, with close ups of leaf, flower and</p> | <p>447 pages Col photos, col illus David & Charles</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0276425065 #120402A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Fiori e Piante del Parco del Pollino</p> <p>Liliana Bernardo</p> | <p>264 pages Col photos Edizioni Prometeo</p> <p>Pbk 1995 #123147A £19.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Fleurs Sauvages des Jardins</p> <p>Christian Bernard</p> <p>Over 340 species are described.</p> | <p>291 pages 320 col photos Rouergue</p> <p>Pbk 2000 2841562603 #118060A £26.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Fleurs du Sahara</p> <p>Voyage Ethnobotanique avec les Touaregs du Tassili</p> <p>A-C Benchelah, H Bouziane, M Maka and C Ouahès</p> | <p>255 pages 240 col photos Ibis</p> <p>Pbk 2000 284394208X #123578A £24.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Floodplain Flora</p> <p>A Flora of the Coastal Floodplains of the Northern Territory, Australia</p> <p>ID Cowie, PS Short and M Osterkamp Madsen</p> | <p>382 pages 14 col photos, 89 b\w illus ABRs</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0642568081 #123520A £70.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Flora Agaricina Neerlandica, Volume 4</p> <p>Edited by C Bas, TW Kuyper, ME Noordeloos and EC Vellinga</p> | <p>190 pages B/w line illus Balkema</p> <p>Hbk 1999 9054104929 #126258A £54.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Flora Hibernica</p> <p>The Wild Flowers, Plants and Trees of Ireland</p> <p>John Pilcher and Valerie Hall</p> <p>Combining the latest information from modern and ancient Irish botanical studies, Flora Hibernica describes the very special landscape and plant combinations of</p> | <p>203 pages Col photos Collins Press</p> <p>Hbk 2001 190346403X #124515A £25.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Flora Iberica, Volume 7/2: Leguminosae (partim)</p> <p>Edited by S Castroviejo et al</p> | <p>537 pages Illus CSIC</p> <p>Hbk 2000 8400078829 #118668A £28.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Flora Nordica</p> <p>Series Editors: Bengt Jonsell and Thomas Karlsson</p> <p>The 'Flora Nordica' project is led from the Swedish Museum of Natural History in cooperation with the Bergius foundation, and combines the efforts of many specialists in</p> | |
| <p>Flora Zambesiaca Volume 3 Part 5</p> <p>Papilionoideae</p> <p>Edited by GV Pope and RM Polhill</p> | <p>261 pages Illus Kew RBG</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1842460242 #122681A £33.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Flora de Chile, Volume 2: Winteraceae - Ranunculaceae</p> <p>Edited by C Marticorena and R Rodriguez</p> <p>Describes 35 families.</p> | <p>99 pages b\w illus, maps Concepcion Universidad</p> <p>Pbk 2001 9562272516 #047935A £22.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Flora de Nicaragua, Tomo I, II and III</p> <p>Edited by WD Stevens, CU Ulloa, A Pool and OM Montiel</p> <p>Describes 5,796 species in 1,699 genera in 225 families of seed plants. The largest family is the Orchidaceae with 601 species. There were 175 contributors from 16</p> | <p>2665 pages 3 volume set Missouri BG</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0915279959 #119440A £274.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Flora of Australia, Volume 11A-B</p> <p>Mimosaceae, Acacia 1 & 2</p> <p>Edited by AE Orchard and AJG Wilson</p> <p>Volume 11 of the Flora of Australia contains the genus Acacia, in the family Mimosaceae. It is the work of 40 authors, illustrators and photographers. The volume is divided into</p> | <p>1209 pages 2-vol set, col plates, illus, maps ABRs</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0643067442 #122400A £96.95 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0643067434 #122401A £71.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Flora of Australia, Volume 58A</p> <p>Lichens 3</p> <p>Edited by PM McCarthy</p> <p>This is the third volume of the Flora of Australia to cover the lichens. Since publication of the first two volumes in this subseries in 1992 and 1994, it has become</p> | <p>242 pages Col plates, b\w plates, illus, maps ABRs</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0643067132 #122471A £43.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0643067124 #122472A £35.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Flora of China, Volume 8: Brassicaceae through Saxifragaceae</p> <p>Wu Zheng-Yi and Peter H Raven</p> <p>Includes eight families, 151 genera, and 1204 species, of which 12 genera and 599 species are endemic to China.</p> | <p>502 pages - Missouri BG</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0915279932 #039102A £67.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Flora of Egypt, Volume 2: Geraniaceae - Boraginaceae</p> <p>Louffy Boulou</p> <p>Contains original line drawings in 71 plates by several artists accompanied by detailed descriptions of families and</p> | <p>392 pages Col photos, b/w illus Al Hadara</p> <p>Hbk 2000 9775429226 #116241A £81.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Flora of Puna Island</p> <p>Plant Resources on a Neotropical Island</p> <p>Jens E Madsen, Robert Mix and Henrik Balslev</p> <p>Combines botany, ethnography, and history to describe the use and administration of botanical resources on Puna Island in Ecuador, providing information on the island's</p> | <p>289 pages 16 col plates, tabs Aarhus UP</p> <p>Pbk 2001 8772888547 #117685A £21.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Flora of Russia, Volume 4 The European Part and Bordering Regions Edited by An A Fedorov Capparaceae; Brassicaceae (Cruciferae); Resedaceae; Tamaricaceae; Frankeniaceae; Butomaceae; Alismataceae; Hydrocharitaceae; Scheuchzeriaceae; Juncaginaceae; Najadaceae;</p> | 512 pages B/w line illus Balkema Hbk 2001 9054107545 #101162A £133.00 BUY |
| <p>Flora of Russia, Volume 6 The European Part and Bordering Regions Edited by An A Fedorov Caesalpiniaceae; Mimosaceae; Fabaceae (Leguminosae)</p> | 378 pages Line illus Balkema Hbk 2002 9054107561 #101166A £97.00 BUY |
| <p>Flora of Russia, Volume 8 The European Part and Bordering Regions Edited by An A Fedorov Asteracea (Compositae)</p> | 684 pages B/w illus Balkema Hbk 2003 9054107588 #101169A Normally £133.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £99.99 |
| <p>Flora of Siberia, Volume 3: Cyperaceae Edited by LI Malyshev and GA Peshkova</p> | 276 pages Illus, maps Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2001 1578081025 #103040A £45.70 BUY |
| <p>Flora of Siberia, Volume 4: Araceae - Orchidaceae Edited by LI Malyshev and GA Peschkova</p> | 238 pages B/w illus, maps Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2001 1578081033 #103041A £52.30 BUY |
| <p>A Flora of Weston Lullingfields Wild Flowers of a Shropshire Country Parish at the Turn of the Millennium Pat Parker</p> | 86 pages B/w illus, maps Shropshire WT Pbk 2001 0950863734 #122936A Normally £12.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99 |
| <p>The Flora of the Bristol Region Ian P Green, Rupert J Higgins, Mark AR Kitchen and Clare Kitchen Presents a culmination of a 15 year flora project to record the plants - over 1600 of them - found within every one kilometre grid square in the Bristol region (the area</p> | 276 pages 20 col photos, illus, 1014 dist maps Pisces Hbk 2000 1874357188 #115911A £29.50 BUY |
| <p>Flora of the Gran Desierto and Rio Colorado Delta Richard S Felger The culmination of more than twenty-five years of research in this magnificent desert and delta by botanist Richard Felger. This comprehensive floristic study of more than</p> | 673 pages 440 illus Arizona UP Hbk 2000 0816520445 #123519A £75.00 BUY |
| <p>Flora of the USSR, Volume 25: Compositae: Tribes Eupatorieae, Astereae, Inuleae, Ambrosieae, Heliantheae, and Helenieae Edited by BK Shiskin Covers six tribes of the subfamily Carduoideae (Tubuliflorae): Eupatorieae, Astereae, Inuleae, Ambrosieae, Heliantheae & Helenieae of the family Compositae. It includes 360</p> | 607 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 1999 1886106436 #116202A £54.50 BUY |
| <p>Flora of the USSR, Volume 29: Compositae Edited by EG Bobrov and NN Tzevelev</p> | 832 pages 34 plates Koeltz Hbk 2001 387429420X #123566A £155.00 BUY |
| <p>Flora y Vegetación de los Ríos y Humedales de Navarra Idoia Biurrun</p> | 338 pages Universidad del Pais Vasco Pbk 1999 #123529A £27.95 BUY |
| <p>Flowering Trees of Florida Mark Stebbins</p> | 144 pages Col photos Pineapple Press Pbk 1999 1561641731 #123010A £13.50 BUY |
| <p>Flowers of the Eastern Mediterranean Ori Fragman, Ran Levy-Yamamori and Pambos Christodoulou Covering 530 species, this book provides the first comprehensive guide to the wild flowers of the eastern Mediterranean region. Detailed species accounts, accompanied by</p> | 458 pages 600 col photos Koeltz Hbk 2001 3904144278 #120362A £42.00 BUY |
| <p>Food Plants of the Sonoran Desert Wendy C Hodgson Presents information on nearly 540 edible plants used by people of more than fifty traditional cultures of the Sonoran Desert and peripheral areas.</p> | 410 pages 140 b/w photos, 27 illus Arizona UP Hbk 2000 0816520607 #123510A £75.00 BUY |
| <p>Forest Giants of the Pacific Coast Robert Van Pelt Guide to the 20 largest species of conifers in North America - from the southern Sierras to Vancouver Island, and from the coast to northwestern Montana.</p> | 200 pages 115 col photos, b/w illus, 22 maps Washington UP Pbk 2002 0295981407 #122839A £31.00 BUY |
| <p>The Freshwater Algal Flora of the British Isles An Identification Guide to Freshwater and Terrestrial Algae Edited by DM John, AJ Brook and BA Whitton Comprehensive identification guide covering more than 2200 species (excluding diatoms), the majority of which also have a world-wide distribution. Non-technical descriptions</p> | 702 pages 11 b/w plates, 150 illus CUP Hbk 2002 0521770513 #121739A £85.00 BUY |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Fungal Conservation Issues and Solutions Edited by David Moore, Marijke M Nauta, Shelly Evans and Maurice Rotheroe The threat to fungal diversity throughout the world prompts debate about whether and how fungi can be conserved. Should it be the site, or the habitat, or the host that is</p> | 262 pages Tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521803632 #120037A £80.00 BUY |
| <p>Fungi as Biocontrol Agents: Progress, Problems and Potential Edited by T Butt, C Jackson and N Magan</p> | 390 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2001 0851993567 #116709A £75.00 BUY |
| <p>Fungi in Bioremediation Edited by GM Gadd Highlights the potential of filamentous fungi, including mycorrhizas, in bioremediation (the application of biological processes to the treatment of pollution) and discusses</p> | 481 pages 39 figs, 21 tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521781191 #121094A £85.00 BUY |
| <p>Gaia Organic Basics: Compost Charlie Ryrie Guidance for how, what, and why to compost.</p> | 62 pages Col photos Gaia Books Pbk 2001 1856751171 #116828A £5.99 BUY |
| <p>Gaia Organic Basics: Pests Charlie Ryrie An easy-to-use guide to garden pests and natural ways to control them.</p> | 62 pages Col photos Gaia Books Pbk 2001 1856751279 #116830A £5.99 BUY |
| <p>Gaia Organic Basics: Soil Charlie Ryrie Simple steps to healthy and productive soil in your garden.</p> | 62 pages Col photos Gaia Books Pbk 2001 1856751228 #116829A £5.99 BUY |
| <p>Gaia Organic Basics: Weeds Charlie Ryrie How to control weeds in your garden without resorting to chemicals.</p> | 62 pages Col photos Gaia Books Pbk 2001 1856751325 #116831A £5.99 BUY |
| <p>The Garden at Highgrove The Prince of Wales and Candida Lycett Green Describes the creation and changing nature of the garden at Highgrove, now mature and regarded as one of the great gardens of our time. Also features planting lists and</p> | 256 pages 170 col photos Weidenfeld & Nicolson Hbk 2003 0297843346 #139610A £12.99 BUY |
| <p>Gardeners, Gurus and Grubs The Stories of Garden Inventors and Innovations George Drower</p> | 260 pages B/w photos, illus Sutton Publishing Hbk 2001 0750925434 #119025A £14.99 BUY |
| <p>Gardening with Wild Plants Julian Slatcher Covering over 200 wild plants, all the essential facts are provided including information on height, habitat, care and propagation.</p> | 186 pages Col photos, illus GMCP Pbk 2000 1861081650 #120942A £13.95 BUY |
| <p>Gardens of Ireland Touring Guide to Over 100 of the Best Gardens Terance Reeves-Smyth Offers a unique insight into the many beautiful gardens awaiting travellers in Ireland. The guide is divided into four regions, with a map at the beginning of each section. The</p> | 144 pages Col photos, illus, maps Mitchell Beazley Pbk 2001 1840003383 #118995A £14.99 BUY |
| <p>The Gardens of Japan Jiro Harada In Japan, the garden is considered a barometer of the national prosperity and character, and different periods in history have produced different kinds of gardens. The author</p> | 180 pages 140 pp b/w plates, 9 line drawings Kegan Paul Hbk 2002 0710307497 #121845A £95.00 BUY |
| <p>Genera Euphorbiacearum Alan Radcliffe-Smith Account of the sixth largest family of the Angiosperms based primarily on the unpublished manuscript of the family housed in the Kew archives, which was to be</p> | 455 pages 50 b/w line illus Kew RBG Pbk 2001 1842460226 #122364A £42.00 BUY |
| <p>The Genera of Solanaceae Armando T Hunziker Covers 92 genera, all described and illustrated, with chromosomal data, a list of references and illustrations, and a brief commentary on the taxonomic relationships of</p> | 500 pages B/w illus, tabs Koeltz Hbk 2001 3904144774 #123561A £93.00 BUY |
| <p>The Genetics and Breeding of Taro V Lebot and A Ivancic Deals with taxonomy, botany, origin and distribution, genetic resources, reproductive biology, and problems associated with genetics and breeding.</p> | 194 pages Col, photos, illus, figs, tabs CIRAD Pbk 2000 287614414X #117422A £38.00 BUY |
| <p>Gentianaceae Systematics and Natural History Edited by Lena Struwe and Victor A Albert Provides a comprehensive review of this family of flowering plants which contain about 1500 species. It covers phylogeny, classification, biogeography, palynology,</p> | 652 pages B/w plates, b/w illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521809991 #123319A £105.00 BUY |
| <p>The Genus Bromus L. (Poaceae) in the Iberian Peninsula Carmen Acedo and Felix Llamas</p> | 294 pages Schweizerbart'sche Pbk 1999 3443780040 #120200A £68.00 BUY |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>The Genus Paphiopedilum, Natural History and Cultivation, Volume 2</p> <p>Guido Braem, Charles Baker and Margaret Baker Deals with the entire subgenus Paphiopedilum including sections Ceratopetalum, Paphiopedilum, Stictopetalum and Thiopetalum.</p> | <p>363 pages Col photos, illus, tabs Meyers Consulting Inc Pbk 1999 0966533712 #116452A £62.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Geophytic Pelargoniums</p> <p>Field and Cultivation Studies of Pelargonium Section Hoarea Charles Craib</p> | <p>126 pages Illus, maps Umदाus Press Hbk 2001 1919766146 #119095A £50.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Geraniums and Pelargoniums</p> <p>John Feltwell Discusses the two genera separately and discusses how and where to plant. Also offers a practical section on every aspect of care plus an A-Z directory of the plants with</p> | <p>128 pages 350 col photos Collins & Brown Pbk 2001 1855858452 #118508A £12.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Gewerbespezifische Mitochondriale RNA-Prozessierung bei der Hirse Sofghum Bicolor</p> <p>Howad Werner</p> | <p>Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 1999 3443642128 #120208A £32.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Greater Perfection</p> <p>The Story of the Gardens at Les Quatre Vents Francis H Cabot Francis Cabot's account of the challenges of developing Les Quatre Vents reveals the process behind the creation of a garden that has become a mecca for horticultural</p> | <p>328 pages 382 col photos, 25 b/w photos Norton Hbk 2001 0393041891 #124008A £65.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Green Guide: Mushrooms and Toadstools of Britain and Europe</p> <p>Describes over 150 varieties of fungi, including poisonous species, which can be commonly found in Britain and Europe.</p> | <p>103 pages 170 col illus New Holland Pbk 2002 1859749240 #129347A £2.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Green Mantle</p> <p>An Investigation into our Lost Knowledge of Plants Michael Jordan From sacred mushrooms to GM crops, this is a definitive, comprehensive and fully illustrated examination of the contrasting ways in which the human race has interacted</p> | <p>288 pages Col photos, illus Cassell Hbk 2001 0304355895 #121635A £20.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Guida Illustrata ai Muschi della Sicilia</p> <p>MG Dia and P Aiello</p> | <p>124 pages Col plates Naturama Pbk 2001 8883021428 #123620A £41.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Guide to the Identification of New Zealand Common Weeds in Colour</p> <p>E A Upritchard</p> | <p>127 pages Col photos Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk 1985 0959767614 #122380A £15.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Guide to the Plants in the Blue Mountains of Jamaica</p> <p>Susan Iremonger Identification guide to over 400 species that inhabit the Blue Mountain Range of Jamaica, with over fifty per cent of the species being endemic to the area.</p> | <p>280 pages 160 col photos, 250 b/w illus West Indies UP Pbk 2002 9766400318 #119028A £34.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The HDRA Encyclopedia of Organic Gardening</p> <p>The Complete Guide to Natural and Chemical-Free Gardening Edited by Pauline Pears Created with the support of Europe's largest gardening organization, The Henry Doubleday Research Association, this is a fully illustrated and comprehensive guide to growing</p> | <p>416 pages 750 col photos, tabs Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2001 0751333816 #123636A £25.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Hamlyn Guide to Wild Flowers of Britain and Europe</p> <p>Dictmar Aichelle and Heinz-Werner Schwegler An easy-to-use identification guide. Over 700 species photographed in colour and over 900 flowering plants are grouped by colour for easy identification. Concise information</p> | <p>400 pages 700 col photos Hamlyn Pbk 2001 0600602435 #105246A £14.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Handbook of North European Garden Plants</p> <p>With Keys to Families and Genera Edited by James Cullen Abridged version of 6 volume European Garden Flora, this handy single volume is a digest that considers families and genera, but not species. It provides a means for the</p> | <p>640 pages 100 line illus CUP Hbk 2001 0521651832 #119188A £90.00 BUY Pbk 2001 052100411X #119189A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Healing Plants of Peninsular India</p> <p>JA Parrotta Well illustrated reference that provides botanical descriptions and information on the medicinal properties of 550 plant species from Central and Southern India.</p> | <p>917 pages 900 col photos CABI Hbk 2001 0851995012 #119863A £85.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Helechos de Mbaracayu</p> <p>M Pena-Chocarra</p> | <p>142 pages B/w illus Natural History Museum Pbk 1999 0565091379 #115682A £5.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Las Hepáticas y Antocerotas en la Comunidad Autónoma del País Vasco</p> <p>Marta Infante</p> | <p>345 pages Universidad del País Vasco Pbk 2000 #123534A £27.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>An Herbal Internet Companion</p> <p>Herbs and Herbal Medicine Online David J Owen Aids in finding information about herbs and herbal remedies on the Internet.</p> | <p>211 pages Haworth Press Pbk 2001 0789010526 #123082A £21.95 BUY</p> |

A Heritage of Beauty

The Garden Plants of Ireland - An Illustrated Encyclopedia

EC Nelson

348 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus | Irish Garden Plant Society
Hbk | 2000 | 0951589016 | #115928A |
£57.50 BUY

The Himalayan Garden

Growing Plants from the Roof of the World

Jim Jermy

320 pages | Col photos, b/w illus | Timber Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0881925004 | #118269A |
£25.00 BUY

Icones Pleurothallidinarum XVIII: Systematics of Pleurothallis

Carlyle Luer

Contains section Pleurothallis subsections Antenniferae, Longiracemosae, and Macrophyllae, and subgenera Pseudostelis and Acuminata on 182 pages with 172 line

182 pages | 172 line drawings | Missouri BG
Pbk | 1999 | #107872A | **£27.50 BUY**

Icones Pleurothallidinarum XX

Systematics of Jostia, Andinia, Barbrodria [Monographs in Systematic Botany 79]

Carlyle Luer

... Pleurothallis and Subgenera Antilla, Effusia and Restrepiodia with addenda to Lepanthes, Masdevallia and Pleurothallis.

140 pages | Illus | Missouri BG
Pbk | 2000 | 0915279096 | #119436A |
£40.50 BUY

Icones Pleurothallidinarum XXI: Systematics of Masdevallia, Part 2

[Monographs in Systematic Botany 82]

Carlyle Luer

Contains about 100 species in four sections of subgenus masdevallia and of subgenus pygmaea.

253 pages | B/w illus, maps | Missouri BG
Pbk | 2000 | 0915279940 | #119439A |
£35.50 BUY

Identikit delle Felci d'Italia: Guida al Riconoscimento Delle Pteridofite

Italiane

Mario Soster

304 pages | 300 col photos | Mario Soster
Pbk | 2001 | #124924A | **£49.50 BUY**

Illustrated Catalogue of the Bromeliaceae of Bolivia

Version 1.0 (2000)

Pierre L Ibisch and Roberto Vasquez

Provides access to various selections of species (e.g. species of different ecoregions and departments of Bolivia, endemic species, life forms). Information is provided on

- | Editorial FAN
CD | 2000 | 9990580146 | #117487A |
£61.00 BUY

An Illustrated Fern Flora of Western Himalaya, Volume 2

SP Khullar

538 pages | Illus | Prints India / MD Publications
Hbk | 2000 | 8170892708 | #026849A |
£97.00 BUY

The Illustrated Flora of Illinois Volume 15: Flowering Plants

Pokeweeds, Four-o'clocks Carpetweeds, Cacti, Purslanes, Goosefoots, Pigweeds, and Pinks

Robert H Mohlenbrock

277 pages | 139 illus | Southern Illinois UP
Hbk | 2001 | 080932380X | #124154A |
£46.95 BUY

Illustrated Handbook of Succulent Plants

Magnificent six volume series on over 9000 taxa of all succulents, except Cactaceae, comprising 2716 text pages with 141 black and white figures, and 288 plates containing

The Illustrated Medicinal Plants of China

Edited by Xiao Peigen and Lian Wenyan

Includes information on 600 commonly and less commonly used Chinese medicinal plants. A full-colour photograph is provided for each plant and a brief outline that describes

628 pages | Science Press
Hbk | 1999 | 7109041778 | #117525A |
£97.00 BUY

The Illustrated Rhododendron

Their Classification Portrayed Through the Artwork of Curtis's Botanical Magazine

Pat Halliday

Contains 121 colour plates depicting all of the Rhododendron subgenera, sections and series within this complex genus. Accompanying each plate is text providing an account

268 pages | Col illus, b/w illus | Kew RBG
Hbk | 2001 | 1900347997 | #120548A |
£29.50 BUY

Index of Mosses, 1996-1998

Marshall Crosby

Presents a guide to the names published for mosses, with entries detailing full references to places of publication, and depending on the nature of the name, listings

65 pages | - | Missouri BG
Pbk | 2000 | 091527910X | #119437A |
Normally £15.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.99

Index to Plant Chromosome Numbers, 1996-1997

Edited by Peter Goldblatt and Dale E Johnson

188 pages | Tabs | Missouri BG
Pbk | 2000 | 0915279886 | #119438A |
£15.95 BUY

Integrating Ecology and Evolution in a Spatial Context

Edited by J Silvertown and J Antonovics

Focusing largely on plants, processes operating at three different spatial scales are examined: the population, the metapopulation and geographical range. Themes that recur

423 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2001 | 0521549337 | #144356A |
£32.95 BUY

Integration of Modern Taxonomic Methods for Penicillium and Apergillus Classification

Edited by RA Samson

524 pages | Harwood
Hbk | 2001 | 9058231593 | #122614A |
£81.00 BUY

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Introduction to Plant Population Biology J Silvertown and D Charlesworth Ecological and genetic principles are introduced and theory is made accessible by clear, accurate exposition with plentiful examples. Models and theoretical arguments are</p> | <p>347 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Blackwell Science Pbk 2001 063204991X #118034A £29.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Inventaire Taxonomique des Plantes de la Guyane Française, 8: Les Dicotyledones - 4ème Partie: Flacourtiaceae à Malpighiaceae G Cremers and M Hoff</p> | <p>240 pages B/w illus, maps Backhuys Pbk 2000 2865151182 #123929A £18.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Irises Pamela McGeorge and Alison Nicoll Gives advice on: planting, cultivation and propagation using irises in garden design; bearded irises; bulbous irises; beardless irises; Pacific Coast or Californian irises;</p> | <p>96 pages 95 col photos, 9 b/w illus Firefly Books Hbk 2001 1552095673 #118447A £18.50 BUY Pbk 2001 1552095061 #118469A £14.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>An Island Garden C Thaxter Reprinted edition of the 1894 first edition containing all of Childe Hassam's original full-page lithographs in meticulous colour reproduction and all of the original text.</p> | <p>143 pages Bullbrier Press Hbk 1894 0961261005 #117665A £14.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Japanese Maples JD Vertrees Presents a comprehensive source of information on the culture, identification and nomenclature of Japanese maples. Each of the 320 cultivars of <i>Acer palmatum</i> and 60</p> | <p>332 pages 313 colour photos Timber Press Hbk 2001 0881925012 #118273A £37.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Kingfisher Field Guide to Mushrooms and Toadstools of Britain and Europe David Pegler Illustrated field guide providing comprehensive coverage of over 450 species of mushroom, toadstool and larger fungi found in Britain and Europe.</p> | <p>192 pages Col illus Larousse Pbk 2001 0862725658 #120431A £10.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Kingfisher Field Guide to Trees of Britain and Europe David Sutton A clear and informative guide to over 400 native and introduced trees.</p> | <p>192 pages Col illus Larousse Pbk 2001 0862725232 #119699A £10.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Kosciusko Alpine Flora AB Costin, M Gray, CJ Totterdell and DJ Wimbrush Describes and illustrates this Australian ecosystem's 212 flowering plants and ferns, of which 21 are endemic. It discusses the geological and human history of the area, the</p> | <p>392 pages Col photos, tabs, maps CSIRO Hbk 2000 0643065229 #117507A £30.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0643065210 #117508A £15.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Learning Plant Pathology American Phytopathological Society</p> | |
| <p>Legume (Fabaceae) Fruits and Seeds: CD-ROM JH Kirkbride, CR Gunn, AL Weitzman and MJ Dallwitz Database of legume genera with fruit and seed characters stored in the DELTA format for interactive access. The data for fruits of 647 genera are included and each fruit is</p> | <p>CD-ROM with 16 page booklet Parkway CD 2000 1887905251 #113624A £99.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Lichen Atlas of the British Isles: Fascicle 5 Aquatic Lichens and Cladonia (Part 2) Edited by MRD Seaward</p> | <p>136 pages Dist maps British Lichen Society Unbound 2000 0952304996 #118169A £13.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Lichens of Antarctica and South Georgia A Guide to their Identification and Ecology DO Ovstedal and RI Lewis Smith Provides the first modern detailed compilation of their taxonomy, ecology, distribution and relevant published literature. The systematic accounts provide sufficient</p> | <p>411 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2001 0521662419 #117464A £85.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Lichens of North America Irwin M Brodo, Sylvia Sharnoff and Stephen Sharnoff Illustrated guidebook to over 800 lichens, with keys covering over 1000 species from all over the North American continent. Another 600 species will be mentioned in comparison</p> | <p>795 pages 928 col photos, 40 line illus, 785 distrib maps Yale UP Hbk 2001 0300082495 #101797A £50.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Liquens Epifits i Fongs Liquenicoles sud de Catalunya Montserrat Boqueras The epiphytic lichens and lichenicolous fungi of south Catalonia, Spain: flora and communities.</p> | <p>556 pages B/w illus Institut d'Estudis Catalans Pbk 2000 8472835499 #124841A £15.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Liverwort Flora of Antarctica Halina Bednarek-Ochyra, Ryszard Ochyra, Jiri Vana and Ronald I Lewis Smith Covers the whole of the Antarctic, i.e. all the land south of lat. 60°S including the South Sandwich Islands and the isolated island of Bouvetoya. The</p> | <p>236 pages 19 col photo, b/w illus, tabs Polish Botany Institute Pbk 2000 8385444742 #117672A £44.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The London Town Garden, 1700-1840 Todd Longstaffe-Gowan Traces the history of gardens in London in the 18th and 19th Centuries.</p> | <p>289 pages Col illus, bzw illus Yale UP Hbk 2001 0300085389 #120500A £35.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Long-Flowering Garden Plants</p> <p>Marshall Craigmyle</p> <p>Provides descriptions and detailed characteristics of more than 500 plants, including shrubs, subshrubs, perennial climbing plants, border perennials and annuals.</p> | <p>160 pages Col illus Salamander Hbk 2001 1840652039 #124040A £20.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Looking-Glass Garden</p> <p>Plants and Gardens of the Southern Hemisphere</p> <p>Peter Thompson</p> | <p>451 pages Col photos, maps Timber Press Hbk 2001 0881924997 #118808A £29.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Malesian Seed Plants, Volume 3: Portraits of Non-Tree Families</p> <p>MMJ van Balgooy</p> <p>Will contain accounts of the remaining herbaceous and shrubby or scandent woody seed plant families of Malesia.</p> | <p>260 pages Illus National Herbarium, Neth Pbk 2001 9071236501 #071717A £50.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawaii (2 Volumes)</p> <p>WL Wagner, DR Herbst and SH Sohmer</p> <p>Presents a complete compendium of the indigenous and naturalized flowering plants of the Hawaiian Islands.</p> | <p>1919 pages B/w photos, illus Hawaii UP Hbk 1999 0824821661 #110064A £72.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Matthew's Plant Virology</p> <p>Roger Hull</p> <p>Excellent coverage of biological and ecological virology, plant genetic engineering, molecular virology, molecular structure and host-virus interactions.</p> | <p>1001 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Elsevier Science (Harcourt B) Hbk 2001 0123611601 #122659A £64.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Mayo Ethnobotany</p> <p>Land, History, and Traditional Knowledge in Northwest Mexico</p> <p>David Yetman and Thomas R Van Devender</p> <p>Contains a comprehensive description of northwest Mexico's tropical deciduous forests and thornscrub on the traditional Mayo land reaching from the Sea of Cortes to the</p> | <p>359 pages B/w photos, illus, maps California UP Hbk 2002 0520227212 #121941A £32.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Meadows and Cornfields</p> <p>How to Create and Maintain a Meadow or Cornfield to Attract Wildlife to your Garden</p> <p>Jenny Steel</p> <p>Gives advice on how to grow a meadow or cornfield area in your garden, and how to look after it to ensure its continued beauty through the years.</p> | <p>24 pages Col photos Webbs Barns Designs Pbk 2001 0954111605 #124856A £5.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Mechanisms in Plant Development</p> <p>Ottoline Leyser and Stephen Day</p> <p>Intended for undergraduate and graduate courses in plant development, this book explains how the cells of a plant acquire and maintain their specific fates.</p> | <p>241 pages Line illus, figs Blackwell Pbk 2002 0865427429 #119909A £29.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Medicinal Plant Conservation Bibliography, Volume 2</p> <p>Uwe Schippmann</p> | <p>88 pages - IUCN Spiralbound 2001 #123235A £10.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Medicinal Plants in the Hidden Land of Dolpo</p> <p>Working with Himalayan Healers at Shey Phoksundo National Park</p> <p>WWF</p> <p>Tibetan health-care traditions and their links to landscape and culture are central to the medicinal plants conservation programme supported in Shey Phoksundo National Park in</p> | <p>Running time: 26 minutes WWF Video 2001 #124885A £11.06 BUY Video 2001 #124884A £11.06 BUY</p> |
| <p>Meetings with Remarkable Trees</p> <p>Thomas Pakenham</p> <p>Pakenham has created a new kind of tree book with trees grouped according to their characteristics, with roughly half being ancient native UK trees, the rest exotic</p> | <p>254 pages Col photos, illus Weidenfeld & Nicolson Hbk 1996 0297832557 #059001A £25.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1841880868 #121307A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Meristematic Tissues in Plant Growth and Development</p> <p>Edited by Michael T McManus and Bruce Veit</p> | <p>320 pages Illus Sheffield AP Hbk 2001 1841272272 #119010A £103.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Monitoring and Surveillance of Genetically Modified Higher Plants</p> <p>Guidelines for Procedures and Analysis of Environmental Effects</p> <p>G Kjellson and MT Strandberg</p> <p>Presents ideas and suggestions by focusing on procedures in composing such a program and methods for detection of transgene dispersal and of environmental effects when GM plants</p> | <p>119 pages Figs, tabs Birkhauser Pbk 2001 3764362278 #117480A £32.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Mosses and Liverworts of Japan</p> <p>Edited by Z Iwatsuki</p> | <p>355 pages Col photos Heibonsha Hbk 2001 4582535070 #120046A £204.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Mosses, Liverworts and Hornworts</p> <p>Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan for Bryophytes</p> <p>Thomas Hallingbäck and Nick Hodgetts</p> <p>Invaluable first action plan for bryophytes, of which there are an estimated 15000 species worldwide (8000 mosses, 6000 liverworts, 200 hornworts).</p> | <p>106 pages B/w photos, maps IUCN Pbk 2000 2831704669 #120066A £15.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Mushrooms and Other Fungi of New Zealand</p> <p>Don Horne</p> | <p>90 pages Col photos Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk 2000 0790007282 #119943A £11.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Mushrooms of Cape Cod and the National Seashore Arleen R Bessette, Alan E Bessette and William J Neill</p> | <p>192 pages Col photos Syracuse UP Hbk 2001 0815606877 #120121A £50.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0815606885 #120122A £22.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Mushrooms of Hawaii An Identification Guide Dennis E Desjardin and Don E Hemmes Illustrated guide to over 230 species of Hawaiian mushroom. Includes chapters on mushroom identification, bountiful mushroom-hunting spots in Hawaii, and a guide to the</p> | <p>212 pages Col photos Ten Speed Press Pbk 2002 1580083390 #123360A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Mycota, Volume 10: Industrial Applications Edited by HD Osiewacz</p> | <p>414 pages 110 Figs, 57 tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540415831 #123446A £154.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Mycota, Volume 8: Biology of the Fungal Cell Edited by RJ Howard and NAR Gow</p> | <p>307 pages Illus, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540601864 #061491A £154.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>National Audubon Society Field Guide to North American Wildflowers of the Western Region R Spellenberg A photographic field guide that covers wildflowers found in all of western North America, from Alaska to California. This revised and updated edition contains more than</p> | <p>862 pages 700 col photos, illus Knopf Pbk 2001 0375402330 #119141A £16.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>National Audubon Society Field Guide to North American Wildflowers of the Eastern Region WA Niering Grouped by colour and shape for ease of identification, this photographic guide covers wildflowers in all of eastern North America, including Florida and the prairie states.</p> | <p>879 pages Col photos, b/w illus Knopf Pbk 2001 0375402322 #119142A £16.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Native Trees of Trinidad and Tobago V Quesnel and TF Farrell Contains detailed descriptions of 58 trees, including botanical descriptions, colour photographs and notes on ecology and usage. Also contains breif descriptions of 26</p> | <p>156 pages Col photos, b/w illus, maps TTFNC Pbk 2000 9768173343 #121017A £24.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Natural Garden Francesca Greenoak</p> | <p>160 pages Col photos, illus Mitchell Beazley Pbk 2001 184000424X #118997A £14.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Nature Gardens of Sebastian Kneipp Hans Horst Frohlich</p> | <p>212 pages Cassell Pbk 2001 0806957972 #121712A £14.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Nederlandse Dendrologie BK Boom</p> | <p>585 pages B/w illus Veenman Pbk 2000 9027815526 #090107A £61.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Neurotransmitters in Plant Life VV Roshchina</p> | <p>210 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2001 1578081424 #116398A £48.10 BUY</p> |
| <p>New Atlas of the British and Irish Flora Edited by CD Preston, DA Pearman and TD Dines Definitive account of the current distribution of British and Irish vascular plants. It provides a distribution map and accompanying text for 2412 plants and ferns in Great</p> | <p>910 pages 2400 col maps, 20 halftones, 10 b/w illus OUP Hbk 2002 0198510675 #123862A £121.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>New Zealand Ferns and Allied Plants PJ Browsey and JC Smith-Dodsworth Describes and illustrates 226 species, of which 194 are native, 89 endemic, and 32 alien naturalized.</p> | <p>168 pages 36 col plates, 198 b/w photos, line illus, figs David Bateman Hbk 2000 1869530039 #121148A £57.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Nichteinheimische Pflanzen in der Flora Mittelalterlicher Burgen (Non-Native Plant Species in the Flora of Medieval Castles) K Dehnen-Schutz</p> | <p>119 pages Figs, tabs, maps Schweizerbart'sche Pbk 2000 3443642462 #117490A £49.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Nodulation in Legumes Janet I Sprent Provides a picture of the nodulation status of legumes and contains numerous records of nodulation changes in legume taxonomy and many new genera and species of rhizobia</p> | <p>146 pages Col photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs Kew RBG Pbk 2001 1842460137 #123888A £27.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Nordic Macromycetes, Volume 1 Ascomycetes Edited by L Hanse and H Knudsen Approximately 900 species of ascomycetes are included of which 800 are discomycetes, and 100 are pyrenomycetes.</p> | <p>309 pages Illus, maps Nordsvamp Pbk 2000 8798396129 #082429A £69.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Northland Wildflowers The Comprehensive Guide to the Minnesota Region, Revised Edition John B Moyle and Evelyn W moyle</p> | 224 pages Col photos, illus, figs Minnesota UP Pbk 2001 0816635722 #118939A £16.95 BUY |
| <p>Noxious Weeds of Australia EG Cuthbertson and WT Parsons Revised edition containing updated state and territory information and new lists of discovered Australian weeds. Also contains an updated list of herbicides and their</p> | 698 pages Col photos, maps CSIRO Hbk 2001 0643065148 #117653A Normally £98.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £64.99 |
| <p>Die Ökologie der Flaumeiche und Ihre Hybriden auf Kalkstandorten Untersuchungen zu Boden Klima und Vegetation Sayer Uwe</p> | 198 pages Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2000 3443642527 #120245A £50.50 BUY |
| <p>Orchidaceae Antillanae Mark Nir Monumental taxonomic work on the native orchids of the West Indies and Florida describing 600 species in 112 genera including 7 new species. Descriptions include type,</p> | 453 pages 86 col photos, 88 b/w illus Dr Mark Nir Pbk 2000 061511640X #116439A £103.00 BUY |
| <p>De Orchideeen van Nederland C A J Kreutz and H Dekker Includes 49 species of orchid arranged according to their habitat. Includes information on their biology, ecology and distribution.</p> | 512 pages 700 colour photos Kreutz & Seckel Hbk 1999 9080514918 #113078A £61.00 BUY |
| <p>Orchids ID James Introductory photoguide.</p> | 96 pages 95 col photos, b/w illus Firefly Books Hbk 2001 155209569X #118445A £18.95 BUY Pbk 2001 1552095088 #118446A £13.50 BUY |
| <p>The Orchids of New Guinea, Volume 1: Illustrated Checklist and Genera Ed de Vogel and Andre Schuiteman Consists of descriptions of all 132 New Guinea orchid genera, an orchid terms glossary with over 500 entries, an illustrated dichotomous key an an interactive multimedia key</p> | - ETI CD 2001 9075000200 #122154A £36.95 BUY |
| <p>Orchids of Sarawak Teofila E Beaman, Jeffrey J Wood, Reed S Beaman and John H Beaman Comprehensive account, including distribution.</p> | 584 pages 33 col plates Kew RBG Hbk 2001 9838120456 #122927A £66.00 BUY |
| <p>Orchids of Southeast Asia Major electronic work covering 8000 orchid species of Southeast Asia.</p> | |
| <p>Organic Gardening A Guide for Beginners Edited by Ruth Jacobs Excellent short introduction to environmentally friendly gardening.</p> | 64 pages B\w illus, tab Alfresco Books Pbk 1999 1873727143 #119810A £4.95 BUY |
| <p>The Origin of Plants The People and Plants That Have Shaped Britain's Garden History Since the Year 1000 Maggie Campbell-Culver Seminal work on the way so many thousands of plants have been introduced into Britain over the past 1000 years and the dramatic effect they have had on our landscape and</p> | 477 pages Col photos, illus Eden Project Books Pbk 2004 1903919401 #146181A £9.99 BUY |
| <p>Ornamental Palm Horticulture Timothy K Broschat and Alan W Meerow</p> | 255 pages 110 col photos, 81 b/w illus, 11 tabs Florida University Presses Hbk 2000 0813018048 #116801A £28.50 BUY |
| <p>Las Orquídeas del Parque Nacional Iguazú Andres E Johnson The result of 10 years' work by the author, this important book is beautifully illustrated and includes full descriptions, a classification system, glossary and</p> | 282 pages 96 col photos, b\w illus LOLA Pbk 2001 9509725412 #123511A £89.00 BUY |
| <p>Our Forest of Kwara'ae: Our Life in Solomon Islands and the Things Growing in Our Home - Na Masu'u Kia 'i Kwara'aw: Tualaka 'i Solomon Islands Fa'inia Logo na ru Bulao ki Saena Fanoa Kia Michael Kwa'ioloa and Ben Burt Focuses on the Kwara'ae people of Malaita in the Solomon Islands and describes some of their traditional knowledge about their forest. It covers the culture and ethnobotany,</p> | 238 pages B/w photos, b/w illus British Museum Press Pbk 2001 0714125563 #122379A £24.99 BUY |
| <p>Oxidative Stress in Plants Edited by Dirk Inze and Marc van Montague Reviews the current knowledge of the mechanisms by which various biotic and abiotic environmental stress conditions produce oxygen radicals.</p> | 321 pages B\w plates, illus, figs Gordon & Breach Hbk 2002 0415272149 #122611A £65.00 BUY |
| <p>A Painter's Year in the Forests of Bhutan AK Hllum Gorgeously illustrated with paintings of nearly 100 rarely seen Bhutanese plants.</p> | 120 pages Col illus Alberta UP Pbk 2001 0888643233 #118826A £19.50 BUY |

People and Plants in Practice

Conservation Through Ethnobotanical Training

WWF

This video shows some of the practical outcomes of the global "People and Plants Initiative" for field conservation, starting with botanical inventory, as one of the

Running time: 25 minutes | WWF
Video | 2001 | #124889A | £11.06 [BUY](#)
Video | 2001 | #124888A | £11.06 [BUY](#)

People, Gorillas and Forests

Ethnobotanical Methods and Multiple-Use Management in Uganda

WWF

Unlike the tropical forests of the Amazon or the Zaire river basin, which have very low human population densities (around 1 person/km²), Afromontane forests in the Great Lakes

Running time: 27 minutes | WWF
Video | 2001 | #124891A | £11.06 [BUY](#)
Video | 2001 | #124890A | £11.06 [BUY](#)

Pesticide Biotransformation in Plants and Microorganisms

Similarities and Divergences

Edited by CJ Hall et al

432 pages | Figs, tabs | ACS
Hbk | 2000 | 0841237042 | #118317A |
£87.50 [BUY](#)

Phalaenopsis: A Monograph

Eric Christenson

Authoritative study of the 'moth orchids', the most widely grown orchids in the world.

330 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,
illus | Timber Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0881924946 | #118270A |
£29.99 [BUY](#)

A Photographic Guide to Mushrooms of Britain and Europe

Paul Sterry

New format guide to the 250 species of mushroom and toadstool most frequently seen in Britain and Europe.

144 pages | 300 col photos | New
Holland
Pbk | 2001 | 1859747310 | #119815A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

A Photographic Guide to Trees of Britain and Europe

Bob Press and Paul Sterry

New format pocket guide illustrating 252 species of tree from Britain and Europe.

144 pages | 300 col photos | New
Holland
Pbk | 2001 | 1859747329 | #119819A |
£4.99 [BUY](#)

A Photographic Guide to Wild Flowers of Britain and Europe

P Sterry and B Press

New format guide to 252 species of wildflower found in Britain and Europe.

144 pages | 300 col photos | New
Holland
Pbk | 2001 | 1859747337 | #119820A |
£4.99 [BUY](#)

The Phytoplankton of Windermere (English Lake District)

CS Reynolds and AE Irish

73 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs, maps |
FBA
Pbk | 2000 | 0900386657 | #122510A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

The Pineapple: Botany, Production and Uses

Edited by D Bartholomew, RE Paull and K Rohrbach

Aimed at researchers and professional horticulturists, this comprehensive reference on pineapple covers all topics from botany and taxonomy to genetics, breeding, production,

301 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,
illus, figs, tabs | CABI
Hbk | 2002 | 0851995039 | #116729A |
£65.00 [BUY](#)

The Plant Cell Cycle

Edited by Dirk Inze

Outstanding contributors review, not only knowledge on the most important classes of cell cycle regulators, but also summarize the various processes in which cell cycle

788 pages | Col plates, b/w plates, illus,
figs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792366786 | #122880A |
£73.00 [BUY](#)

The Plant Cell Cycle and its Interfaces

Edited by Dennis Francis

220 pages | Figs | Sheffield AP
Hbk | 2001 | 1841271152 | #119733A |
£80.00 [BUY](#)

Plant Diversity of an Andean Cloud Forest: Inventory of the Vascular Flora of Maquipucuna, Ecuador

Grady L Webster and Robert Rhode

Emphasizes the importance of the Maquipucuna area as a biological reserve. In addition to the checklist of the flora, which enumerates 1650 species (including 228 species of

211 pages | B/w plates, tabs | California
UP
Pbk | 2001 | 0520098307 | #118767A |
£23.95 [BUY](#)

Plant Genetic Resources of Legumes in the Mediterranean

Edited by Nigel Maxted and Sarita Jane Bennett

Introduces the subjects of conservation and use of legume diversity and provides generic reviews of the taxonomy, diversity, ecogeographic distribution, genetic diversity

378 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792367073 | #122873A |
£138.50 [BUY](#)

The Plant Life of China

Diversity and Distribution

G Chapman and Y Wang

Provides an overview of the subject fully referenced and indexed and will be of interest to those working in agriculture, alternative medicine, botany, conservation, ecology,

256 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs, map |
Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540422579 | #121760A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)

The Plant Life of Snowdonia

Edited by Peter Rhind and David Evans

Collection of informative and accessible essays about the plant life of Snowdonia, accompanied by over 100 colour illustrations of a range of species from the renowned

173 pages | 100 col illus | Gomer Press
Hbk | 2001 | 1843230445 | #124514A |
£27.95 [BUY](#)

Plant Microtubules

Potential for Biotechnology

Edited by P Nick

209 pages | 38 Figs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 3540671056 | #123445A |
£69.00 [BUY](#)

| | |
|---|---|
| Plant Nutrient Acquisition New Perspectives N Ae, J Arihara, K Okada and S Ancha | 514 pages 320 figs Springer Hbk 2001 4431702814 #121692A £143.27 BUY |
| Plant Pathologist's Pocketbook Edited by JM Waller, JM Lenne and SJ Waller Based on the experience of staff at the CAB International Mycological Institute, this book is designed to help plant pathologists in their day to day work. This is a book | 516 pages B/w illus, tabs CABI Hbk 2002 085199458X #116710A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0851994598 #116711A £30.00 BUY |
| Plant Reproduction Edited by Sharman D O'Neill and Jeremy A Roberts Presents an overview of plant reproduction at research and professional level, from the induction of flowering to the setting of seeds. Authors address all the major | 300 pages B/w photos, figs Sheffield AP Hbk 2002 1841272264 #119009A £89.00 BUY |
| Plant Resistance to Parasitic Nematodes Edited by JL Starr, R Cook and J Bridge | 258 pages Col photos, figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2002 0851994660 #116715A £55.00 BUY |
| Plant Strategies, Vegetation Processes, and Ecosystem Properties J Philip Grime Comprehensive edition of Plant Strategies and Vegetative Processes first published in 1979. Contains a new section on ecosystem properties as well as discussing the | 417 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2001 0471496014 #118116A £110.00 BUY Pbk 2001 047085040X #135204A £37.50 BUY |
| Plant Viruses as Molecular Pathogens Edited by J Khan and J Dijkstra Highlights the progress of knowledge in different areas of plant molecular virology over the last decade. Contains information on virus taxonomy, the molecular basis of virus | 537 pages Figs, tabs Haworth Press Hbk 2001 1560228946 #117642A £131.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1560228954 #117643A £42.50 BUY |
| Planteri Trondheim Gjennom Tusen Ar E Fremstad | 91 pages Col. photo, illus Tapir Hbk 1999 8251915503 #115532A £44.00 BUY |
| Plantes Médicinales des Mayas K'Iché du Guatemala Jean-Pierre Nicolas | 310 pages B/w illus, tabs Ibis Pbk 2000 2910728099 #123581A £43.00 BUY |
| Plants in Hawaiian Medicine Beatrice Krauss Describes the medicinal and other uses of 30 plants by early Hawaiians, and their continued medicinal use today. | 150 pages B/w illus Bess Press Hbk 2001 157306128X #120556A £26.50 BUY |
| Plants of Central Asia, Volume 3: Sedges - Rushes (Includes Addenda for Updates up to 2000) Edited by VI Grubov | 149 pages Illus, maps Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578081149 #113454A £43.50 BUY |
| Plants of Central Asia, Volume 4: Gramineae (Grasses) Edited by VI Grubov | 315 pages Illus, maps Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578081157 #113455A £52.80 BUY |
| The Plants of Mount Kinabalu, Volume 4 Dicotyledon Families Acanthaceae to Lythraceae John H Beaman, Christiane Anderson and Reed S Beaman Contains sections on the historical aspects of plant collecting on Mount Kinabalu, a biographical sketch of two of the most important collectors, Mary Strong and Joseph | 570 pages 45 col plates, col photos Kew RBG Hbk 2001 9838120510 #025010A £67.00 BUY |
| The Plants of Mount Oku and the Ijim Ridge, Cameroon A Conservation Checklist Edited by Martin Cheek, Jean-Michel Onana and Benedict J Pollard This checklist of the plants of Mt Oku and Ijim Ridge in Cameroon is a working list of plants of the region, giving their status, habitats, range, descriptions, threats and | 211 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, tabs, maps Kew RBG Pbk 2001 1842460161 #123608A £30.00 BUY |
| Plants of the Bible Harold N Moldenke and Alma L Moldenke Originally published in 1952, this classic work is the standard reference on Biblical botany. Two hundred and thirty plants mentioned in the Bible are treated in detail. | 350 pages line drawings Kegan Paul Hbk 2002 0710307659 #121846A £95.00 BUY |
| The Plants of the Singapore Botanic Gardens: An Annotated Check-list IM Turner Contains entries for some 2700 plant taxa found growing in the public areas of the 52 hectares of the Singapore Botanic Gardens. | 238 pages - National Parks Board Pbk 2000 9971887428 #115915A £41.00 BUY |
| Plants, Fungi and Animals: Gaelic Names with English and Scientific Equivalents Minly Compiled from Published Literature Ellen I Garvie | 99 pages - Canan Pbk 1999 1897873697 #122753A £16.95 BUY |

| | |
|--|---|
| Pollen and Spores Morphology and Biology Edited by MM Harley, CM Morton and S Blackmore 30 research papers. Coverage includes: pollen development, pollen variability within species, pollen morphology of gymnosperms and angiosperms, and fossil pollen. | 530 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Kew RBG Pbk 2000 1900347954 #117635A £35.00 BUY |
| Polypores of Finland and adjacent Russia Tuomo Niemela Describes over 220 species, and contains illustrations, species keys and an index of accepted names. | 120 pages 69 b/w plates, illus Finnish MNH Pbk 2001 9521001070 #126808A £26.95 BUY |
| Pondweeds, Bur-reeds and their Relatives of British Columbia Aquatic Families of Monocotyledons TC Brayshaw Occasional Papers of the British Columbia Provincial Museum No.26. | 167 pages Illus RBCM Pbk 1985 0771884656 #017373A £5.99 BUY Pbk 2000 0771895747 #116800A £11.50 BUY |
| Postharvest Diseases of Fruits and Vegetables Development and Control R Barkai-Golan | 432 pages Figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2001 0444505849 #124147A £128.00 BUY |
| Principles of Plant Nutrition Konrad Mengel, Ernest A Kirkby, Harold Kosegarten and Thomas Appel Gives an up-to-date account of the scientific advances of the subject by reference to about 2000 publications. An outstanding feature of the book which distinguishes it from | 849 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2001 079237150X #123547A £242.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1402000081 #123548A £55.00 BUY |
| Programmed Cell Death in Higher Plants Edited by Eric Lam, Hiroo Fukuda and Jean Greenberg From the differentiation of tracheary elements in vascular plants to the more specialized cell death model of the aleurone in cereals, this volume will bring the | 200 pages B/w photos, figs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792366778 #122882A £58.00 BUY |
| Protein-Protein Interactions in Plant Biology Edited by Michael T Mcmanus, William A Laing and Andrew C Allan | 325 pages Figs, tabs Sheffield AP Hbk 2002 0849397901 #119732A £95.00 BUY |
| Protocols in Lichenology Culturing, Biochemistry, Ecophysiology and Use in Biomonitoring Edited by I Kranner, R Beckett and A Varma | 580 pages 88 Figs, 4 col figs, tabs Springer Pbk 2001 3540411399 #123371A £84.50 BUY |
| A Provisional Atlas of other Miscellaneous Gall-inducing Organisms of Warwickshire J Robbins | 25 pages - Warwickshire Museum Pbk 1995 1869841182 #121785A £2.95 BUY |
| RHS Plants for Places | 576 pages Col photos, col illus Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2001 0751309834 #119544A £9.99 BUY |
| Rare Vascular Plants of Alberta Edited by Linda Kershaw, Joyce Gould, Derek Johnson and Jane Lancaster Brings together for the first time a complete listing of Alberta's rare vascular plants and describes their distribution in the province. | 484 pages Col photos, line illus, distrib maps Alberta UP Hbk 2001 0888643802 #123989A £48.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0888643195 #118828A £21.95 BUY |
| Rattan Cultivation: Achievements, Problems and Prospects Edited by R Bacilieri and S Appanah | 246 pages CIRAD Pbk 1999 2876143518 #120166A £11.95 BUY |
| Regeneration of Plants in Arid Ecosystems Resulting from Patch Disturbance Yitzchak Gutterman Focuses on the interaction between diggings created by porcupines when consuming geophytes, and their influences on annual and perennial vegetation in a desert biome. | 243 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792367251 #122874A £65.00 BUY |
| Regulations of Photosynthesis Eva-Mari Aro and Bertil Andersson The book covers the expression of photosynthesis related genes including regulation both at transcriptional and translational levels. Biogenesis, turnover and senescence of | 640 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792363329 #126516A £144.00 BUY |
| A Revised Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon, Volume 14 Edited by MD Dassanayake and WD Clayton Copies have resurfaced in the wake of the sale of Balkema to Taylor and Francis. | 318 pages Col plates, b/w illus, maps Balkema Hbk 2000 905410791X #125761A £60.99 BUY |
| Revision der Gattung Malpighia L. (Malpighiaceae) Revision of Malpighia L. (Malpighiaceae) FK Meyer | 781 pages B/w photos, tabs, maps Schweizerbart'sche Hbk 2000 3443780059 #117493A £117.00 BUY |

Rhododendrons and Azaleas

Geoff Bryant
Introductory photoguide.

96 pages | Col photos | Firefly Books
Hbk | 2001 | 1552095657 | #118443A |
£16.95 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 155209524X | #118444A |
£15.95 BUY

Sappi Tree Spotting: Bushveld Including Pilanesberg and Magaliesberg

Val Thomas and Rina Grant

428 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps |
Jacana
Pbk | 2000 | 191977775X | #118125A |
£20.00 BUY

Sappi Tree Spotting: KwaZulu-Natal, Coast and Midlands

Val Thomas and Rina Grant

414 pages | Col illus | Jacana
Pbk | 1998 | 1874955514 | #118124A |
£20.00 BUY

Sassifraghe delle Alpi e degli Appennini

E Anchisi, A Bernini, E Piaggi and F Polani

200 pages | Col photos, b/w illus |
Casalini Libri
Pbk | 1999 | #120646A | **£35.00 BUY**

Saving the Wooden Rhino

Ethnobotanical Methods and Kenya's Woodcarving Industry

WWF

Commercial wood carving is widespread in many parts of the world. In many cases, this has led to localized depletion of favored wood species such as *Polyscias fulva* in

Running time: 25 minutes | WWF
Video | 2001 | #124887A | **£11.06 BUY**
Video | 2001 | #124886A | **£11.06 BUY**

Science and Cultivation of Edible Fungi

Proceedings of the 15th International Congress, Maastricht, Netherlands, 15-19 May 2000

Edited by L.J.L.D. van Griensven

1020 pages | 2 Volumes | Balkema
Hbk | 2000 | 9058091430 | #111225A |
£123.00 BUY

Science and the Garden

The Scientific Basis of Horticultural Practice

Edited by D Vince-Prue, D Ingram and PJ Gregory

Explains some of the science that underlies such practices as pruning, seed sowing and taking cuttings and includes the basic structure and functioning of garden plants,

290 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,
illus, figs, tabs | Blackwell
Pbk | 2002 | 0632053089 | #119904A |
£19.99 BUY

Seed Dispersal and Frugivory: Ecology, Evolution and Conservation

Edited by DJ Levey, W Silva and M Galetti

Contains chapters adapted from the Third International Symposium-Workshop on Frugivores and Seed dispersal held in August 2000 in Rio Quente, Brazil.

511 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI
Hbk | 2001 | 085199525X | #116707A |
£75.00 BUY

Seeds

Ecology, Biogeography, and Evolution of Dormancy and Germination

Carol C Baskin and Jerry M Baskin

Focuses on the two most important functions of seeds - dormancy and germination. The topics include the types of dormancy, theories of the relationship between dormancy and

666 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs |
Academic Press
Hbk | 1998 | 0120802600 | #076417A |
£76.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0120802635 | #117591A |
£42.95 BUY

The Shrubs & Woody Vines of Florida A Reference and Field Guide

392 pages | Col photos, illus | Pineapple
Press
Hbk | 2001 | 1561641065 | #123012A |
£40.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 1561641103 | #123014A |
£28.50 BUY

Sixty Medical Plants from the Peruvian Amazon

Ecology, Ethnomedicine and Bioactivity

C Desmarchelier and F Witting Schaus

Provides extensive information on the most important medicinal plants used by the local communities in the Peruvian Amazon. Contains complete phytochemical and pharmacological

280 pages | Col photos, figs | IQUIMEFA-
CONICET
Pbk | 2000 | 9972918602 | #117671A |
£80.00 BUY

Slayers, Saviors, Servants, and Sex

An Exposé of Kingdom Fungi

David Moore

An introduction to the world of fungi - a vital component of our lives and of the Earth's ecosystem. Contents include: Preamble; Toxins - kill the primates, rule the

175 pages | B/w photos, illus | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 0387951016 | #122127A |
£56.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0387950982 | #125611A |
£23.00 BUY

Die Spät-und Postglaziale Vegetationsgeschichte des Nordwestlichen Südtirols mit einem Beitrag zur Verknüpfung Naturlicher Archive mit Historischen

Quellen

Max Stumböck

129 pages | Gebr•der Borntraeger
Pbk | 1999 | 344364211X | #120201A |
£41.50 BUY

Straminipilous Fungi

Systematics of the Peronosporomycetes Including Accounts of the Marine Straminipilous Protists, the Plasmodiophorids and Similar Organisms

Michael W Dick

Presents a critical comparative review of the morphology and ultrastructure, morphogenesis, cytology, molecular biology and evolution of the biflagellate fungi.

670 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Kluwer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792367804 | #122627A |
£245.50 BUY

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Study on the Exchange of Volatile Organic Compounds between Lichens and the Atmosphere Burkhard Wilske</p> | <p>198 pages Illus Shaker Pbk 2001 3826589696 #126292A £44.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Sunset Western Garden Book Edited by Kathleen Norris Brenzel "New Century Edition" of this superb botanical reference for western North America, updated from the 1995 edition, with details on names, family, and climatic zone.</p> | <p>768 pages 2,500 col photos, illus, charts and colour maps Sunset Hbk 2001 0376038748 #121149A £24.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0376038756 #121150A £41.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Technical Manual for Parasitic Weed Research and Extension Edited by Jurgen Kroschel</p> | <p>292 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792368800 #122600A £83.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Toxic Plants of North America George E Burrows and Ronald J Tyril</p> | <p>1342 pages Col plates, b/w illus, tabs, maps Blackwell Science Hbk 2001 0813822661 #118791A £125.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Treasure of Masdevallia, Volume 25 A Monograph of the Genus Masdevallia Carlyle A Luer</p> | <p>62 pages Col plates, illus Missouri BG Pbk 2000 0915729754 #119857A £47.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Trees Roland Ennos Sheds new light on trees by asking simple questions about them: How did trees evolve? How do they stand up? Why are there so many types? How and why do we exploit them?</p> | <p>112 pages Col photos, illus Natural History Museum Pbk 2001 0565091603 #123870A £9.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Trees Be Company An Anthology of Poetry About Trees Edited by Angela King and Sue Clifford Selection of poems on trees by both twentieth century and contemporary poets.</p> | <p>208 pages Green Books Pbk 2001 1870098978 #122541A £9.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Trees and Shrubs of California John D Stuart and John O Sawyer Identifies and describes native California tree species and most common shrub species. The text is complemented by numerous line illus, distribution maps and full colour</p> | <p>467 pages 40 col plates, b/w illus, distrib maps California UP Hbk 2001 0520221095 #118754A £29.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0520221109 #118755A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Trees and Shrubs of the Etosha National Park and in Northern and Central Namibia Conny Berry and Blythe Loutit Describes 50 of the most common trees and shrubs that occur in Etosha and the surrounding areas.</p> | <p>164 pages 14 col plates, 54 illus, 1 map Scientific Society Pbk 2000 9991640177 #123965A £21.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Trees of Ontario Linda Kershaw</p> | <p>240 pages Col. photos, illus, maps Lone Pine Pbk 2001 1551052741 #123546A £19.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Trees of Sonora, Mexico RS Felger et al The Sonoran and Chihuahan deserts verge on the temperate, and there are mountain forests and tropical mangrove estuaries along the coast. Approximately 270 native and</p> | <p>391 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0195128915 #118332A £54.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Trichomyces and other Fungal Groups Robert W. Lichtwardt Commemoration Volume Edited by JK Misra and Bruce W Horn</p> | <p>396 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2001 1578081327 #123334A £54.70 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tropical Fruits: The Compendium F Le Bellec and V Renard Describes almost 135 species of fruiting plants found on Reunion, whether grown in private gardens or plantations, or harvested in the wild.</p> | <p>189 pages Col photos, b/w illus CIRAD Hbk 1999 287763115X #120163A £29.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tropical Mycology Set of volumes produced from papers given at the British Mycological Society's symposium held in Liverpool in April 2000. Each volume describes the ecology, biology, economic</p> | |
| <p>Truffles d'Europe et de Chine L Rioussset, G Chevalier and M Bardet Introduction to the discovery of the truffle environment and an educational tool that can be used for the monitoring and identification of truffles found on the market and in</p> | <p>181 pages Col photos, figs INRA Pbk 2001 2738009328 #122602A £45.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Turfgrass Disease Handbook Houston B Couch</p> | <p>220 pages Col photos Krieger Hbk 1999 1575240769 #098822A £37.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Useful Plants of West Tropical Africa, Volume 5 Families S-Z HM Burkill</p> | <p>686 pages - Kew RBG Hbk 2000 1900347407 #049856A £70.00 BUY</p> |

Vegetable Brassicas and Related Crucifers

GR Dixon and MH Dickson

300 pages | CABI
Pbk | PBD 01/2006 | 0851993958 |
#116731A | **£30.00** [BUY](#)

Vegetation Ecology

Edited by Eddy van der Maarel

An international team of contributors discuss plant ecology at the community, landscape and global level, covering areas such as the effects of climate change on the movement

395 pages | Figs | Blackwell
Pbk | 2004 | 0632057610 | #119203A |
£34.99 [BUY](#)

Veldgids Nederlandse Flora

Henk Eggelte

** Please be Aware: Whilst these books are supplied in a complete & serviceable condition, they may have damaged covers &

424 pages | Illus, tabs | KNNV
Pbk | 2000 | 9050111351 | #119902A |
£39.00 [BUY](#)

Venzano

A Scented Garden in Tuscany

S Donaldson

144 pages | Col photos | New Holland
Hbk | 2001 | 1859745903 | #125246A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

Verticillium Wilts

GF Pegg and BL Brady

Verticillium species causing vascular wilting of plants are found in a worldwide range of temperate and sub tropical crops including trees, vegetables, plantation crops and

416 pages | CABI
Hbk | 2001 | 0851995292 | #116719A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)

Verticordia

The Turner of Hearts

Elizabeth George

Lists all the 101 described species, 13 subspecies and 30 varieties of the group of Western Australian plants known as the genus Verticordia (family Myrtaceae).

422 pages | Col illus, b/w illus, maps |
UWAP
Hbk | 2002 | 1876268468 | #123079A |
£47.95 [BUY](#)

Virus-Insect-Plant Interactions

Edited by K Harris, O Smith and J Duffus

Discusses the latest breakthroughs in understanding the biological and ecological factors that define these complex transmission systems.

376 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs |
Academic Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0123276810 | #122230A |
£66.95 [BUY](#)

The War on Weeds in the Prairie West

An Environmental History

Clinton L Evans

Chronicles the evolution of the relationship between people and weeds in the formative years in western Canada.

309 pages | Col illus, b/w illus | Calgary
UP
Pbk | 2002 | 1552380297 | #116856A |
£16.50 [BUY](#)

Weed Ecology in Natural and Agricultural Systems

CJ Swanton, BD Booth and SD Murphy

Provides examples of natural, managed and agricultural weeds from around the world. It includes examples from the weed and invasive species literature to illustrate the

303 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps |
CABI
Pbk | 2003 | 0851995284 | #116717A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Wetland Plants: Biology and Ecology

J Cronk

Presents a synthesis of studies and reviews from biology, plant physiology, evolution, genetics, community and population ecology, and environmental science and engineering.

412 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs
| CRC Press
Hbk | 2001 | 1566703727 | #121098A |
£57.99 [BUY](#)

What Garden Means

Stephanie Ross

Draws on philosophy as well as the histories of art, gardens, culture, and ideas to explore the magical lure of gardens. Paying special attention to the amazing landscape

288 pages | Chicago UP
Pbk | 1998 | 0226728072 | #119473A |
£17.50 [BUY](#)

Whitebark Pine Communities

Ecology and Restoration

Edited by Diana F Tomback, Stephen F Arno and Robert E Keane

Explains how a combination of altered fire regimes and fungal infestation is leading to a rapid decline of this once abundant and ecologically vital species. Leading experts in

440 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs
| Island Press
Hbk | 2000 | 155963717X | #117586A |
£63.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 1559637188 | #117587A |
£28.50 [BUY](#)

Wild Flowers of the Canary Islands

David Bramwell and Zoe Bramwell

The Canary Islands boast one of the richest and most unique floras in the world. This is the only book that covers all of the 650 species endemic to the islands, as well as all

437 pages | 616 col photos, 150 col
illus, maps | Rueda
Pbk | 2001 | 8472071294 | #126060A |
£34.00 [BUY](#)

Wild Flowers of the Peak District

Patrick Harding

Contains detailed illustrations of Peak District flowers painted, in watercolour, by local artists who had attended courses in Botanical Illustration tutored by art editor

144 pages | Col photos, col illus |
Hallamshire Press
Hbk | 2000 | 1874718539 | #116240A |
£28.95 [BUY](#)

Wild Orchids of Mallorca

Nicole Beniston and William Beniston

Describes all the orchids to be found in Mallorca and gives details of their characteristics, the plant, the flower, pollination, life cycle, habitats, flowering

103 pages | 85 col photos, 5 b/w illus |
Moll
Pbk | 1999 | 8427308248 | #117526A |
£7.80 [BUY](#)

Wild Orchids of Sussex

David Lang

From the author of Orchids of Britain, now out of print, comes a more recent and refined study focusing on the county of Sussex in South-East England, and covering 33 of

144 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,
illus, maps | Pomegranate Press
Pbk | 2001 | 0953349330 | #121207A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>The Wildflowers of Coastal Northumberland A Photographic Guide Wendy Dickson Superb, full colour photographs and fascinating text illustrate and describe the richness and diversity of the region's plant life. Each flower is given its popular and</p> | 75 pages Col photos Keepdate Publishing Ltd Hbk 2000 1899506365 #125696A £14.95 BUY |
| <p>Wildflowers of the Brisbane Ranges Clive Trigg and Merle Trigg Identification guide to more than 430 species of native plants found in the Brisbane Ranges, Australia.</p> | 120 pages Col photos CSIRO Pbk 2000 0643065644 #116802A £10.50 BUY |
| <p>Wildflowers of the Door Country Wisconsin's Unique Floral Preserve Paul G Mahlberg</p> | 240 pages Col photos Indiana UP Pbk 2001 025321453X #118957A £14.50 BUY |
| <p>Willows of Russia and Adjacent Countries Taxonomic and Geographical Revision Alexei K Skvortsov Offers a comprehensive general discussion on the morphology, variability, ability to produce hybrids, evolution, and ecology of the willows along with detailed treatments</p> | 307 pages Maps Joensuu University Pbk 1999 9517087667 #120474A £41.00 BUY |
| <p>Wood Formation in Trees Cell and Molecular Biology Techniques Edited by Nigel J Chaffey</p> | 368 pages Harwood Hbk 2001 9058231704 #122612A £99.00 BUY |
| <p>Woody Plants and Woody Plant Management Ecology, Safety and Environmental Impact RW Bovey Details strategies for managing woody plants and using research data to select the most appropriate control methods.</p> | 564 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2001 082470438X #118145A £115.00 BUY |
| <p>A World Synopsis of the Genus <i>Grimmia</i> (Musci, Grimmiaceae) Jesus Munoz and Francisco Pando</p> | 133 pages Maps Missouri BG Pbk 2000 0915279924 #111248A £17.50 BUY |
| <p>The World of Clovers Edited by John M Gillet, Michael Collins and Norman J Taylor Provides general information on the genus <i>Trifolium</i> and its more than 200 species.</p> | 457 pages b/w plates Iowa State UP CD 2001 0813802822 #118793A £79.50 BUY Hbk 2001 0813829860 #118792A £114.94 BUY |
| <p>The World of Haworthias: Volume 2 Ingo Breuer Gives all the descriptions for the <i>Haworthia</i> names and their basionyms.</p> | 859 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus Breuer Pbk 2000 3926573139 #122751A £61.00 BUY |
| <p>Zander: Handwörterbuch der Pflanzennamen - Dictionary of Plant Names - Dictionnaire des Noms de Plantes Walter Erhardt, Eich Gotz, Nils Bodeker and Sigmund Seybold Robert Zander first published his 'Concise Dictionary of Plant Names' in 1927. This latest edition is a comprehensive dictionary of plant names, providing an authority on</p> | 990 pages - Ulmer Verlag Hbk 2002 3800135736 #137384A £35.00 BUY |
| <p>Zur Standorts und Vegetationsentwicklung im Goldauer Bergsturz A Grundmann</p> | 254 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Schweizerbart'sche Pbk 2000 3443642470 #117491A £64.00 BUY |
| <p>Animal & General Biology</p> | |
| <p>Analysis of Biological Development K Kalthoff</p> | 790 pages Col plates, b/w plates, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs McGraw Hill Pbk 2001 0071180788 #120257A £34.99 BUY |
| <p>Analysis of Vertebrate Structure Milton Hildebrand and George E Goslow Provides an overview of the evolution, structure and function of the vertebrate body.</p> | 635 pages Illus Wiley Hbk 2001 0471452734 #124349A £36.95 BUY |
| <p>Animal Biology and Care S Dallas</p> | 255 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2000 0632050543 #119900A £14.99 BUY |
| <p>Animal Cognition The Mental Lives of Animals CDL Wynne Presents a survey of contemporary research on animal cognition, and includes recent studies from many little-studied species.</p> | 213 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, maps Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333923952 #122620A £49.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0333923960 #122622A £16.50 BUY |

Animal Eyes

Michael F Land and DE Nilsson

Provides a comprehensive account of all known types of eye, and covers the way they work, from optics to behaviour. The ways that eyes sample the world in space and time

221 pages | 16 col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0198575645 | #124153A | **£79.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2002 | 0198509685 | #120481A | **£24.95 BUY**

Animal Minds

Beyond Cognition to Consciousness

Donald R Griffin

Griffin moves beyond animal cognition to argue that scientists can and should investigate questions of animal consciousness. Using examples from studies of species

355 pages | - | Chicago UP
Pbk | 1994 | 0226308642 | #031462A | **£11.50 BUY**
Hbk | 2001 | 0226308650 | #119119A | **£19.50 BUY**

Animal Pain

A Practice-Orientated Approach to an Effective Pain Control in Animals

Edited by Ludo J Hellebrekers

192 pages | Blackwell Science
Hbk | 2000 | 9058050300 | #118783A | **£27.50 BUY**

Animal Signals

Signalling and Signal Design in Animal Communication

Edited by Yngve Espmark, Trond Amundsen and Gunilla Rosenqvist

Essential for understanding how animals cope with their ecological and social environment, the study of animal signals is one of the most active research areas in

496 pages | Figs, tabs | Tapir
Hbk | 2000 | 8251915457 | #106195A | **£50.00 BUY**

Applications and Systematics of Bacillus and Relatives

Edited by R Berkeley, M Heyndrickx, N Logan and P de Vos

360 pages | Blackwell
Hbk | 2002 | 0632057580 | #119907A | **£49.50 BUY**

The Applied Genetics of Plants, Animals, Humans and Fungi

B Lamb

405 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | World Scientific
Hbk | 1999 | 1860941796 | #120687A | **£44.00 BUY**

Assisted Fertilization and Nuclear Transfer in Mammals

Edited by DP Wolf and M Zelinski-Wooten

305 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | Humana Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0896036634 | #119329A | **£120.00 BUY**

BSAVA Manual of Advanced Veterinary Nursing

Edited by Alasdair Hotson Moore

Introduces a problem-based approach to internal medicine, with techniques for nursing major surgical and critical cases, and the management of a critical care unit. Advanced

250 pages | Illus | BSAVA
Pbk | 2000 | 090521451X | #106009A | **£60.00 BUY**

BSAVA Manual of Exotic Pets

Edited by A Meredith and S Redrobe

304 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | BSAVA
Pbk | 2001 | 0905214471 | #119335A | **£65.00 BUY**

BSAVA Manual of Small Animal Ophthalmology

Edited by Simon M Petersen-Jones and Shelia M Crispin

288 pages | 200 illus | BSAVA
Pbk | 2001 | 0905214544 | #118788A | **£85.00 BUY**

Basic Cell Culture: A Practical Approach

Edited by JM Davis

381 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0199638543 | #124015A | **£70.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2001 | 0199638535 | #124014A | **£35.00 BUY**

Behavioural Genetics

R Plomin, JC DeFries, GE McClearn and P McGuffin

Provides an overview of human and animal behavioural genetics that is designed to introduce students in the behavioural, biological, and social sciences to the field.

449 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Palgrave
Hbk | 2001 | 0716751593 | #118304A | **£41.99 BUY**

Biochemical Adaptation

Mechanism and Process in Physiological Evolution

Peter W Hochachka and George N Somero

Lays out the principles of mechanistic comparative physiology in an ecological and evolutionary context, covering topics including NMR spectroscopy and molecular biology,

466 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0195117026 | #126157A | **£57.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2002 | 0195117034 | #125620A | **£26.99 BUY**

The Biochemistry of Cell Signalling

Ernst Helmreich

328 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | OUP
Pbk | 2001 | 0198508204 | #118324A | **£35.00 BUY**

The Biography of a Germ

Arno Karlen

The life story of the germ *Borrelia burgdorferi* - the cause of Lyme disease. Covers its ancestry, environment, life cycle, and encounters with various other species,

178 pages | - | Gollancz
Hbk | 2000 | 0575066059 | #106460A | **£16.99 BUY**
Pbk | 2001 | 0753814420 | #121713A | **£6.99 BUY**

Biohydrogen

Edited by Oskar R Zaborsky

Conference papers which examine organismal approaches (bacteria, green algae, and cyanobacteria), bioreactor engineering and large scale systems, institutional issues

Kluwer
Hbk | 1999 | 0306460572 | #100857A | **£85.00 BUY**

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Biological Centrifugation The Basics from Background to Bench J Graham</p> | <p>210 pages Figs, tabs BIOS Pbk 2001 1859960375 #120254A £22.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biology Neil A Campbell and Jane B Reece New edition of Campbell and Reece's classic biological text.</p> | <p>1247 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs Benjamin-Cummings Pbk 2005 140581800X #150644A £43.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biology of Plagues Evidence from Historical Populations Susan Scott and Christopher J Duncan Explores the epidemics of the past with modern epidemiological and computer-modelling.</p> | <p>420 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521801508 #117609A £90.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biology, Medicine and Surgery of the South American Wild Animals Edited by Murray E Fowler and Zalmir S Cubas</p> | <p>536 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Iowa State UP Hbk 2001 0813828465 #118388A £75.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Bioquest Library VI: BioQUEST Curriculum Consortium An Innovative Approach to Learning Biology Peer-reviewed collection of software modules - simulations, tools, datasets, etc assembled to help students learn biology in a computer-based laboratory environment.</p> | <p>197 pages Academic Press CD 2001 0120994739 #124151A £100.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Body Composition Analysis of Animals A Handbook of Non-Destructive Methods Edited by John R Speakman Invaluable compendium of approaches to the analysis of animals that are less invasive or destructive than traditional techniques.</p> | <p>242 pages B/w plates figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521663385 #120039A £75.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Captivating Life A Naturalist in the Age of Genetics John C Avise Covers Avise's pioneering work, using molecular genetic techniques to examine ecological and evolutionary questions.</p> | <p>212 pages B/w photos, illus Smithsonian Books Hbk 2001 1560989572 #123246A £21.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cattle Ailments Recognition and Treatment Eddie Straiton</p> | <p>192 pages Crowood Press Hbk 2001 186126383X #118859A £16.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cell Adhesion Edited by Mary Beckerle</p> | <p>384 pages 16 b/w illus, 74 figs OUP Hbk 2002 0199638721 #123990A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0199638713 #123991A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cell-Cell Interactions Tom Fleming</p> | <p>368 pages 3 col plates, 24 b/w photos, 16 illus OUP Hbk 2001 0199638640 #124019A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0199638632 #124017A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Chance in the House of Fate A Natural History of Heredity Jennifer Ackerman In the last few years, a startling new message has emerged about our biology. Scientists probing the deep workings of organisms have discovered that all living things, from</p> | <p>252 pages - Bloomsbury Hbk 2001 0747556822 #123552A £16.99 BUY Pbk 2002 0747558205 #128746A £8.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Chemicals and Materials from Renewable Resources Edited by JJ Bozell</p> | <p>226 pages Figs, tabs ACS Hbk 2001 0841237271 #118316A £69.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Cloning Sourcebook Edited by AJ Klotzko Presents a collection of papers by leading scientists and bioethicists on the science and social issues related to large animal cloning.</p> | <p>328 pages - OUP Hbk 2000 0195128826 #118325A £27.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Color Vision From Genes to Perception Edited by K Gegenfurtner and L Sharpe Documents the present state of understanding about primate color vision in 19 review articles written by 33 leading international experts.</p> | <p>492 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 1999 0521590531 #105192A £100.00 BUY Pbk 2001 052100439X #122555A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Colour Handbook of Comparative Veterinary Histology and Clinical Correlates E Aughney and FL Frye</p> | <p>320 pages Blackwell Science Hbk 2001 1874545669 #119837A £60.00 BUY</p> |

Community-Based Animal Health Care

A Practical Guide to Improving Primary Veterinary Services

Andy Catley, Stephen Blakeway and Tim Leyland

This book is a 'how to do it' manual covering all aspects of community-based animal health work. It is designed for animal health professionals at field-level, though it

360 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | ITDG

Pbk | 2002 | 1853394858 | #119921A | **£9.95 BUY**

Computational Molecular Biology: An Algorithmic Approach

P Pevzner

Covers a broad range of algorithmic and combinatorial topics and shows how they are connected to molecular biology and to biotechnology.

314 pages | Figs, tabs | MIT Press

Hbk | 2000 | 0262161974 | #120804A | **£33.50 BUY**

Creatures of Habit

Understanding African Animal Behaviour

Peter Apps and Richard Du Toit

Illustrated guide to the behavioural traits of southern African mammals, arranged by characteristics such as feeding, communication, social living, courtship and many more.

160 pages | Col photos | Struik

Hbk | 2000 | 1868724336 | #117380A | **£17.99 BUY**

DNA Damage and Repair Volume III

Advances from Phage to Humans

Edited by Merl F Hoekstra and Jac A Nickoloff

411 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell Science

Hbk | 2001 | 0896038033 | #118805A | **£102.00 BUY**

Designs for Life

Molecular Biology After World War II

Soraya de Chadarevian

423 pages | B/w photos, figs | CUP

Hbk | 2002 | 0521570786 | #122579A | **£35.00 BUY**

Developing Brain

Michael Brown, Roger Keynes and Andrew Lumsden

454 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP

Pbk | 2001 | 0198547935 | #124641A | **£24.99 BUY**

Diagnostic Ultrasound in Small Animal Practice

Edited by P Mannion and J Lang

272 pages | 270 illus | Blackwell

Pbk | 2001 | 0632053879 | #119334A | **£35.00 BUY**

Digital Zoology: CD-ROM and Student Workbook, Version 1.0

Jon G Houseman

Booklet has b/w plates, figs, 162 pages | McGraw Hill

CD | 2001 | 0072498889 | #120440A | **£18.10 BUY**

Diseases of Free-Range Poultry

Victoria Roberts

152 pages | Col photos, b/w illus | Whittet

Hbk | 2000 | 1873580533 | #122386A | **£15.99 BUY**

Dust

A History of the Small and the Invisible

Joseph A Amato

experienced and the small has been imagined across the ages. Examining a thousand years of Western civilization--from the naturalism of medieval philosophy, to the artistry of

288 pages | 30 line illus | California UP

Hbk | 2000 | 0520218752 | #101701A | **£17.95 BUY**

Pbk | 2001 | 0520231953 | #121442A | **£10.95 BUY**

EUCARPIA Quantitative Genetics and Breeding Methods

The Way Ahead - Paris (France), August 30/31- September 1, 2000

Edited by A Gallais, C Dillmann and I Goldringer

Collection of the lectures given at the 11th meeting of the Eucarpia section, "Biometrics in Plant Breeding", dealing with quantitative genetics to our understanding

332 pages | Figs, tabs | INRA

Pbk | 2001 | 2738009522 | #122605A | **£38.00 BUY**

Ecology of Wildlife Diseases

Edited by P Hudson, A Rizzoli, B Grenfell, H Heesterbeek and A Dobson

The study of epidemiology is an essential part of understanding how infectious diseases emerge, and how they affect humans, wildlife and wildlife conservation. The integration

197 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | OUP

Pbk | 2001 | 0198506198 | #120482A | **£29.00 BUY**

The Elephant's Foot

Prevention and Care of Foot Conditions in Captive Asian and African Elephants

Edited by Ursula Bechert, Blair Csuti and Eva Sargent

After a general overview of elephant foot anatomy and physiology, The Elephant's Foot leads practitioners through recognition, prevention, and treatment of a variety

163 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Iowa State UP

Hbk | 2001 | 0813828201 | #118035A | **£49.50 BUY**

The Emperor's Embrace

Fatherhood in Evolution

Jeffrey Masson

Provides an insight into the extraordinary behaviour of outstanding fathers in the animal kingdom. From the emperor penguin, who incubates the eggs of his young by

240 pages | - | Vintage

Pbk | 2000 | 0099285053 | #118708A | **£7.99 BUY**

Encyclopedia of Genetics

Sydney Brenner and Jeffrey H Miller

2800 pages | Academic Press

Hbk | 2001 | 0122270800 | #123362A | **£670.00 BUY**

Endocytosis

Edited by Mark Marsh

283 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | OUP

Hbk | 2001 | 0199638527 | #118329A | **£65.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2001 | 0199638519 | #118331A | **£32.50 BUY**

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Entomopathogenic Nematology Edited by Randy Gaugler Provides a comprehensive review of entomopathogenic nematology. It begins by reviewing fundamental biology and setting a taxonomic foundation for nematodes and their bacterial ...</p> | <p>388 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2002 0851995675 #123451A £75.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Endocrine Disruptors An Evolutionary Perspective Edited by Louis Guillette and Andrew Crain</p> | <p>355 pages Figs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2000 1560325712 #099048A £70.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Enzyme Assays Essential Data S Gul, SK Sreedharan and K Brocklehurst Summarizes the key principles underlying enzyme assays, including assay design and the evaluation of experimental data.</p> | <p>118 pages Tabs Wiley Pbk 1998 0471965278 #094929A £16.99 BUY Hbk 2001 0199638217 #126149A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0199638209 #126148A £32.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Essential Biology with CD-ROM Neil A Campbell and Jane B Reece</p> | <p>Pearson Education Hbk 2001 0805373934 #120141A £29.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Essential Molecular Biology: A Practical Approach Volume 2 Edited by TA Brown This volume covers the procedures needed for the identification of specific genes and the study of their structure and cellular expression.</p> | <p>289 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2001 0199636451 #124013A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0199636443 #124012A £39.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ethnoveterinary Medicine An Annotated Bibliography of Community Animal Healthcare Marina Martin, Evelyn Mathias and Constance M Mccorkle</p> | <p>611 pages - ITDG Pbk 2001 1853395226 #119923A £24.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Exotic Animal Formulary Edited by JW Carpenter, TY Mashima and DJ Rupiper</p> | <p>423 pages Tabs Saunders Pbk 2001 0721683126 #094786A £25.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Experiments in Applied Microbiology Samuel Singer</p> | <p>256 pages Academic Press Spiralbound 2001 0126459606 #117590A £39.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Food Microbiology: Fundamentals and Frontiers Edited by MP Doyle, LR Beuchat and TJ Montville</p> | <p>872 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs ASM Hbk 2001 1555812082 #122348A £105.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Foundations of Chemical Biology C M Dobson, A J Pratt and J A Gerrard Undergraduate primer introducing the fundamental chemistry of the molecules that are essential to all cells.</p> | <p>97 pages Figs OUP Pbk 2001 0199248990 #123878A £6.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Foundations of Parasitology International Student Edition GD Schmidt and LS Roberts Book is designed for courses in general parasitology.</p> | <p>670 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs McGraw Hill Hbk 2004 0071112715 #149308A £44.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Functional Genomics A Practical Approach Edited by S Hunt and F Livesey</p> | <p>253 pages Illus, figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2000 0199637741 #117287A £29.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Fundamentals of Veterinary Clinical Pathology Steven L Stockham and Michael Scott Provides information about laboratory tests that are used to evaluate animals, what the assays measure, and what the results tell us. Also provides explanations of the</p> | <p>610 pages Col plates, b/w illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Hbk 2002 081382561X #118786A £58.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Genetic Gods Evolution and Belief in Human Affairs John C Avise Reviews recent discoveries in molecular biology, evolutionary genetics, and human genetic engineering, and discusses the relevance of these findings to issues of ultimate</p> | <p>288 pages Harvard UP Hbk 1998 0674346254 #119448A £20.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0674005333 #119449A £11.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Genetic Prehistory in Selective Breeding A Prelude to Mendel R Wood and V Orel History of how sheep breeding contributed to the knowledge of heredity, and how the theory was vigorously pursued during the early Nineteenth Century in Brno, where Mendel</p> | <p>323 pages Illus OUP Hbk 2001 0198505841 #118200A £54.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Genetically Engineered Organisms: Assessing Environmental and Human Health Effects Edited by DK Letourneau</p> | <p>438 pages 50 illus CRC Press Hbk 2002 0849304393 #121099A £52.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Genome Analysis in Eukaryotes Developmental and Evolutionary Aspects Edited by RN Chatterjee and L Sanchez</p> | <p>255 pages Springer Hbk 1998 3540635246 #123483A £87.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Genomic Regulatory Systems In Development and Evolution Eric H Davidson</p> | 227 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Academic Press Pbk 2001 0122053516 #117588A £42.95 BUY |
| <p>Glial Cells Their Role in Behaviour Peter R Laming, Eva Sykove, Andreas Reichenbach, Glenn I Hatton and H Bauer Discusses the processes in which neurons and glial cells interact with each other to influence behaviour.</p> | 440 pages CUP Hbk 1998 0521573688 #125685A £110.00 BUY |
| <p>Handbook of Veterinary Nursing Hilary Orpet and Perdi Welsh</p> | 376 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2001 0632052589 #119368A £19.99 BUY |
| <p>Handbook of Veterinary Ocular Emergencies K Barrie</p> | 128 pages Illus Elsevier Science Pbk 2001 0750635606 #118156A £35.00 BUY |
| <p>Hematology Techniques and Concepts for Veterinary Technicians GL Voight</p> | 139 pages Col plates, b/w illus, figs, tabs Iowa State UP Hbk 2000 0813804914 #119369A £28.00 BUY |
| <p>Hierarchy in the Forest The Evolution of Egalitarian Behavior Christopher Boehm Are humans by nature hierarchial or egalitarian? By examining the evolutionary origins of social and political behaviour, the author, an anthropologist whose fieldwork has</p> | 292 pages - Harvard UP Hbk 1999 0674390318 #101045A £24.95 BUY Pbk 1999 0674006917 #123962A £13.95 BUY |
| <p>Highlights of Nitrogen Fixation Research Edited by Esperanza Martinez and Georgina Hernandez Covers recent advances in nitrogen fixation research, including genetic engineering to modify nitrogen fixation, modulation of key symbiotic metabolic pathways, cloning and</p> | 324 pages Kluwer Hbk 1999 0306461374 #100844A £92.00 BUY |
| <p>The Human Genome Edited by Carina Dennis and Richard Gallagher Illustrated account of the genome project offering an introduction to the basic biology and techniques, a guide to the main players and events in the history of genetic</p> | 140 pages Col illus, figs, tabs Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333971434 #125711A £27.50 BUY |
| <p>Instant Notes in Molecular Biology PC Turner, AG McLennan, AD Bates and MRH White Designed specifically for students taking short, modular courses, this volume overcomes the problem of information overload. It gives the student ready access to the key facts</p> | 346 pages 200 illus BIOS Pbk 2000 1859961525 #120255A £16.99 BUY |
| <p>Intelligent Genome On the Origin of the Human Mind by Mutation and Selection Adolf Heschl Do our genes determine our behavior? Do education and environment have any influence at all? Do humans occupy a unique position in evolution? To clarify these provoking</p> | 362 pages Illus Springer Hbk 2001 3540671668 #126057A £24.50 BUY |
| <p>International Animal Health Code Mammals, Birds and Bees OIE</p> | 473 pages - OIE Pbk 2002 9290445564 #134116A £54.00 BUY |
| <p>Introduction to Protein Architecture: The Structural Biology of Proteins A Lesk Explains the general characteristics that underlie the very great variety of structures, functions and interactions of proteins observed in nature.</p> | 347 pages Col plates, illus, figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2001 0198504748 #118412A £24.99 BUY |
| <p>Life Under the Sun Peter A Ensminger Explores how various organisms, including archaeobacteria, slime molds, fungi, plants, insects and humans, sense and respond to sunlight.</p> | 276 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs Yale UP Hbk 2001 0300088043 #117598A £19.95 BUY |
| <p>Life on Earth Theresa Audesirk For non-majors introductory biology courses covering core areas such as cell biology, genetics, evolution, plant and animal anatomy and physiology, and ecology.</p> | 728 pages Prentice-Hall Pbk 2000 0130126845 #125498A £9.99 BUY |
| <p>Life: The Science of Biology William K Purves, Gordon H Orians, H Craig Heller and David Sadava New edition of the acclaimed textbook which includes new artwork and new chapters on molecular evolution and animal embryology.</p> | 1121 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, SEMs WH Freeman Hbk 2004 0716798565 #144033A £41.99 BUY Hbk 2004 0716788519 #144231A £41.99 BUY |
| <p>Life: The Science of Biology, Volume 1 The Cell and Heredity William K Purves, Gordon H Orians, Craig H Heller and David Sadava Covers chapters 1, 2-19 of the complete textbook.</p> | 428 pages Col photos, illus, figs WH Freeman Pbk 2001 0716743485 #118206A £24.99 BUY |

Life: The Science of Biology, Volume 3

Plants and Animals

William K Purves, Gordon H Orians, H Craig Heller and David Sadava
Covers chapters 1, 34-52 of the complete text.

343 pages | Col photos, illus, tabs | WH Freeman
Pbk | 2001 | 0716743507 | #118208A |
Normally £19.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.99

Longevity Records: Life Spans of Mammals, Birds, Amphibians, Reptiles and Fish

J Carey and DS Judge

241 pages | - | Odense UP
Hbk | 2000 | 8778385393 | #122749A |
£33.00 BUY

Manual of Rabbit Medicine and Surgery

Edited by P Flecknell

148 pages | Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | BSAVA
Pbk | 2000 | 0905214463 | #119331A |
£49.00 BUY

Marine Lipids

G Baudimant, J Guézennec, P Roy and JF Samain

240 pages | IFREMER
Pbk | 2001 | 284433041X | #122178A |
£30.50 BUY

Mechanics of the Cell

D Boal
Aimed at senior undergraduates and graduate students in science and biomedical engineering, this text explores the architecture of the cell's envelope and internal

406 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2001 | 0521796814 | #120303A |
£38.00 BUY

Medical and Veterinary Entomology

Edited by Gary Mullen and Lance Durden

597 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0125104510 | #119789A |
£67.95 BUY

Membrane Transport

A Practical Approach

Edited by SA Baldwin

320 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | OUP
Pbk | 2000 | 0199637040 | #117292A |
£32.50 BUY

Microbial Transport Systems

Gunther Winkelman

532 pages | Illus | VCH
Hbk | 2001 | 3527303049 | #125839A |
£125.00 BUY

Microbiology

A Photographic Atlas for the Laboratory

SK Alexander and D Strete

Tailored for the introductory microbiology laboratory course, the book features approximately 400 colour photographs that demonstrate the results of laboratory

193 pages | Col photos, illus, figs | Pearson Education
Spiralbound | 2000 | 0805327320 | #119575A |
£21.99 BUY

Microbiology Perspectives

A Photographic Survey of the Microbial World

GA Wistreich

Organised taxonomically, this atlas is a fine visual aid for microbiology courses.

189 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Pearson Education
Pbk | 1999 | 0138568243 | #119577A |
£37.99 BUY

Molecular Biology and Biotechnology

Edited by J|Rapley, R Walker

563 pages | Figs, tabs | RSC
Pbk | 2000 | 0854046062 | #121214A |
£52.00 BUY

Molecular Chaperones

Edited by Peter Lund

272 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2001 | #118327A | **£65.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2001 | 0199638683 | #118328A |
£32.50 BUY

Molecular Marine Microbiology

Edited by Douglas H Bartlett

Provides an insight into many of the recent developments in marine microbiology and their biomedical or biotechnological relevance. Contains 13 topical reviews by leading

219 pages | Horizon Scientific Press
Hbk | 2000 | 1898486204 | #119150A |
£86.00 BUY

Molecular Pathology of the Prions

Edited by Harry F Baker

279 pages | Figs | Blackwell Science
Hbk | 2001 | 0896039242 | #118804A |
£75.00 BUY

Morphology of Boar Spermatozoa

S Bonet, M Briz, E Pinart, S Sancho, N Garcia-Gil and E Badia

242 pages | 68 b/w plates, illus | Institut d'Estudis Catalans
Pbk | 2000 | 8472835332 | #124838A |
£13.50 BUY

Mycobacterial Infections in Domestic and Wild Animals

Edited by EJB Manning and MT Collins

Chapters address important health topics ranging from the most studied mycobacterial disease (tuberculosis) to a newly emerging consequence of mycobacterial infection

350 pages | Col plates, b/w plates, figs, tabs, maps | OIE
Pbk | 2001 | 929044519X | #123884A |
£50.00 BUY

The Myth of Monogamy

Fidelity and Infidelity in Animals and Humans

David P Barash and Judith Eve Lipton

Describes how new research investigating sex in the animal world concludes that to have multiple partners is often natural, even among animals once thought to be monogamous.

227 pages | - | WH Freeman
Hbk | 2001 | 0716740044 | #121655A |
£19.99 BUY

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>A Natural History of Sex The Ecology and Evolution of Mating Behavior Adrian Forsyth An engaging exploration of the diverse and bizarre sexual behaviour of plants and animals, including humans, by one of North America's most acclaimed natural science</p> | 192 pages B/w illus Firefly Books Pbk 2001 1552094812 #031310A £9.95 BUY |
| <p>Nature's Robots A History of Proteins Charles Tanford and Jacqueline Reynolds Authoritative history of protein science written by authors who have themselves made major contributions to the knowledge and understanding of these molecules.</p> | 304 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2001 0198504667 #123877A £18.99 BUY Pbk 2003 019860694X #143471A £9.99 BUY |
| <p>The Neural Crest Nicole Le Douarin and Chaya Kalchem Describes recent research in the study of the neural crest.</p> | 445 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 1999 0521620104 #125686A £70.00 BUY |
| <p>Neurospora Contributions of a Model Organism Rowland H Davis Definitive reference work on laboratory methods and the basic physiology, biochemistry, development, genetics and molecular biology of Neurospora, a standard model filamentous</p> | 346 pages B/w plates, figs OUP Hbk 2000 0195122364 #113444A £69.50 BUY |
| <p>A New Century of Biology Edited by W John Kress and Gary W Barrett In the twentieth century, scientists in the relatively new field of biology played an important role in exposing the threats of environmental degradation, loss of species</p> | 159 pages B/w photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs Smithsonian Books Hbk 2001 156098984X #123308A £26.95 BUY Pbk 2001 1560989459 #123312A £15.50 BUY |
| <p>Norms of Nature Naturalism and the Nature of Functions PS Davies</p> | 238 pages MIT Press Hbk 2001 0262041871 #119413A £32.95 BUY Pbk 2003 0262541440 #138054A £12.95 BUY |
| <p>Official Lists and Indexes of Names and Works in Zoology Supplement 1986-2000 Edited by JDD Smith Provides details on all the names and works on which the Commission had ruled and placed on the Official lists and Indexes since it was set up in 1895 through to the end of</p> | 136 pages - ITZN Hbk 2001 0853010072 #120360A £100.00 BUY |
| <p>Operators and Promoters The Story of Molecular Biology and its Creators Harrison Echols</p> | 488 pages 265 line illus California UP Hbk 2001 0520213319 #121440A £45.00 BUY |
| <p>An Outline of Swine Diseases A Handbook Ross Cowart</p> | 160 pages Blackwell Science Pbk 2001 0813828988 #118800A £26.50 BUY |
| <p>Oxford Guide to the Mind Understand the Everyday Mysteries of the Human Mind Edited by Geoffrey Underwood</p> | 236 pages Illus, figs OUP Pbk 2001 0198600836 #124656A £9.99 BUY |
| <p>Parasite Rex: Inside the Bizarre World of Nature's Most Dangerous Creatures Carl Zimmer `As Zimmer shows, parasites are the real drivers of evolution: we live at best only arm's length from the unseen creatures that control our lives. Zimmer loves his subject,</p> | 298 pages B/w photos Arrow Pbk 2003 0099457997 #143105A £7.99 BUY |
| <p>Parasites and the Behaviour of Animals Janice Moore Presents ecological consequences and evolutionary mechanisms that may be associated with behavioural alterations in parasitized hosts. Literature is summarised, showing that</p> | 315 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2001 0195084411 #124340A £57.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0195146530 #122755A £34.00 BUY |
| <p>Parasitic Diseases of Wild Mammals Edited by W Samuel, MJ Pybus and AA Kocan Extensive revision by 30 contributing authors detailing the latest advances in the recognition and detection of parasitic diseases in free-ranging and captive mammals, and</p> | 559 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Iowa State UP Hbk 2001 1840760095 #119539A £85.00 BUY |
| <p>A Passion for DNA Genes, Genomes and Society James D Watson A collection of essays, speeches, and reports by J D Watson, famously telling the story of his co-discovery with Crick of the structure of DNA in 1953. The pieces in this book</p> | 250 pages - OUP Hbk 2000 019850697X #106319A £18.99 BUY Pbk 2001 0198604289 #121579A £8.99 BUY |
| <p>Phylogenetic Perspectives on the Vertebrate Immune System Edited by Gregory Beck, Msnickam Sugumaran and Edwin L Cooper</p> | 388 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 0306464314 #122624A £93.00 BUY |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>The Physiological Ecology of Vertebrates A View from Energetics Brian Keith McNab Authoritative synthesis of physiological ecology supported by more than 3,100 references. From the Foreword: `This book encompasses the breadth of contemporary</p> | 576 pages Figs, tabs Cornell UP Hbk 2002 0801439132 #124045A £52.50 BUY |
| <p>The Pig Who Sang to the Moon The Emotional World of Farm Animals Jeffrey Masson Covers the emotional feelings of farms animals and discusses what they think and feel. Masson argues that they have complex emotions.</p> | 277 pages B/w photos Jonathan Cape Hbk 2004 0224061186 #121630A £17.99 BUY |
| <p>Plant Signal Transduction Edited by Dierk Scheel and Claus Wasternack Up-to-date summary of the large amount of information that is now available on the processes involved in the communication of plants with their environment.</p> | 324 pages Figs OUP Hbk 2002 0199638802 #123875A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0199638799 #123876A £35.00 BUY |
| <p>Post-genome Informatics M Kanehisa</p> | 148 pages Figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2001 0198503261 #120796A £19.95 BUY |
| <p>Poultry Farmer's and Manager's Veterinary Handbook Peter W Laing</p> | 176 pages Crowood Press Hbk 2001 1861262612 #118862A £18.99 BUY |
| <p>Principles of Biochemistry HR Horton, LA Moran, RS Ochs, JD Rawn and KG Scrimgeour A concise, introductory text that fills the gap between the standard encyclopaedic volumes and the cursory overview texts.</p> | 801 pages Figs, tabs [with stereopticon affixed inside back cover] Prentice-Hall Hbk 2001 0130266728 #120142A £31.99 BUY |
| <p>Principles of Cell Proliferation J Heath</p> | 137 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2001 0632048867 #120797A £22.50 BUY |
| <p>Principles of Genetics Robert H Tamarin This book endeavours not only to give the historical background needed to understand modern genetics, but also developments at the cutting edge of modern genetic research -</p> | 670 pages Col plates, b/w plates, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs McGraw Hill Pbk 2001 0071122788 #126200A £36.46 BUY |
| <p>Principles of Laboratory Animal Science LFM Zutphen, V Baumans and AC Beynen</p> | 394 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2001 0444506128 #122013A £148.00 BUY |
| <p>Prokaryotic Nitrogen Fixation A Model System for the Analysis of a Biological Process Edited by Eric W Triplett</p> | 800 pages Horizon Scientific Press Hbk 2000 1898486190 #119151A £180.00 BUY |
| <p>Prokaryotology A Coherent View Sorin Sonea and Leo G Mathieu</p> | 105 pages - McGill-Queens UP Hbk 2000 2760617564 #118932A £48.00 BUY |
| <p>Quantitative Trait Loci Analysis in Animals JI Weller</p> | 287 pages Figs, tabs CABI Pbk 2001 0851994024 #119859A £27.50 BUY |
| <p>RNA Editing Edited by Brenda L Bass Devotes a chapter to each of the major types of RNA editing.</p> | 187 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2001 0199638152 #122852A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0199638144 #123176A £32.50 BUY |
| <p>Racing the Antelope What Animals can Teach us about Running and Life B Heinrich ` Bernd Heinrich is a world-class scientist and graceful writer who has successfully intertwined his study of animal endurance with a highly engaging account of his own</p> | 292 pages B/w illus Harper Collins Hbk 2001 0060199210 #118730A £17.50 BUY |
| <p>Recent Advances in Animal Nutrition 2000 Edited by PC Garnsworthy and J Wiseman</p> | 195 pages Nottingham UP Hbk 2000 1897676077 #119602A £69.00 BUY |
| <p>Recent Advances in Animal Nutrition 2001 Edited by PC Garnsworthy and J Wiseman</p> | 250 pages Nottingham UP Hbk 2001 1897676085 #119601A £58.00 BUY |
| <p>Receptors: Structure and Function Edited by Clare Stanford and Roger Horton Given the number of exciting developments across the whole spectrum of receptor research in recent years, the editors have not restricted themselves to one particular approach</p> | 290 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2001 0199638810 #126198A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0199638829 #126199A £32.50 BUY |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>The Recombinant DNA Controversy Science, Politics and the Public Interest 1974-1981 Donald S Fredrickson</p> | <p>406 pages Blackwell Pbk 2001 1555812228 #118803A £29.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Reference Atlas of Small Animal Surgery W Dehoff Surgical reference guide covering fifty of the most frequently performed small animal surgical procedures. Each procedure is presented step-by-step and appendices cover</p> | <p>205 pages Col illus Saunders Hbk 2004 0721667872 #105850A £55.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Respiratory Physiology of Newborn Mammals A Comparative Perspective Jacopo P Mortola Emphasizes common trends among mammalian species in an effort to extract general rules about both the structure and the mechanisms of neonatal respiration.</p> | <p>344 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2001 0801864976 #118989A £70.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Roitt's Essential Immunology IM Roitt and PJ Delves</p> | <p>481 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2001 0632059028 #120480A £24.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Scott's Nutrition of the Chicken S Leeson and JD Summers</p> | <p>600 pages Nottingham UP Hbk 0969560044 #119624A £75.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Self-Made Tapestry Pattern Formation in Nature Philip Ball Beautifully illustrated book which explains how nature's patterns are woven together by self-organization, through simple, local interactions within their component parts. The</p> | <p>287 pages 24 col plates, b/w photos, illus, figs OUP Pbk 2001 0198502435 #086374A £12.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Sensory Exotica A World Beyond Human Experience Howard C Hughes The book is divided into four parts: biosonar, biological compasses, electroperception, and chemical communication. Although it is filled with fascinating descriptions of</p> | <p>343 pages 124 illus MIT Press Pbk 2001 026258204X #119029A £12.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Sex Ratios Concepts and Research Methods Edited by Ian CW Hardy Covering sex allocation, sex determination and operational sex ratios, this multi-author volume provides both a conceptual context and an instruction in methods for many aspects</p> | <p>424 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521818966 #135356A £95.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521665787 #123307A £38.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Sheep Keeper's Veterinary Handbook Agnes Winter and Judith Charnley</p> | <p>208 pages Crowood Press Hbk 2001 1861262353 #118860A £18.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Small Animal Nutrition S Agar</p> | <p>192 pages Elsevier Science Pbk 2001 075064575X #118157A £17.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Small Animal Oncology A Practitioners' Guide S North</p> | <p>224 pages Elsevier Science Pbk 2001 0750645741 #118158A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Solving Problems in Genetics Richard Kowles</p> | <p>479 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 0387988408 #124325A £52.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0387988416 #124326A £19.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Springer Index of Viruses Edited by CA Tidona and G Darai Comprehensive encyclopedic reference on all virus genera in the form of standardised entries arranged taxonomically and alphabetically. Each chapter provides highly</p> | <p>1400 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540671676 #117673A £230.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Statistics in Genetics and in the Environmental Sciences LT Fernholz, S Morgenthaler and W Stahel</p> | <p>200 pages Birkhauser Hbk 2001 3764365757 #122080A £53.59 BUY</p> |
| <p>Stories of the Invisible A Guided Tour of Molecules Philip Ball Using the molecules of life as a springboard, Ball provides a new perspective on modern chemistry. He shows how molecular scientists are capturing the dynamism of biological</p> | <p>256 pages B/w plates, illus, figs OUP Hbk 2001 0192802143 #122598A £11.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Temperature Regulation in Humans and Other Mammals C Jessen</p> | <p>193 pages 100 figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540412344 #124323A £38.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Theoretical Biochemistry Process and Properties of Biological Systems Edited by Leif A Eriksson</p> | <p>718 pages Elsevier Hbk 2001 0444502920 #118071A £296.00 BUY</p> |

Thermophiles

Biodiversity, Ecology and Evolution

Edited by Anna-Louise Reysenbach, Mary Voytek and Rocco Mancinelli

Covers the study of microorganisms from extreme environments, and provides a much-needed synthesis of the recent advances in the biology, biotechnology, and management of

205 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2001 | 030646165X | #123220A |
£69.00 [BUY](#)

The Triumph of Sociobiology

John Alcock

Alcock discusses how sociobiologists study behaviour in all species by analysing case studies that involve such topics as sexual jealousy, beauty, gender difference,

257 pages | B\w photos, illus, figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0195143833 | #124023A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 0195163354 | #139403A |
£9.95 [BUY](#)

Tropical Veterinary Diseases

Control and Prevention in the Context of the New World Order

Edited by James House, Katherine M Kocan and Paul Gibbs

600 pages | NY Academy of Sciences
Hbk | 2000 | 1573312819 | #117400A |
£171.00 [BUY](#)

Using Dental Instruments and Materials in Small Animal Practice

Jan Bellows and Jill S Nield-Gehrig

200 pages | Blackwell
Hbk | 2001 | 0813818982 | #118787A |
£52.95 [BUY](#)

Vertebrate Life

International Edition

F Harvey Pough, John B Heiser and Christine M Janis

Now in its sixth edition, this textbook shows the integration of ecology, behaviour, evolution, palaeontology, development, morphology, physiology and the study of how an

699 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Prentice-Hall
Pbk | 2004 | 0131278363 | #149731A |
£43.99 [BUY](#)

Veterinary Anesthesia and Pain Management Secrets

Edited by Stephen Greene

350 pages | Illus | Lippincott
Pbk | 2001 | 1560534427 | #119779A |
£36.00 [BUY](#)

Veterinary Ectoparasites

Biology, Pathology and Control

Richard Wall and David Shearer

Concerned specifically with the arthropods of temperate northern Europe and America, many of which are common to both regions. Written for practising veterinarians,

262 pages | Col plates, b\w illus, tabs | Blackwell Science
Pbk | 2001 | 0632056185 | #119899A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Veterinary Emergency and Critical Care

Douglass K Macintire and Kenneth J Drobatz

560 pages | Illus, tabs | Lippincott
Pbk | 2001 | 0397584636 | #119876A |
£50.50 [BUY](#)

Veterinary Hematology and Clinical Chemistry

Mary Anna Thrall

544 pages | Illus | Williams & Wilkins
Hbk | 2003 | 0683304151 | #119879A |
£62.00 [BUY](#)

Veterinary Parasitology

Lora Rickard Ballweber

319 pages | - | Elsevier Science
Pbk | 2001 | 0750672617 | #118159A |
£15.99 [BUY](#)

Veterinary Parasitology Reference Manual

Edited by William J Foreyt

Designed for use by wildlife and zoo workers as well as traditional veterinary practitioners.

235 pages | B\w plates, illus, figs, tabs | Blackwell Science
Spiralbound | 2001 | 0813824192 |
#118784A | £29.50 [BUY](#)

Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics

Edited by H Richard Adams

1192 pages | Blackwell
Hbk | 2001 | 0813817439 | #118780A |
£115.00 [BUY](#)

Viral Diseases of Cattle

Robert Kahrs

424 pages | Blackwell
Hbk | 2001 | 0813825911 | #118785A |
£41.50 [BUY](#)

Virus Taxonomy, Deluxe Edition

Seventh Report of the International Committee on Taxonomy Viruses

Edited by MHV van Regenmortel et al

Covers over 4000 recognised viruses, organised by family, with diagrams of genome organisation and virus replication cycle where

1024 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0127141812 | #122231A |
£133.95 [BUY](#)

WHO/OIE Manual on Echinococcosis in Humans and Animals

A Zoonosis of Global Concern

Edited by J Eckert, MA Gemmel, F-X Meslin and ZS Pawlowski

Provides background information, including practical aspects, on the diagnosis and treatment of echinococcosis in humans and animals, as well as on the geographic

280 pages | OIE
Pbk | 2001 | 929044522X | #123887A |
£38.50 [BUY](#)

The Way of the Cell

Franklin M Harold

How do lifeless chemicals come together to form the intricate dynamic ensembles that we recognize as life? Leading microbiologist Franklin Harold focuses here on microorganisms

320 pages | Illus | OUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0195135121 | #123555A |
£19.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 0195163389 | #140528A |
£17.95 [BUY](#)

Working with Animals

An Exciting Guide to Opportunities and Training in this Rewarding Vocation

Alex Gough

128 pages | - | How To Books
Pbk | 2000 | 1857036425 | #118431A |
£9.99 [BUY](#)

Evolutionary Biology

Adaptionism and Optimality

Edited by Steven Hecht Orzack and Elliott Sober

Presents an up-to-date view of the controversy between optimality, where organisms optimize energy and resource use, and adaptationism, which argues that natural selection

404 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 052159166X | #123297A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0521598362 | #123300A |
£21.99 [BUY](#)

Aeons

The Search for the Beginning of Time

M Gorst

Aeons is the story of science, religion and philosophy, as ever locked in a tense struggle to define and explain the human condition.

288 pages | Fourth Estate
Hbk | 2001 | 1841151173 | #119421A |
£13.99 [BUY](#)

Agriculture in Iron Age Israel

Oded Borowski

237 pages | Oxbow
Pbk | 2001 | 0931464277 | #118172A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)

Alas, Poor Darwin

Arguments Against Evolutionary Psychology

Edited by Hilary Rose and Steven Rose

The claims of genetics and evolutionary psychology to explain and indeed legislate on the human condition have been loudly trumpeted in recent years. In this provocative and

292 pages | - | Vintage
Pbk | 2001 | 0099283190 | #119178A |
£8.99 [BUY](#)

The Alfred Russel Wallace Reader

A Selection of Writings from the Field

Edited by Jane R Camerini

Wallace is one of the most important figures of nineteenth-century biology and in character among its most admirable. He is also one of the very few, like Darwin and

219 pages | 23 b/w illus, maps | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0801867819 | #121627A |
£35.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0801867894 | #121628A |
£13.50 [BUY](#)

Annie's Box

Charles Darwin, his Daughter and Human Evolution

Randal Keynes

Darwin's eldest daughter Annie died when she was only ten years old. In her writing case are keepsakes of a short life that cast precious light on Darwin's work and on his love

331 pages | B/w illus | Fourth Estate
Hbk | 2001 | 1841150606 | #119420A |
£16.99 [BUY](#)

An Anthropology of the Subject

Holographic Worldview in New Guinea and its Meaning and Significance for the World of Anthropology

Roy Wagner

294 pages | Photos, illus | California UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0520225864 | #118763A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0520225872 | #118764A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

Biological Anthropology of the Human Skeleton

Edited by M Anne Katzenberg and Shelly R Saunders

Covers the major topics in human skeletal biology and will be an indispensable guide for biological anthropologists, osteologists, paleoanthropologists, and archaeologists.

504 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2000 | 0471316164 | #118184A |
£61.95 [BUY](#)

Biology, Brains and Behavior: The Evolution of Human Development

Edited by S Parker et al

Using theoretical models such as heterochrony, allometry, life history theory, cladistics, and Piagetian cognitive stage development, the authors examine questions

386 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | SAR Press
Pbk | 2000 | 0933452640 | #120025A |
£18.50 [BUY](#)

The Book of Life

An Illustrated History of the Evolution of Life on Earth

Edited by Stephen Jay Gould et al

This great book is at once a readable introduction to paleobiology, the fossil record and evolutionary theory (with contributions from Michael Benton, Christine Janis, Peter

256 pages | Col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps | Norton
Pbk | 2001 | 0393321568 | #149628A |
£19.50 [BUY](#)

The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Human Paleopathology

Arthur C Aufderheide and Conrado Rodriguez-Martin

Reference work for all those interested in the identification of disease in human remains, including all conditions producing effects recognisable with the unaided eye.

496 pages | CUP
Hbk | 1998 | 0521552036 | #125683A |
£85.00 [BUY](#)

Cassell's Atlas of Evolution

The Earth, its Landscape and Life Forms

Dougal Dixon, Richard Moody, Ian Jenkins and Audrey Y Zhuravlev

Comprehensive chronological survey of the Earth's 4.5 billion years of evolution. Written by an expert team of evolutionary scientists and geologists, it contains an

368 pages | Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs, maps | Cassell
Hbk | 2001 | 0304355119 | #121637A |
£30.00 [BUY](#)

Colbert's Evolution of the Vertebrates

A History of the Backboned Animals Through Time

Edwin H Colbert, Michael Morales and Eli C Minkoff

A classic text which investigates backboneed animals during approximately 500 million years of evolution. It traces the history of each major vertebrate group from its origin

560 pages | Illus, tabs | Liss
Hbk | 2001 | 0471384615 | #125587A |
£105.00 [BUY](#)

The Conquest of Ainu Lands

Ecology and Culture in Japanese Expansion, 1590-1800

Brett L Walker

374 pages | B/w photos | California UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0520222741 | #118756A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)
Hbk | 2001 | 0520227360 | #118757A |
£26.95 [BUY](#)

Cycles of Life

Civilization and the Biosphere

Vaclav Smil

Describes how biospheric cycles work, how we interfere in their natural flows, and how we could moderate or avert further deterioration.

221 pages | Col photos, illus | Scientific American

Hbk | 1997 | 0716750791 | #064533A |

£22.95 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0716760398 | #118308A |

£16.95 [BUY](#)

Darwin

Edited by Philip Appleman

Collection of Darwin's writings, those of his critics and those of his intellectual descendants, incorporating excerpts from 'The Voyage of the Beagle', 'On The Tendency

695 pages | - | Norton

Pbk | 2001 | 0393958493 | #122128A |

£10.95 [BUY](#)

Deep Time

Cladistics, the Revolution in Evolution

Henry Gee

Rather than looking to fossils to tell us limited stories of ascent and descent, cause and effect, Henry Gee shows us that by using the technique of cladistics the story of

262 pages | Figs | Fourth Estate

Pbk | 2001 | 1857029879 | #119026A |

£7.99 [BUY](#)

Economics in Nature

Social Dilemmas, Mate Choice and Biological Markets

Edited by Ronald Noe, Jan A R A M Van Hoof and Peter Hammerstein

Combines insights from economics, evolutionary biology and the social sciences to look at comparative aspects of economic behaviour in humans and other animals.

276 pages | Illus, tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2001 | 0521650143 | #120038A |

£60.00 [BUY](#)

Emergence

The Connected Lives of Ants, Brains, Cities and Software

Steven Johnson

The problem of emergence - how microscopic interactions give rise to macroscopic phenomena - is not new. What is new, argues Johnson, is that it is now possible to

288 pages | - | Allen Lane

Hbk | 2001 | 0713994002 | #126040A |

£14.99 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 0140287752 | #126041A |

£7.99 [BUY](#)

Encyclopedia of Evolution, 2 Volume Set

Edited by Mark Pagel

Comprehensive guide to the essentials of evolutionary biology. In 370 original articles written by leading experts, it surveys essential concepts and theories, presents

1205 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | OUP

Hbk | 2002 | 0195122003 | #126156A |

£200.00 [BUY](#)

Die Entdeckung der Evolution

Eine Revolutionäre Theorie und ihre Geschichte

Thomas Junker and Uwe Ho field

264 pages | B\w photos, illus, figs | Wissenschaftliche Buch

Hbk | 2001 | 353414208X | #123587A |

£33.00 [BUY](#)

The Evolution Explosion

How Humans Cause Rapid Evolutionary Change

Stephen R Palumbi

Examines the practical and critical aspects of modern evolution with simplicity, force and humour.

288 pages | - | Norton

Pbk | 2001 | 0393323382 | #132984A |

£11.95 [BUY](#)

The Evolution Wars

A Guide to the Debates

Michael Ruse

Examines the development of evolutionary thought by focussing on the great controversies which it has provoked and the personalities of those involved, including Charles

326 pages | B/w photos, b\w illus, figs, maps | Rutgers UP

Pbk | 2001 | 0813530369 | #124282A |

£21.95 [BUY](#)

The Evolution of Cognition

Edited by C Heyes and L Huber

'This important collection of essays represents most major currents of present thought in animal cognition: from the modularity of the mind to cultural evolution, from

386 pages | Figs, tabs | MIT Press

Hbk | 2000 | 0262082861 | #118816A |

£37.95 [BUY](#)

The Evolution of Reason

Logic as a Branch of Biology

William S Cooper

224 pages | 28 line illus | CUP

Hbk | 2001 | 0521791960 | #118958A |

£40.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 0521540259 | #143888A |

£18.99 [BUY](#)

Evolutionary Analysis

Scott Freeman and Jon C Herron

Building on the strengths of the first edition, this undergraduate textbook continues to present evolution as a process, emphasizing the interplay between theory, observation,

704 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Prentice Hall

Hbk | 2003 | 0131018590 | #143649A |

£43.99 [BUY](#)

The Evolutionists

The Struggle for Darwin's Soul

Richard Morris

Morris gives a general introduction to evolutionary theories, while also exploring new developments in the field.

262 pages | - | WH Freeman

Hbk | 2001 | 071674094X | #121657A |

£19.99 [BUY](#)

First Signals

The Evolution of Multicellular Development

John Tyler Bonner

Bonner studies slime molds in an attempt to seek a picture of the first elements of communication between cells. He discusses what has been learned by looking at their

146 pages | B\w illus, figs | Princeton UP

Hbk | 2000 | 0691070377 | #118354A |

£35.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0691070385 | #118353A |

£14.95 [BUY](#)

From Genesis to Genetics

The Case of Evolution and Creationism

John A Moore

Moore gives a balanced historical look at the clash between evolution and creationism. `A marvellous and insightful review of the creationism/evolution

223 pages | 3 b/w photos, 8 line illus, 2 tabs | California UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0520224418 | #121439A |
£19.95 [BUY](#)

Genes, Categories and Species

The Evolutionary and Cognitive Cause of the Species Problem

Jody Hey

Examination of the `species problem', the continuing disagreement among biologists about how best to identify species and what constitutes useful and genuine biological

217 pages | Figs | OUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0195144775 | #124031A |
£26.99 [BUY](#)

Genes, Peoples and Languages

Luigi Luca Cavalli-Sforza

Fine overview by the father of human historical genetics, who was among the first to ask whether the genes of modern populations contain a historical record of the human

228 pages | Figs, maps | Penguin
Pbk | 2001 | 0140296026 | #124016A |
£8.99 [BUY](#)

Genetics and the Search for Modern Human Origins

JH Relethford

Reviews the modern human origins debate, focusing on the genetic evidence relating to human origins, including genetic variation in living humans and recent discoveries of

252 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2001 | 0471384135 | #122229A |
£64.00 [BUY](#)

Genetics, Paleontology and Macroevolution

Jeffrey Levinton

Comprehensive overview of macroevolution with an emphasis on animal evolution, integrating evolutionary processes at all levels to explain the diversity of animal

617 pages | 15 b/w photos, 144 line illus, 12 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0521803179 | #118946A |
£100.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0521005507 | #118947A |
£38.00 [BUY](#)

The Green Book of Language Revitalization in Practice

Toward Sustainable Development

L Hinton and K Hale

450 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0123493536 | #117592A |
£66.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0123493544 | #117593A |
£33.95 [BUY](#)

The Green Phoenix

A History of Genetically Modified Plants

P Lurquin

engineered plants, covering the controversial birth of the field, its sudden death, phoenix-like reemergence, and ultimate triumph as not only a legitimate field of science

173 pages | B/w plates, figs | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0231122624 | #118286A |
£36.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0231122632 | #118287A |
£18.00 [BUY](#)

Homology

The Hierarchical Basis of Comparative Biology

Edited by Brian K Hall

Presents a comprehensive and detailed account of all aspects of homology, the common evolutionary ancestry of structures in distinct species. Examines issues which have

483 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press
Pbk | 2001 | 0123195837 | #119793A |
£25.95 [BUY](#)

Human Biology

An Evolutionary and Biocultural Approach

Edited by S Stinson, B Bowing and R Huss-Ashmore

Reviews evolutionary, cultural, ecological, and genetic perspectives, and then explains how these data are used to reconstruct theories of human population, human adaptation to

639 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2000 | 0471137464 | #117035A |
£48.95 [BUY](#)

Human Evolution Series

Human Evolution through Developmental Change

Edited by Nancy Purvis-Minugh and Kenneth J McNamara

Considers theoretical applications of heterochronic methods to the hominid fossil record, considers the relationship of developmental change to various aspects of hominid

508 pages | Figs, tabs | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0801867320 | #121697A |
£46.50 [BUY](#)

Human Evolutionary Psychology

Louise Barrett, Robin Dunbar and John Lycett

Comprehensive introductory text to human behaviour and psychology from an evolutionary perspective. `If this book has a single message, it is long live pluralism.'

434 pages | Figs, tabs | Palgrave
Hbk | 2001 | 0333725573 | #123381A |
£52.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0333725581 | #123382A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

Hunters of the Golden Age: The Mid-Upper Palaeolithic or Eurasia 30,000- 20,000 BP

Edited by M Mussi et al

Deals with the various facets of the complex record of the Mid Upper Palaeolithic. Contributions on ecology, dating and physical anthropology precede a large number of

410 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps | Leiden University
Hbk | 2000 | 9073368154 | #116724A |
£56.50 [BUY](#)

The Hunting Apes

Meat Eating and the Origins of Human Behaviour

Craig B Stanford

What makes us the most successful animal species inhabiting the Earth today? Breaking away from popular scientific beliefs, the author presents an alternative based on

253 pages | B/w photos | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2001 | 0691088888 | #118312A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

Illustrating Evolutionary Computation with Mathematics

C Jacob

650 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2001 | 1558606378 | #118193A |
£46.95 [BUY](#)

Lucy's Legacy

Sex and Intelligence in Human Evolution

Alison Jolly

Alison Jolly believes that biologists have an important story to tell about being human--not the all-too-familiar tale of selfishness, competition, and biology as destiny

518 pages | Illus | Harvard UP
Hbk | 1999 | 0674000692 | #100704A |
Normally £20.50

NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.99

Pbk | 2001 | 0674005406 | #119445A |
£12.95 BUY

The Mammal in the Mirror

David P Barash and Ilona A Barash

Overview of how the natural world works, seen in the context of how humans fit into it.

384 pages | WH Freeman
Pbk | 2000 | 0716741660 | #118212A |
£9.99 BUY

A Mind So Rare

The Evolution of Human Consciousness

Merlin Donald

Proposes that the human mind is a hybrid product of the interweaving of a super-complex form of matter (the brain) with an invisible symbolic web (culture) to form a

371 pages | 8 figs | Norton
Hbk | 2001 | 0393049507 | #124007A |
£22.95 BUY

Pbk | 2002 | 0393323196 | #132982A |
£13.50 BUY

Narrow Roads of Gene Land: The Collected Papers of WD Hamilton, Volume 2

The Evolution of Sex

WD Hamilton

Why is 'blood thicker than water'? Are we innately violent or pacific? What is the best sex ratio? Why are plants and animals sexual? Why do we grow old and die? Over what do

872 pages | Figs | OUP
Pbk | 2001 | 0198503369 | #055012A |
£42.00 BUY

Natural Enemies: People-Wildlife Conflicts in Anthropological Perspectives

Edited by J Knight

Focuses on the human dimension of these conflicts - an area often neglected by specialists in applied ecology and wildlife management - and on their social and

254 pages | - | Routledge
Hbk | 2000 | 0415224403 | #121454A |
£50.00 BUY

Pbk | 2000 | 0415224411 | #119182A |
£18.99 BUY

Neanderthal

Neanderthal Man and the Story of Human Origins

Paul Jordan

239 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus | Sutton Publishing
Pbk | 1999 | 0750926767 | #119024A |
£14.99 BUY

Next to Godliness

Cleanliness, Hygiene and Purity, 1000 BC to AD 2000

Ginnie Smith

Brings together the most recent work on the history of the body to show how we have improved our lives - and our bodies - over the last three millennia.

400 pages | B/w illus | Jonathan Cape
Pbk | 2001 | 0224060910 | #121828A |
£16.99 BUY

On Biocultural Diversity

Linking Language, Knowledge, and the Environment

Edited by Luisa Maffi

Brings together an interdisciplinary group of scholars from the social and natural sciences as well as cultural advocates, human rights specialists, and indigenous experts

578 pages | Illus, tabs | Smithsonian Books
Hbk | 2001 | 156098905X | #119166A |
£49.95 BUY

Pbk | 2001 | 1560989300 | #119168A |
£26.95 BUY

On Fertile Ground

A Natural History of Human Reproduction

Peter T Ellison

Ranging from the latest achievements of modern fertility clinics to the lives of subsistence farmers in the rain forests of Africa, this book offers both a remarkably

358 pages | B/w plates, illus | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0674004639 | #119442A |
£18.95 BUY

Pbk | 2003 | 0674011120 | #137896A |
£12.95 BUY

The Origin of Human Social Institutions

Edited by WG Runciman

Gathers together internationally renowned scholars in archaeology and the behavioural sciences to address how the simple hunting and foraging bands of the Upper Palaeolithic

259 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | OUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0197262503 | #124032A |
£29.50 BUY

The Origin of Species Revisited

A Victorian Who Anticipated Modern Developments in Darwin's Theory

Donald R Forsdyke

Forsdyke argues that the chemical basis of the origin of species by physiological selection is actually the species-dependent component of the base composition of DNA,

275 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs | McGill-Queens UP
Hbk | 2001 | 077352259X | #123085A |
£37.95 BUY

The Origins of Music

Edited by N Wallin et al

What biological and cognitive forces have shaped humankind's musical behavior and the rich global repertoire of musical structures? What is music for, and why does every

498 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | MIT Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0262232065 | #116437A |
£45.95 BUY

The Origins of Native Americans

Evidence from Anthropological Genetics

Michael H Crawford

Presents a unique synthesis of the genetic, archaeological and demographic evidence concerning the native peoples of the Americas, using case studies from contemporary

308 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps | CUP
Hbk | 1998 | 0521592801 | #118933A |
£50.00 BUY

Pbk | 2001 | 0521004101 | #117610A |
£22.99 BUY

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>The Other Side of Eden Hunter-Gatherers, Farmers and the Shaping of the World Hugh Brody Study of the Inuit and other tribes of the Arctic and sub-Arctic.</p> | <p>374 pages - Faber & Faber Hbk 2001 0571205968 #118107A £20.00 BUY Pbk 2002 057120502X #128138A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Paleodemography Age Distributions from Skeletal Samples Edited by Robert D Hoppa and James W Vaupel Physical anthropologists, mathematical demographers and statisticians tackle methodological issues for reconstructing demographic structure for skeletal samples.</p> | <p>259 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521800633 #123309A £65.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Primate Origins of Human Cognition and Behaviour Edited by T Matsuzawa Aims to illuminate the primate origin of human cognition and behaviour through field observation and environmental analysis.</p> | <p>587 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 4431702903 #119001A £107.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Reproductive Ecology and Human Evolution Edited by Peter T Ellison Ellison brings together thirty-one of the most influential scientists investigating evolutionary ecology of primate and human reproduction. Eighteen chapters are grouped</p> | <p>478 pages Figs De Gruyter Hbk 2002 0202306577 #122866A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0202306585 #122867A £42.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Seven Daughters of Eve Bryan Sykes Prof Sykes made news in 1994 by identifying a living descendant of a prehistoric man trapped in glacial ice in northern Italy. By isolating a gene which passes undiluted</p> | <p>368 pages Figs, maps Corgi Pbk 0552152188 #152907A £7.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Shaping Science with Rhetoric The Cases of Dobzhansky, Schrödinger, and Wilson Leah Ceccarelli Considers how the authors of three books, Genetics and the Origin of Species, What is Life?, and Consilience, pursued their aims of creating new academic</p> | <p>204 pages - Chicago UP Pbk 2001 0226099075 #124382A £14.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Shattered Self The End of Natural Evolution Pierre Baldi Baldi argues that recent scientific advances in connection with human genetics portend the disappearance of our sense of self, which evolved to cope with primarily physical</p> | <p>259 pages 13 Illus, Cloth MIT Press Hbk 2001 0262025027 #125208A £16.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0262523345 #133341A £10.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Significant Others: The Ape-Human Continuum and the Quest for Human Nature Craig B Stanford Uses studies of chimpanzee predatory ecology to propose that the sharing, rather than the hunting, of meat was a key factor in the evolution of human brain expansion.</p> | <p>236 pages - Basic Books Hbk 2001 0465081711 #120846A £23.50 BUY Pbk 2001 046508172X #127923A £11.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Sparks of Life Darwinism and the Victorian Debates over Spontaneous Generation James E Strick The idea that living beings could originate suddenly from non-living matter had persisted from antiquity, and flourished in the C19, notably in the evolutionary theory</p> | <p>283 pages - Harvard UP Hbk 2000 067400292X #124069A £33.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0674009991 #133328A £12.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Sperm Competition and its Evolutionary Consequences in the Insects Leigh W Simmons Analyzes and extends thirty years of theoretical and empirical work on insect sperm competition. It considers both male and female interests in sperm utilization and the</p> | <p>434 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs Princeton UP Hbk 2001 069105987X #121686A £52.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0691059888 #121684A £32.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tending Adam's Garden Evolving the Cognitive Immune Self Irun R Cohen Describes and explains the way in which our immune system works from a novel perspective, using metaphors and examples from everyday life to bring the immune system</p> | <p>266 pages Figs Academic Press Hbk 2000 0121783553 #117589A £34.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Triumph of Evolution And the Failure of Creationism Niles Eldredge Tackling one of the most contentious issues of our day, Eldredge offers the most up-to-date examination of the creation-evolution debate. A committed evolutionist, he</p> | <p>223 pages - WH Freeman Pbk 2001 0805071474 #121656A £10.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>What Evolution Is Ernst Mayr Comprehensive account on the progress and achievements of evolutionary science, written by the founding father of modern genetic and evolutionary theory. There is no</p> | <p>349 pages Illus, figs, tabs, maps Weidenfeld & Nicolson Pbk 2002 0753813688 #127679A £7.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Why Sex Matters A Darwinian Look at Human Behaviour Bobbi S Low Reviews the fundamental arguments and assumptions of behavioral ecology: selfish genes, conflicts of interest, and the tendency for sexes to reproduce through different</p> | <p>412 pages b/w photos, figs, tabs Princeton UP Pbk 2000 0691089752 #121436A £15.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| Ecology | |
| Adaptive Herbivore Ecology From Resources to Populations in Variable Environments Norman Owen-Smith Owen-Smith innovatively links the principles of adaptive behaviour to their consequences for population dynamics and community ecology, through the application of a | 374 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521810612 #126313A £70.00 BUY |
| Animal Ecology Charles S Elton Reprint of Elton's classic work that defined the field. In the original, Elton introduced and drew together many principles still central to ecology today, including | 209 pages 8 b/w photos, 13 figs Chicago UP Pbk 2001 0226206394 #119131A £14.00 BUY |
| Animal Spaces, Beastly Places New Geographies of Human-Animal Relations Edited by Chris Philo and Chris Wilbert | 311 pages B\w photos, illus, tabs Routledge Pbk 2000 041519847X #117809A £20.99 BUY |
| Basic Populus Models of Ecology DN Alstad "as a tool for teaching undergraduate students and graduate students, 'Populus' simply is the best in the world of its kind. Don continually is bringing it up-to-date | 168 pages Figs, tabs Prentice-Hall Spiralbound 2001 013021289X #118373A £17.99 BUY |
| Biodiversity Dynamics Turnover of Populations, Taxa, and Communities Edited by Michael L McKinney and James A Drake Where paleontologists and ecologists have long had divergent perspectives, this book seeks a middle ground, finding ways for both scientific communities to work together to | 528 pages Figs, tabs Columbia UP Hbk 1998 0231104146 #084267A £49.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0231104154 #118135A £23.00 BUY |
| Biogeography Introduction to Space, Time and Life Glen Macdonald Includes the key concepts related to the study of vegetation and animal distributions and the human impact on the large-scale distribution of organisms. | 518 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, dist maps Wiley Hbk 2003 0471241938 #141051A £34.95 BUY |
| Biogeography of the West Indies: Patterns and Perspectives Edited by Charles A Woods and Florence E Sergile Emphasizes recent ideas and hypotheses in the field and includes many new chapters and contributions. The authors use the broadest possible interpretations of the concepts of | 582 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps CRC Press Hbk 2001 0849320011 #120932A £76.50 BUY |
| Community Ecology in a Changing World John H Lawton Winner of the 1996 ECI Prize for terrestrial ecology, the book begins by describing field situations in northern England and short-term reductionist experiments on isolated | 227 pages B/w photos, figs Ecology Institute Hbk 2000 #069597A £51.50 BUY |
| Competition Paul A Keddy Important new edition of Keddy's excellent book, unfortunately issued at a prohibitive price. There are entirely new chapters, including one on resources and another on | 552 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792360648 #119939A £150.00 BUY |
| Ecologia de Comunidades El Paradigma de los Peces de Agua Dulce Carlos Granado Lorenzo | 282 pages Figs, tabs Universidad de Sevilla Pbk 2000 8447206009 #125708A £30.50 BUY |
| Ecological Assembly Rules Perspectives, Advances, Retreats Edited by Evan Weiher and Paul Keddy Brings together contributions which examine the question of the existence and nature of assembly rules with rigour and in some detail, using both theoretical and empirical | 418 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 1999 0521652359 #090440A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521655331 #121736A £35.00 BUY |
| Ecologists and the Rural Economy: What Can Ecology and Environmental Management Offer? Proceedings of the 12th Conference of the Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management, Ayr, Scotland, 9-10 November 2000 Edited by Penny Legg | 106 pages - IEEM Pbk 2001 #124819A £27.50 BUY |
| Ecology NS Subramanyam and AVSS Sambamurty Provides a comprehensive treatment of the subject related to the ecology of plants and animals in 31 chapters. Topics covered include practical ecology, the earth summit and | 635 pages Alpha Science Pbk 2000 8173192898 #123460A £16.00 BUY |
| Ecology and Design Frameworks for Learning Edited by Bart Johnson and Kristina Hill Examines the need for change in the education and practice of landscape architecture and in the physical planning and design professions as a whole and offers recommendations | 530 pages B\w photos, figs, tabs Island Press Pbk 2001 1559638133 #117553A £24.50 BUY |

Ecology: Achievement and Challenge

Edited by MC Press, NJ Huntly and S Levin

Presents a review of the key ecological issues addressing major topics such as evolution and population biology, functional and community ecology, the ecology of changing

406 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps | Blackwell Science

Hbk | 2001 | 0632058781 | #119913A |

£59.95 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 0521549302 | #119914A |

£32.95 [BUY](#)

The Economy of Nature

Robert E Rickleffs

New and revised edition of this popular text, offering a broad and balanced view of all the major aspects of ecology, from the ecosystem and evolution to population and

550 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | WH Freeman

Pbk | 2001 | 071673883X | #118210A |

£37.99 [BUY](#)

The Environment in Anthropology

Nora Haenn and Richard Wilk

Presents ecology and current environmental studies from an anthropological perspective.

504 pages | New York UP

Hbk | 2002 | 081473636X | #124158A |

£54.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 0814736378 | #124157A |

£20.00 [BUY](#)

Evolutionary Ecology

Concepts and Case Studies

Edited by Charles W Fox, Derek A Roff and Daphne J Fairbairn

Focuses on current concepts in evolutionary ecology and the empirical study of these concepts. Chapters are written by prominent biologists who have made significant

424 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP

Hbk | 2001 | 0195131541 | #124030A |

£57.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 019513155X | #124029A |

£28.99 [BUY](#)

Experimental Ecology

Issues and Perspectives

Edited by William J Resetarits and Joseph Bernardo

Assembles perspectives from ecologists using a wide range of experimental approaches, ranging from laboratory microcosms to manipulations of entire ecosystems, to assess the

470 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | OUP

Hbk | 1998 | 019510241X | #083428A |

Normally £79.50

NHBS OFFER PRICE: £49.99

Pbk | 2001 | 0195150422 | #126161A |

£16.99 [BUY](#)

Forest Fires

Behavior and Ecological Effects

Edited by EA Johnson and Kiyoko Miyanishi

Provides an introduction to the ecological effects of fire and focuses on the chemistry and physics of fire as it relates to the ways in which fire behaves and the impacts it

594 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Academic Press

Hbk | 2001 | 012386660X | #118416A |

£49.99 [BUY](#)

Freshwater Ecology

Concepts and Environmental Applications

Walter K Dodds

Undergraduate textbook covering both basic and applied aspects of freshwater ecology and serving as an introduction to the study of lakes and streams. Issues of temporal and

569 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Academic Press

Hbk | 2002 | 0122191358 | #119788A |

£67.00 [BUY](#)

General Guidelines for the Development of the Pan-European Ecological Network

CoE

50 pages | Tabs | Council of Europe

Pbk | 2000 | 9287143358 | #123642A |

£9.50 [BUY](#)

The Ghosts of Evolution

Nonsensical Fruit, Missing Partners and Other Ecological Anachronisms

Connie Barlow

Explores one of the hottest new ideas in ecological theory, that the dense web of dependencies which makes up an ecosystem contains an overlooked factor - time. Most

291 pages | B/w photos, illus | Basic Books

Pbk | 2000 | 0465005527 | #127924A |

£11.50 [BUY](#)

The Great Reshuffling

Human Dimensions of Invasive Alien Species

Edited by Jeffrey A McNeely

Proceedings of a workshop on the Global Invasive Species Programme (GISP) held in Cape Town, South Africa, 15-17 September 2000.

242 pages | Figs, tabs | IUCN

Pbk | 2001 | 2831706025 | #120979A |

£14.00 [BUY](#)

A Handbook of Industrial Ecology

Edited by Robert U Ayres and Leslie W Ayres

680 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar

Hbk | 2002 | 1840645067 | #120172A |

£223.00 [BUY](#)

Holistic Science: The Evolution of the Georgia Institute of Ecology (1940-2000)

Edited by GW Barrett and TL Barrett

300 pages | Harwood

Hbk | 2001 | 9057026287 | #122615A |

£38.50 [BUY](#)

Imperial Ecology

Environmental Order in the British Empire, 1895-1945

Peder Anker

Anker discusses why ecology expanded so rapidly and how a handful of influential scientists and politicians established a tripartite ecology of nature, knowledge and

384 pages | 4 b/w photos, 4 line illus | Harvard UP

Hbk | 2002 | 0674005953 | #123959A |

£43.95 [BUY](#)

Indigenous Traditions and Ecology

The Interbeing of Cosmology and the Community

Edited by John A Grim

720 pages | Illus | Harvard UP

Hbk | 2001 | 0945454279 | #119455A |

£34.50 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 0945454287 | #119456A |

£18.95 [BUY](#)

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Introductory Ecology P Cotgreave and I Forseth Introductory text to basic principles of ecology, including patterns in biodiversity, population biology, the ecology of assemblages and the interpretation of ecological</p> | <p>278 pages Col photos, b/w photyos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Blackwell Pbk 2002 0632042273 #119202A £21.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Invasive Plants and Animals Is There a Way Out? Edited by Wim Bergmans and Esther Blom Proceedings of a conference held in September 2000 at the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden.</p> | <p>80 pages Tabs IUCN Pbk 2001 907590908X #125531A £7.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Landscape Ecology in Theory and Practice Pattern and Process M Turner, R Gardner and R O'Niell Provides a broad overview of landscape ecology, including its development, the methods and techniques that are employed, the major questions addressed, and the insights that</p> | <p>401 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2001 0387951229 #125834A £103.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0387951237 #118736A £40.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Life at the Limits Organisms in Extreme Environments David A Wharton Considers how organisms survive major stresses, and what extreme organisms can tell us about the origin of life and the possibilities of extraterrestrial life. These organisms</p> | <p>307 pages 41 b/w illus, 12 figs, 4 tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521782120 #123275A £21.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Life: The Science of Biology, Volume 2 Evolution, Diversity and Ecology WK Purves, GH Orians, HC Heller and D Sadava Covers chapters 1, 20-30, 53-58 of the complete text.</p> | <p>450 pages Col illus WH Freeman Hbk 2001 0716743493 #118207A £24.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Measuring Biological Diversity Anne E Magurran This hugely welcome update to Ecological Diversity and its Measurement provides practical means of quantifying and interpreting patterns of ecological diversity,</p> | <p>256 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Pbk 2003 0632056339 #119207A £32.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Methods to Control and Eradicate Non-native Terrestrial Vertebrate Species Jorge Fernandez Orueta and Yolanda Aranda Ramos Invasive alien species can upset ecosystems and are one of the main causes of species extinction. Methods to control and eradicate alien terrestrial vertebrates are presented</p> | <p>68 pages - Council of Europe Pbk 2001 9287145806 #123853A £10.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Model Systems in Behavioural Ecology Integrating Conceptual, Theoretical, and Empirical Approaches Edited by Lee Alan Dugatín Offers an unprecedented 'systems' focus and revealing insights into the confluence of personal curiosity and scientific inquiry. It will be an invaluable text for behavioural</p> | <p>551 pages Figs, tabs Princeton UP Hbk 2001 0691006520 #121585A £62.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0691006539 #121584A £29.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Multitrophic Level Interactions Edited by Teja Tschardt and Bradford A Hawkins Addressing interactions between plants, plant feeders and natural enemies, it focuses on habitat conditions where multitrophic interactions are important and determines the</p> | <p>274 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521791103 #123321A £65.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Nature Out of Place Biological Invasions in the Global Age J Van Driesche and R Van Driesche Though the forests are still green and the lakes full of water, an unending stream of invasions is changing many ecosystems around the world from productive, tightly</p> | <p>365 pages Photos, maps Island Press Hbk 2000 1559637579 #117573A £22.50 BUY Pbk 2004 1559637587 #149208A £10.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Parasite Adaption to Environmental Constraints Edited by RC Tinsley Examines parasite adaptation to both external conditions and their host environment.</p> | <p>114 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs CUP Pbk 1999 0521005000 #117608A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Parasitism The Ecology and Evolution of Intimate Interactions Claude Combes Explores the fascinating adaptations parasites have developed through their intimate interactions with their hosts. He begins with the biology of parasites - their life</p> | <p>728 pages Illus, figs, tabs Chicago UP Hbk 2001 0226114457 #119467A £38.50 BUY Pbk 2004 0226114465 #148897A £21.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Perspectives on Industrial Ecology Edited by Dominique Bourg and Suren Erkman</p> | <p>384 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Greenleaf Hbk 2003 1874719462 #118902A £43.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Phenotypic Plasticity Beyond Nature and Nurture Massimo Pigliucci 'Refreshing and enlightening....It is difficult to identify an ecologist or evolutionary biologist who would not be interested in this book.' Jeffrey Hutchings,</p> | <p>328 pages Figs, tabs Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2001 0801867886 #121695A £55.50 BUY</p> |

Plant Invaders

The Threat to Natural Ecosystems

Quintin CB Cronk and Janice L Fuller

This is a practical guide to a subject of increasing concern to the conservation biologist. Case-studies highlight specific problems from a wide range of countries. The

241 pages | B/w photos, illus, tabs, maps | Earthscan
Pbk | 2001 | 1853837814 | #118371A |
£29.95 [BUY](#)

Plant-Animal Interactions

An Evolutionary Approach

Edited by CM Herrera and O Pellmyr

Undergraduate textbook outlining the recent advances in the field of plant-animal interactions. This text is designed for more senior undergraduate courses. As such

313 pages | Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | Blackwell
Pbk | 2002 | 0632052678 | #119912A |
£39.99 [BUY](#)

Political Ecology

Science, Myth and Power

Edited by P Stott and S Sullivan

276 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Hodder Arnold
Hbk | 2000 | 0340761652 | #119885A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0340761660 | #119881A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)

A Primer of Ecology

Nicholas J Gotelli

This newly revised third edition presents a concise but detailed exposition of the most common mathematical models in population and community ecology. It explains in detail

265 pages | Figs, tabs | Sinauer
Pbk | 2001 | 0878932739 | #121211A |
£25.99 [BUY](#)

The Sallow Bush

EN Willmer

Introduction to elementary ecology to assist young scientists to think more widely and deeply about everyday events and observations.

135 pages | Illus | Hamilton and Co.
Pbk | 2000 | 1901668711 | #117505A |
Normally £9.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £4.99

Scaling Relations in Experimental Ecology

Edited by RH Gardner, WM Kemp, VS Kennedy and JE Petersen

Discusses recent advances in the theory of temporal and spatial scales in the ecosciences and identifies critical issues that must be considered if experimental

373 pages | Figs, tabs | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0231114982 | #118276A |
£49.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0231114990 | #118277A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)

The Silver Lining

The Benefits of Natural Disasters

Seth R Reice

Seth Reice melds his own, original work on non-equilibrium ecology with a good basic introduction to community ecology and current, very important issues in conservation

218 pages | 15 line illus, figs, 3 tabs | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0691059020 | #121432A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 0691113688 | #137566A |
£10.95 [BUY](#)

Spatial Uncertainty in Ecology

Implications for Remote Sensing and GIS Application

Edited by C Hunsaker, M Goodchild, M Friedl and T Case

Applies principles and techniques from geography and other disciplines to ecological research, and thus delivers the tools of cartography, cognition, spatial statistics,

402 pages | B/w plates, figs, maps | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 0387951296 | #121696A |
£84.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0387988890 | #121700A |
£48.50 [BUY](#)

Stability and Complexity in Model Ecosystems

Robert M May

What makes populations stabilize? What makes them fluctuate? Are populations in complex ecosystems more stable than populations in simple ecosystems? In 1973, Robert May

265 pages | Figs | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2001 | 0691088616 | #118315A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

Stephen Forbes and the Rise of American Ecology

Robert A Croker

One of the most prominent American biological scientists of his day, Stephen Forbes (1844-1930) is now recognised as an early champion of the emerging field of ecology.

232 pages | 23 b/w photos, 6 b/w illus, 2 tabs | Smithsonian Books
Hbk | 2001 | 1560989726 | #123301A |
£30.50 [BUY](#)

The Theory of Island Biogeography

R MacArthur and EO Wilson

Biogeography was stuck in a "natural history phase" dominated by the collection of data, the young Princeton biologists Robert H. MacArthur and Edward O. Wilson argued in 1967.

203 pages | Figs, tabs | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2001 | 0691088365 | #118318A |
£22.95 [BUY](#)

Habitats & Ecosystems

Advances in Ecological Research, Volume 31

Ancient Lakes: Biodiversity, Ecology and Evolution

Edited by Andrew Rossiter and Hiroya Kawanabe

624 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Academic Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0120139316 | #119947A |
£102.00 [BUY](#)

African Rain Forest Ecology and Conservation

An Interdisciplinary Perspective

Edited by William Weber, Lee JT White, Amy Vedder and Lisa Naughton-Treves

Describes the current efforts to understand and conserve the second largest rain forest in the world, an area in need of urgent action to save its biological wealth, cultural

588 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Yale UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0300084331 | #117471A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)

Against the Tide

The Battle for America's Beaches

Cornelia Dean

Cornelia Dean has done a terrific job in presenting this material, some of it very complex, in highly readable form and in clear, crisp prose. I look at this book doing

336 pages | 27 photos | Columbia UP
Hbk | 1999 | 0231084188 | #094418A |
£18.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0231084196 | #118201A |
£12.50 [BUY](#)

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Agricultural Technologies and Tropical Deforestation</p> <p>Edited by A Angelsen and D Kaimowitz Developed from a workshop on 'Technological change in agriculture and tropical deforestation' organised by the Center for International Forestry Research and held in</p> | <p>422 pages Figs, tabs CABI Pbk 2001 0851994512 #116721A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>America's Private Forests</p> <p>Status and Stewardship Constance Best and Laurie A Wayburn Presents current data gathered from diverse sources and offering a concise overview of the current status of privately owned forests in the United States. Also contains</p> | <p>268 pages Figs, tabs Island Press Hbk 2001 1559639008 #117548A £42.50 BUY Pbk 2001 1559639016 #117549A £24.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Analytic Hierarchy Process in Natural Resource and Environmental Decision Making</p> <p>Edited by DL Schmoldt, J Kangas, GA Mendoza and M Pesonen</p> | <p>305 pages Figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2001 0792370767 #126534A £74.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Applying Ecological Principles to Land Management</p> <p>Edited by VH Dale and RA Haeuber Applies ecological principles and guidelines to understand past and current land use and land management, and more importantly, endeavors to promote more ecologically sound</p> | <p>346 pages Figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2001 0387950990 #121842A £92.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0387951008 #121841A £33.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Artificial Reef Evaluation</p> <p>With Application to Natural Marine Habitats Edited by William Seaman Comprehensive guide to the methods used to document performance of artificial reefs in coastal and oceanic waters. It is the first volume to combine the essential disciplines</p> | <p>246 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2000 0849390613 #117321A £57.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Assessing the Biological Quality of Fresh Waters: RIVPACS and Other Techniques</p> <p>Edited by JF Wright, DW Sutcliffe and MT Furse Presents an account of the developments in predictive bioassessment systems for classifying and monitoring fresh waters, based on macroinvertebrates. It is based on an</p> | <p>373 pages Figs, tabs, maps FBA Pbk 2000 0900386622 #118546A £50.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Banded Vegetation Patterning in Arid and Semiarid Environments</p> <p>Ecological Processes and Consequences for Management Edited by David J Tongway, Christian Valentin and Josiane Seghieri</p> | <p>251 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 0387988394 #123372A £84.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Beaches and Coasts</p> <p>R A Davis and D Fitzgerald Provides an exhaustive treatment of the world's different coasts and details the highly varied processes that have shaped them. Individual chapters are devoted to major coastal</p> | <p>419 pages B/w photos, figs, maps Blackwell Hbk 2003 0632043083 #119925A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biodiversity in Wetlands, Volume 2</p> <p>Assessment, Function and Conservation Edited by B Gopal, W Junk and J Davis Covers several types of wetland including riverine floodplains, mangroves, karst wetlands, bogs and fens, and seasonal wetlands of arid regions - and most of the groups</p> | <p>311 pages b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Backhuys Pbk 2001 9057820870 #120857A £63.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biodiversity of Nematode Fauna in Pakistan</p> <p>MA Maqbool</p> | <p>181 pages Tabs Nematological RC Pbk 2001 #117440A £92.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Biogeochemistry of the Amazon Basin</p> <p>Edited by Michael E McClain, Reynaldo Victoria and Jeffrey E Richey Synthesizes more than a decade of process-level research into the flows of water, carbon, nutrients and other bioactive elements through Amazon terrestrial and aquatic</p> | <p>365 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0195114310 #122603A £47.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Biological Assessment of the Aquatic Ecosystems of the Pantanal, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil</p> <p>Edited by Philip W Willink et al The Pantanal is the largest wetland in the world, covering more than 365,00 kilometers of the central floodplains of Brazil, Bolivia, and Paraguay. This fragile ecosystem is</p> | <p>306 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Conservation International Pbk 2000 1881173356 #124242A £14.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Biological Assessment of the Wapoga River Area of Northwestern Irian Jaya, Indonesia</p> <p>Edited by Andrew L Mack and LeeAnne El Alonso</p> | <p>129 pages Col photos, tabs Conservation International Pbk 2000 1881173321 #119471A £14.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Biology of the Deep Ocean</p> <p>Peter Herring Excellent survey of the Earth's largest ecosystem, which explains how its inhabitants - many of which are regarded as bizarre aliens when exposed to view - are exquisitely</p> | <p>314 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2001 0198549563 #101725A £59.94 BUY Pbk 2001 0198549555 #083647A £27.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Biomass Spectrum</p> <p>A Predator Prey Theory of Aquatic Production Edited by SR Kerr and LM Dickie Examination of the energy flows within the world's oceans. Kerr and Dickie propose an underlying theory of predator-prey energy transfer: larger species eat smaller species,</p> | <p>320 pages Figs Columbia UP Hbk 2001 0231084587 #118284A £39.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0231084595 #118285A £23.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Biomonitoring and Management of North American Freshwater Wetlands</p> <p>Russell B Radar</p> <p>Discusses the statistical issues related to sampling numerous sites, as well as the application of multivariate procedures and invertebrate functional groups to wetland</p> | <p>376 pages Wiley Hbk 2001 0471352349 #123342A £81.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Blue Frontier</p> <p>Saving America's Living Seas</p> <p>David Helvarg</p> <p>Discusses the current state of marine ecosystems and profiles ongoing efforts by ocean activists, advocates and coastal communities that may lead to the future protection and</p> | <p>299 pages B/w photos WH Freeman Hbk 2001 0716737159 #121659A £18.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Canadian Forest Policy</p> <p>Adapting to Change</p> <p>Edited by Michael Howlett</p> | <p>420 pages Toronto UP Hbk 2001 0802043518 #123374A £66.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0802081754 #123375A £23.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Caves</p> <p>Exploring Hidden Realms</p> <p>MR Taylor</p> | <p>224 pages National Geographic Hbk 2001 0792279042 #119566A £25.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Coastal Defences</p> <p>Processes, Problems and Solutions</p> <p>Peter W French</p> <p>Presents the broad spectrum of methods that engineers use to protect the coastline and investigates the sort of issues that can arise as a result.</p> | <p>366 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2001 0415198445 #119973A £90.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0415198453 #119974A £31.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Coastal Dune Management</p> <p>Shared Experience of European Conservation Practice</p> <p>Edited by JA Houston, SE Edmondson and PJ Rooney</p> <p>Addresses the key issues for coastal dune conservation in the early twenty-first century based on an understanding of the dynamic nature of dune systems and the shared</p> | <p>458 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Liverpool UP Pbk 2001 0853238545 #119033A £37.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Coastal Management in Australia</p> <p>Nick Harvey and Brian Caton</p> | <p>224 pages OUP Pbk 2001 0195537947 #126309A £14.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Coastal Processes in Tideless Seas</p> <p>RD Kos'kilan and NV Pykhov</p> | <p>316 pages Illus ASCE Press Pbk 2001 0784400180 #125871A £94.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Coastal Processes with Engineering Applications</p> <p>Robert G Dean and Robert A Dalrymple</p> <p>This undergraduate textbook is organized into four parts: An overview of coastal engineering, using case studies to illustrate problems; Hydrodynamics of the coastal</p> | <p>475 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2002 0521495350 #122564A £75.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Coastal Systems</p> <p>Simon K Haslett</p> <p>Offers a concise introduction to the processes, landforms, ecosystems, and management of coasts. Each chapter is illustrated and includes topical case studies from around the</p> | <p>218 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Routledge Hbk 2000 0415213010 #119990A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0415213029 #119991A £18.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Coastal Zone</p> <p>Past, Present, and Future</p> <p>F Vernberg and Winona B Vernberg</p> | <p>192 pages Col illus, illus South Carolina UP Hbk 2001 1570033943 #121925A £25.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Coastal and Estuarine Risk Assessment</p> <p>Edited by Michael C Newman, Morris H Roberts and Robert C Hale</p> <p>Covers topics that range from pollutants of emerging concern to bioavailability and bioaccumulation at the suborganismal through landscape levels and highlights the logical</p> | <p>347 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2001 1566705568 #123532A £66.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Collaborative Management of Protected Areas in the Asian Region</p> <p>Edited by Krishna P Oli</p> <p>Presents the outcome of a workshop held in the Royal Chitwan National Park, Nepal (May 1998) to discuss collaborative management in the Asian context, and to review related</p> | <p>284 pages Tabs, maps IUCN Nepal Pbk 1999 929144040X #118163A £34.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Communities and Forest Management in South Asia</p> <p>A Regional Profile of the Working Group on Community Involvement in Forest Management</p> <p>Edited by Mark Poffenberger</p> | <p>161 pages Col photos, tabs, maps IUCN Pbk 2000 #121447A £13.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Contesting Forestry in West-Africa</p> <p>Edited by Reginald Cline-Cole and Clare Madge</p> <p>Explores the varied contexts and complicated processes of regional forestry-related "negotiations", the latter's material and non material outcomes, and the intricate but</p> | <p>336 pages Ashgate Hbk 2000 0754612538 #116754A £42.50 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Corals and Deserts</p> <p>The Magic of the Red Sea Gianni Guadalupi and Giorgio Mesturini Photographic portfolio of the marine fauna and flora of the Red Sea.</p> | <p>240 pages Col photos, col illus White Star Ediz Hbk 2002 888095623X #122639A £19.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Countryside for All: Standards and Guidelines</p> <p>CD Edition BT</p> | <p>Fieldfare Trust CD #147556A £65.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Criteria and Indicators for Sustainable Forest Management</p> <p>Edited by A Brown, D Flinn and J Raison</p> | <p>462 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2001 0851993923 #116515A £65.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cultivated Landscapes of Middle America on the Eve of Conquest</p> <p>Thomas Whitmore and Billie Lee Turner Assesses the agricultural and human-environment conditions existing prior to the European conquest of Middle America, and its implications for various contemporary</p> | <p>311 pages B/w photos, tabs, maps OUP Hbk 2001 0199244537 #122606A £70.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Cutting Edge</p> <p>Conserving Wildlife in Logged Tropical Forests Edited by Robert A Fimbel, John G Robinson and Alejandro Grajal Examines the interplay between timber harvesting and wildlife, from hunted and protected habitats to invertebrates and large mammal species, with suggested modifications to</p> | <p>808 pages b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Columbia UP Hbk 2001 0231114540 #118144A £68.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0231114559 #118148A £41.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Deep Hot Biosphere</p> <p>The Myth of Fossil Fuels Thomas Gold Does there exist, deep within the earth's crust, a second biosphere - composed of very primitive, thermophilic (heat-loving) bacteria, and containing more living matter than</p> | <p>243 pages B/w photos, figs Copernicus (Springer) Hbk 1999 0387985468 #094093A £19.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0387952535 #119884A £17.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Defending Illusions</p> <p>Federal Protection of Ecosystems AK Fitzsimmons Examines the science, philosophy, and law of ecosystems management and discusses efforts to make federal protection of ecosystems the centerpiece of national environmental</p> | <p>330 pages Maps Rowman & Littlefield Pbk 1999 0847694224 #120742A £22.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Defending Our Rainforest</p> <p>A Guide to Community-Based Ecotourism in the Ecuadorian Amazon Rolf Wesche and Andy Drumm Includes maps and colour photos together with information on each of more than 40 community ecotourism projects in some of the Amazon's most spectacular areas.</p> | <p>215 pages Col photos, maps Ecotourism Society Pbk 1999 #118812A £17.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Deforesting and Restoring Peat Bogs</p> <p>A Review Russell Anderson Sets out the policies on conserving and restoring peatland habitats, habitats that contain specialist flora and fauna. This technical paper answers questions about the</p> | <p>28 pages B/w photos, tabs Forestry Commission Pbk 2001 0855384174 #122741A £8.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Demonstration of Reedbed Filtration Systems at WWT Slimbridge and WWT Martin Mere</p> <p>Matthew Millett Looks at reedbeds and their value to wildlife and man, including two examples of treatment systems at WWT centres, looking at their design, their monitoring and water</p> | <p>120 pages Figs, tabs WWT Spiralbound 1997 #117964A £26.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Desert Passage</p> <p>Encounters with the American Deserts Patricia Nelson Limerick Traces the development of American attitudes toward the desert using case studies from the writings of John C. Fremont, William Lewis Manly, Mark Twain, William Ellsworth</p> | <p>218 pages - New Mexico UP Pbk 2001 0826308082 #118085A £15.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Deserts</p> <p>Marco Ferrari</p> | <p>144 pages White Star Ediz Hbk 2001 076519998X #122637A £17.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Dryland Rivers</p> <p>Hydrology and Geomorphology of Semi-Arid Channels Edited by Louise Bull and Mike Kirkby Examines the processes operating in the headwaters and main channels of ephemeral rivers in semi-arid environments and includes coverage of current fieldwork investigations,</p> | <p>388 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Wiley Hbk 2002 0471491233 #119012A £95.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Dynamics and Characterization of Marine Organic Matter</p> <p>Edited by N Handa</p> | <p>572 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792362934 #125209A £121.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Dynamics and Diversity</p> <p>Soil Fertility and Farming Livelihoods in Africa Edited by Ian Scoones Based on a series of detailed case studies from Ethiopia, Mali and Zimbabwe, it explores the complex dynamics of soil fertility change from an interdisciplinary perspective,</p> | <p>244 pages Tabs, maps Earthscan Hbk 2001 1853838195 #123699A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1853838209 #123697A £18.99 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Ecological Assessment of Irish Lakes: Final Report K Irvine et al</p> | <p>503 pages Figs, tabs, maps EPA Pbk 2001 1840950595 #125526A £16.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecological Comparisons of Sedimentary Shores Edited by K Reise</p> | <p>384 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540412549 #121832A £92.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecology and Geomorphology of Coastal Shingle JR Packham, RE Randall, RSK Barnes and A Neal Illustrates the ways in which pattern and process in ecology and geomorphology are related. It is intended to encourage a more integrated approach in future studies of a</p> | <p>459 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Westbury Academic & Scientific Hbk 2001 1841030074 #115515A £52.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Ecology of Seashores GA Knox Comprehensive review and synthesis of the research on shore ecosystems, covering the ways in which representative species have adapted to life in a constantly changing</p> | <p>557 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2000 0849300088 #120579A £57.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Ecology of Trees in the Tropical Rain Forest IM Turner Summarises the understanding of the ecology of tropical rain-forest trees, with an emphasis on comparative ecology, an approach that can help to identify possible adaptive</p> | <p>298 pages 5 b/w illus, 73 figs, 30 tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521801834 #117465A £65.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecology of Volcan Chiles: High-Altitude Ecosystems on the Ecuador-Colombia Border Paul M Ramsay Brings together various studies from the paramo zone of Volcan Chiles, a mountain on the border between Ecuador and Colombia. Some contributions provide a taxonomic basis for</p> | <p>217 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs Pebble & Shell Pbk 2001 0953913406 #120437A £36.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecology, Uncertainty and Policy Managing Ecosystems for Sustainability Edited by John Handmer, TW Norton and SR Dovers Undergraduate textbook exploring the role of the ecological sciences in sustainable development.</p> | <p>320 pages Tabs Prentice-Hall Pbk 2001 0130161217 #123017A £27.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Economic Instruments for Tropical Forests The Congo Basin Case A Karsenty</p> | <p>98 pages Figs, tabs CIRAD Pbk 2000 2876143763 #120171A £25.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecosystem Dynamics of the Boreal Forest: The Kluane Project Edited by C Krebs, S Boutin and R Boonstra Describes the Kluane Boreal Forest Ecosystem Project which operated from 1986 to 1996 in the southwestern Yukon. Beginning with a description of the area and the background</p> | <p>511 pages Illus, figs, tabs, maps OUP Hbk 2000 0195133935 #120435A £67.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecosystems and Sustainable Development III Edited by CA Brebbia, Y Villacampa and J-L Uso Contains edited versions of papers presented at the Third International Conference on Ecosystems and Sustainable Development.</p> | <p>824 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps WIT Press Hbk 2001 1853128716 #123392A £272.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecosystems, Evolution, and Ultraviolet Radiation Edited by C Cockell and AR Blaustein</p> | <p>221 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 0387988785 #121830A £67.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Enduring Records The Environmental and Cultural Heritage of Wetlands Edited by BA Purdy 27 papers on research around the world into the capacity of wetlands to preserve remains and knowledge.</p> | <p>302 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, maps Oxbow Hbk 2001 1842170481 #122993A £67.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Enjoyment and Understanding of the Natural Heritage Edited by Michael B Usher Based on the proceedings of the Scottish Natural Heritage Conference 2000, which looked at the research into open-air recreation that has developed from the pioneering work of</p> | <p>224 pages Figs, tabs Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2001 0114972907 #125284A £31.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Coastal Regions III Edited by GR Rodriguez, CA Brebbia and E Perez-Martell</p> | <p>456 pages WIT Press 2000 1853128279 #116858A £167.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Impact Assessment A Guide to Procedures DTLR and National Assembly for Wales</p> | <p>111 pages Figs, tabs Telford Pbk 2000 0727729608 #123630A £15.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Impact Assessment in the UK Alan Bond Provides an introduction to Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and outlines the new EIA procedure in the UK implemented as a result of the 1997 amendments to the European</p> | <p>195 pages Figs, tabs CIEH Pbk 2000 1902375424 #114592A £84.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>An Estimate of the Extent of Dystrophic, Oligotrophic, Mesotrophic and Eutrophic Standing Fresh Water in Great Britain: JNCC Report 317 MA Palmer and DB Roy The total surface area of standing fresh water in Great Britain is estimated at 2400km². The aim of the investigation described here is to estimate the extent of the different</p> | <p>92 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Spiralbound 2001 #120512A £10.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Eutrophication Processes in Coastal Systems: Origin and Succession of Plankton Blooms and Effects on Secondary Production in Gulf Coast Estuaries</p> <p>Robert J Livingston</p> <p>Presents a comprehensive and current review of the nature of the eutrophication process and how short-term and long-term nutrient loading affects marine systems. Based on an 11</p> | <p>327 pages Figs, tabs, maps CRC Press Hbk 2000 0849390621 #122150A £78.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Facts on File Dictionary of Marine Science</p> <p>Barbara Charton</p> <p>Revised edition containing over 2500 entries dealing with the basic vocabulary of marine science.</p> | <p>373 pages 100 b/w illus, figs, tabs Facts on File Pbk 2001 0816042934 #121177A £14.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Financing Protected Areas</p> <p>Guidelines for Protected Area Managers</p> <p>Edited by Adrian Philips</p> <p>Allocation of funds from national government budgets have not kept pace with the increase in numbers of protected areas nor with the increased management costs. Based</p> | <p>58 pages Tabs IUCN Pbk 2000 2831705444 #031644A £15.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Flow of Life in the Atmosphere: The Airscape Approach to Understanding Invasive Organisms</p> <p>S Isard and SH Gage</p> <p>Focuses on predicting events that destabilize relationships among organisms and between populations and their environment. This preventative management strategy is based on the</p> | <p>240 pages Figs, tabs Michigan State UP Pbk 2000 0870135503 #119695A £34.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Flowers of the Forest: Managing Scottish Woodlands for Wild Plant Diversity</p> <p>N Coultard and M Scott</p> <p>Contains technical advice and guidance applicable to all types of temperate woods, from small community woodlands to more expansive commercial forests. Techniques for</p> | <p>30 pages Col photos, tabs Plantlife Pbk 2001 1872613268 #121574A £8.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Forest Certification and Genetically Engineered Trees</p> <p>Will the Two Ever be Compatible?</p> <p>Peter Coventry</p> <p>From the introduction: `The issues discussed in this paper illustrate that GM has potential benefits and risks, and that these are not restricted to GM per se, but are</p> | <p>42 pages - OFI Pbk 2001 0850741556 #121272A £4.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Forestry Budgets and Accounts</p> <p>GA Bright</p> | <p>380 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CABI Pbk 2001 0851993281 #101309A £27.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Forestry Studies Series</p> <p>Although the involvement of the World Bank in the forest sector has a relatively short history, starting in 1988, the impact of Bank projects dates back much further. The</p> | |
| <p>Forests Under Fire</p> <p>A Century of Ecosystem Mismanagement in the Southwest</p> <p>Edited by Christopher J Huggard and Authur R Gomez</p> | <p>350 pages Illus Arizona UP Hbk 2001 0816517754 #118848A £39.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Forests in a Full World</p> <p>George M Woodwell</p> <p>Presents a concise view of the current status of forests globally, of demands on them, and of their importance in maintaining a fully functional human habitat. Also presents a</p> | <p>231 pages Figs, tabs, maps Yale UP Hbk 2001 0300088817 #121640A £22.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0300088825 #121641A £10.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Foundations of Tropical Forest Biology</p> <p>Classic Papers with Commentaries</p> <p>Edited by Robin L Chazdon and TC Whitmore</p> <p>Modelled on the highly successful Foundations of Ecology, this book consists of facsimiles of papers chosen by world experts in tropical biology as the "classics" in</p> | <p>862 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Chicago UP Hbk 2002 0226102246 #123379A £66.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0226102254 #123380A £24.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Freshwater Ecology: A Scientific Introduction</p> <p>Gerry Closs, Andrew Boulton and Barbara Downes</p> <p>Student textbook introducing the key concepts in freshwater ecology, covering scientific methods and processes and addressing key ecological questions. Also contains</p> | <p>221 pages Illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Pbk 2003 063205266X #119322A £27.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Futurescapes: Large-Scale Habitat Restoration for Wildlife and People</p> <p>RSPB</p> <p>`Futurescapes is the RSPB's vision for a thriving countryside - their blueprint for an ambitious, but achievable programme of extensive habitat re-creation. These case</p> | <p>52 pages Col photos, tabs, maps RSPB Pbk 2001 #125562A £11.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Gardens of their Dreams</p> <p>Desertification and Culture in World History</p> <p>Brian Griffith</p> <p>Cultural history of the remorseless spread of the desert from Africa through the Middle East and South Asia to the Great Wall of China.</p> | <p>368 pages Maps Zed Books Hbk 2001 1856497992 #122971A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2001 185649800X #122972A £16.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Gestion Forestiere et Diversite Biologique</p> <p>Identification et Gestion Integree des Habitats et Especes d'Interet Communautaire</p> <p>JC- Rameau, C Gauberville and N Drapier</p> | |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>A Guide to Dry Stone Walling</p> <p>Andy Radford</p> <p>In this book, written by an experienced craftsman, the author looks into the history of dry stone walling before demonstrating how to build a wall with step-by-step</p> | <p>128 pages B/w photos, illus Crowood Press</p> <p>Hbk 2001 1861264445 #118865A £14.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Guidebook for Integrated Ecological Assessments</p> <p>Edited by M Jensen and PS Bourgeron</p> <p>Analyzes methods and provides standards and protocols for assessment and the integration of data involved in ecosystem management.</p> | <p>536 pages Figs, tabs, maps Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0387985824 #119878A £139.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0387985832 #119882A £54.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Guidelines for Financing Protected Areas in East Asia</p> <p>A Athanas, F Vorhies, F Ghersi, P Shadie and J Shultis</p> <p>These guidelines address one of the most critical issues which protected area planners and managers face in the East Asia region: obtaining the funds needed to ensure the</p> | <p>96 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs IUCN</p> <p>Pbk 2001 2831706246 #126107A £13.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Habitat Management for Invertebrates: A Practical Handbook</p> <p>P Kirby</p> <p>Many invertebrates are highly specialised creatures with very precise habitat requirements. This means that they can be very sensitive indicators of environmental</p> | <p>150 pages B/w photos, illus RSPB</p> <p>Pbk 1992 1901930300 #017206A £17.45 BUY</p> |
| <p>Handbook for the Field Assessment of Land Degradation</p> <p>Michael A Stocking and Niamh Murnaghan</p> <p>This practical handbook presents simple, non-technical indicators for assessing land degradation in the field. Based on the perspective of the farmer, the methods selected</p> | <p>169 pages Col photos, b/w photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs Earthscan</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1853838314 #123695A £27.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The History and Sedimentology of Ancient Reef Systems</p> <p>Edited by George D Stanley</p> | <p>458 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0306464675 #123609A £71.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>How to Win: Saving Wildlife Sites</p> <p>Friends of the Earth</p> <p>Much UK heritage and biodiversity has been lost through industrial and urban development and decades of intensive agriculture. Some remaining areas are given a degree of legal</p> | <p>68 pages - Friends of the Earth</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1857503392 #123137A £4.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Humid and Semi-Humid Tropical Forest Yield Regulation with Minimal Data</p> <p>HL Wright and D Alder</p> <p>Proceedings of a workshop held at CATIE, Costa Rica, 5-9 July 1999. Organised as part of a project carried out at OFI and funded by the UK DFID Forestry Research Programme. The</p> | <p>95 pages tables, diagrams OFI</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0850741521 #121271A £8.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Implementation of an Exchange Programme for Protected Areas in East Asia</p> <p>S Hayes and J Shultis</p> <p>Reviews and summarizes past experience world-wide in protected area-related exchange programmes, and analyzes its relevance to East Asia. A ten-stage planning process that</p> | <p>71 pages Tabs IUCN</p> <p>Pbk 2001 2831706262 #126105A £12.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>In a Dark Wood</p> <p>The Fight Over Forests and the Myths of Nature</p> <p>Alston Chase</p> <p>With a new introduction by Chase, this updated edition presents a history of debates among ecologists over what constitutes good forestry, and a critique of the ecological</p> | <p>535 pages - Transaction Books</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0765807521 #121174A £15.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Indigenous and Traditional Peoples and Protected Areas</p> <p>Principles, Guidelines and Case Studies</p> <p>Edited by Javier Beltran and Adrian Phillips</p> <p>Provides a framework for developing partnerships between indigenous and other traditional peoples and protected area managers. Includes a number of case studies</p> | <p>133 pages Tabs, maps IUCN</p> <p>Pbk 2000 2831705479 #117503A £16.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>An Introduction to Coastal Zone Management</p> <p>T Beatley, DJ Brower and AK Schwab</p> <p>Comprehensive introduction to this vitally important subject with an analysis of the American government strategies at various levels. More importantly however the authors</p> | <p>210 pages - Island Press</p> <p>Pbk 1994 155963281X #032855A £27.95 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1559639156 #123118A £33.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Island, Ocean and Deep-Sea Biology</p> <p>Proceedings of the 34th European Marine Biology Symposium, held in Ponta Delgada (Azores), Portugal, 13-17 September, 1999</p> <p>Edited by MB Jones et al</p> <p>The 35 papers which make up this volume bring new ideas and concepts relating to the functioning of marine systems extending from the intertidal, through the pelagic realm</p> | <p>391 pages Figs, tabs, maps Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0792368460 #123251A £111.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Justice and Natural Resources</p> <p>Concepts, Strategies, and Applications</p> <p>Edited by Kathryn M Mutz, Gary C Bryner and Douglas S Kenney</p> | <p>368 pages Tabs, maps Island Press</p> <p>Hbk 2002 1559638974 #123126A £45.95 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2002 1559638982 #123127A £22.95 BUY</p> |

Land Tenure and Natural Resource Management

A Comparative Study of Agrarian Communities in Asia and Africa

Edited by Keijiro Otsuka and Frank Place

424 pages | Illus | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0801867460 | #121703A |
£46.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0801867479 | #121706A |
£28.00 BUY

Land Use and Cover Change

Edited by RB Singh, Jefferson Fox and Yukio Himiyama

Chapters include: The CLUE Modelling Framework: An Integrated Model for the Analysis of Land Use Change; Information System for Monitoring of Land Use/ Cover Changes;

312 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2001 | 1578081475 | #123337A |
£48.40 BUY

Land-use Changes and their Environmental Impact in Rural Areas in Europe

Edited by R Kronert, J Baudry, IR Bowler and A Reenberg

261 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | UNESCO
Hbk | 1999 | 9231035967 | #120616A |
£93.00 BUY

Landscape Balance and Landscape Assessment

R Kronert, U Steinhardt and M Volk

Using both a theoretical basis and practical application, the authors present recommendations for a sustainable landuse and management.

350 pages | 80 figs | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 3540673997 | #116690A |
£73.00 BUY

The Last Great Forest

Luzon's Northern Sierra Madre Natural Park

Jose Ma and Lorenzo P Tan

Tells the story of the Northern Sierra Madre Natural Park, recognised as one of the key global sites for conservation of biodiversity, and located along a vast range of

153 pages | Col photos, tabs | Bookmark
Pbk | 2000 | 9715693563 | #121889A |
£11.95 BUY

The Last Stand: The War Between Wall Street and Main Street over California's Ancient Redwoods

David Harris

Chronicles the ongoing battle between environmentalists and business over irreplaceable natural resources.

384 pages | Sierra Club
Pbk | 1997 | 0871569442 | #121867A |
£13.95 BUY

Lessons from Amazonia

The Ecology and Conservation of a Fragmented Forest

Edited by Richard O Bierregaard, Thomas E Lovejoy, Claude Gascon and Rita Mesquita

Presents the results of the longest-running and most comprehensive study of forest fragmentation ever undertaken, the Biological Dynamics of Forest Fragments Project

478 pages | 13 col plates, 93 b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Yale UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0300084838 | #117470A |
£50.00 BUY

Life in the Tall Eucalypt Forest

David Lindenmayer and Esther Beaton

Presents the flora and fauna of the tall eucalypt forests of Victoria's Central Highlands in Australia, starting by examining the life high up in the tree canopy, and

96 pages | 120 col photos | New Holland
Pbk | 2000 | 1876334525 | #117402A |
£14.99 BUY

The Limitless City

A Primer on the Urban Sprawl Debate

Oliver Gillham

228 pages | Photos, figs, tabs, maps | Island Press
Pbk | 2001 | 1559638338 | #123119A |
£21.95 BUY

Limnology

Lake and River Ecosystems

Robert G Wetzel

This edition has been thoroughly reviewed and updated with evolving recent research results and theoretical understanding. In addition, the author has expanded coverage of

1006 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0127447601 | #118189A |
£41.99 BUY

Living with Wildlife

Sustainable Livelihoods for Park-adjacent Communities in Kenya

Stuart Coupe, Viv, Lewis, Zadoc Ogotu and Cathy Watson

Many complex cultural and social issues are raised by a shift to cultivation and other new livelihood strategies for traditionally pastoralist communities, none of which

37 pages | B/w photos, fig | ITDG
Pbk | 2002 | 1853395374 | #119931A |
£12.95 BUY

Loggers and Degradation in the Asia-Pacific

Corporations and Environmental Management

Peter Dauvergne

Examines why and how loggers have resisted and ignored calls for environmental reforms. Concentrating on the period after 1990, it explains what is happening on the ground and

202 pages | 5 tabs, 1 map | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0521806615 | #121737A |
£47.50 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 052100134X | #121738A |
£16.99 BUY

Long Term Studies in British Woodland

SC1.34

KJ Kirby and MD Morecroft

This paper is based on several studies of change in the composition and structure of un-managed semi-natural woods in Britain. It deals both with natural processes such as

129 pages | Figs, tabs | English Nature
Pbk | 2000 | 1857165071 | #112366A |
£18.95 BUY

The Lowland Wetlands of Cumbria

D Hodgkinson, E Huckerby, R Middleton and CE Wells

Describes the results of a survey, spread over the years 1991 to 1997, of the archaeological and palaeoecological significance of the lowland wetlands of Cumbria.

362 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Oxford Archaeology (North)
Pbk | 2000 | 1862200823 | #110646A |
£48.00 BUY

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>The Makhteshim Country: a Laboratory of Nature. Geological and Ecological Studies in the Desert Region of Israel</p> <p>Edited by B Krasnov and E Mazor PROLOGUE - Makhteshim Country, Ramon Science Center and Nature Laboratory- Part I. Geology - Past and Present Processes - Chapter 1. Structure and Landscape Evolution of</p> | <p>420 pages Col photos, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2001 9546421359 #121409A £69.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Management of Dryland Sustainability Future Strategic Directions</p> | <p>36 pages Illus CSIRO Pbk 2000 064306611X #118364A £11.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Managing Human-Dominated Ecosystems</p> <p>Edited by Victoria C Hollowell Proceedings of the Symposium held at MBG in March 1998.</p> | <p>371 pages Figs, tabs Missouri BG Pbk 2001 0915279851 #111245A £31.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Managing Soil Fertility for Intensive Vegetable Production Systems in Asia</p> <p>Edited by RA Morris</p> | <p>346 pages Figs, tabs AVRDC Pbk 1997 9290581123 #103756A £19.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Marine Chemical Ecology</p> <p>Edited by James B McClintock and Bill J Baker Provides a broad phylogenetic overview of marine organic chemistry, covering cellular, physiological, organismal, evolutionary, and applied perspectives.</p> | <p>610 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2001 0849390648 #122589A £79.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Marine Protected Areas Tools for Sustaining Ocean Ecosystems</p> <p>National Research Council Compares conventional management of marine resources with proposals to augment management strategies with a system of protected areas. The volume argues that</p> | <p>272 pages Figs, tabs National Academy Press Hbk 2001 0309072867 #122245A £27.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Marine and Coastal Protected Areas A Guide For Planners and Managers</p> <p>Rodney V Salm and John R Clark Excellent guide to all aspects of planning and management of marine and coastal protected areas, with a focus on tropical marine ecosystems such as coral reefs and</p> | <p>370 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps IUCN Pbk 2000 2831705401 #111098A £20.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Mediterranean Wetlands at the Dawn of the 21st Century</p> <p>T Papayannis and T Salathe</p> | <p>137 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Tour du Valat Pbk 1999 2910368277 #120951A £23.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Methane Emissions from Major Rice Ecosystems in Asia</p> <p>Edited by Reiner Wassmann, Rhoda S Lantin and Heinz-Ulrich Neue</p> | <p>416 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792367596 #122200A £63.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Methods in Soil Physics</p> <p>SK Jalota et al</p> | <p>153 pages Alpha Science Pbk 1998 8173191220 #123463A £12.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Microbial Diversity in Priest Pot A Productive Pond in the English Lake District</p> <p>BJ Finlay and SC Maberly Includes almost 900 taxa that are found in Priest Pot, nearly all of which are less than 1mm in length and dominated by some 628 Protists, including 256 species of ciliates; 94</p> | <p>73 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs FBA Pbk 2000 0900386649 #117329A £24.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Model Law on Sustainable Management of Coastal Zones and European Code of Conduct for Coastal Zones</p> <p>CoE</p> | <p>112 pages - Council of Europe Pbk 2000 9287141533 #123646A £12.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Modelling Carbon and Nitrogen Dynamics for Soil Management</p> <p>Edited by MJ Shaffer et al Presents a systematic summary of the various models available. Information is provided about strengths and weaknesses, level of complexity, ease of use, and application range</p> | <p>651 pages Figs, tabs Lewis Hbk 2001 1566705290 #118817A £62.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Monitoring Ecological Impacts Concepts and Practice in Flowing Waters</p> <p>Barbara J Downes et al Provides the tools needed to design assessment programs that can reliably monitor, detect and allow management of human impacts on the natural environment. Step-by-step</p> | <p>434 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521771579 #123257A £70.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Monitoring for Impact, Volume 2: Case Studies Lessons on Natural Resources Monitoring from 13 NGOS</p> <p>Christian Ottke, Peter Kristensen, David Maddox and Eric Rodenburg</p> | <p>70 pages - WRI Spiralbound 2000 1569734623 #116393A £12.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Montane Scrub Natural Heritage Management</p> <p>Scottish Natural Heritage</p> | <p>32 pages Col photos, col illus SNH Pbk 2000 1853971030 #119895A £4.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Mountain Geocology and Sustainable Development of the Tibetan Plateau</p> <p>Edited by D Zheng, Q Zhang and S Wu Covering the fundamental issues regarding geocology and sustainable mountain development on the Plateau, the first part discusses the evolution and differentiation</p> | <p>363 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2000 0792366883 #117623A £115.50 BUY</p> |

The Murray

A River and its People

Paul Sinclair

320 pages | 41 b/w illus | Melbourne UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0522849881 | #124960A |
£19.95 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0522849407 | #124961A |
£12.50 BUY

National Parks and Rural Development

Practice and Policy in the United States

Edited by Gary E Machlis and Donald R Field

329 pages | B\w photos, tabs | Island
Press
Hbk | 2000 | 1559638141 | #117569A |
£44.50 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 155963815X | #117570A |
£24.95 BUY

National Vegetation Classification Field Guide to Mires and Heaths

T Elkington, N Dayton, DL Jackson and IM Strachan

Provides a practical guide for surveyors and ecologists to assist in field studies when utilising the classification for mires and heaths. It delivers a detailed account of 38

120 pages | Figs | JNCC
Pbk | 2001 | 186107526X | #124763A |
£10.00 BUY

National Vegetation Classification: Field Guide to Woodland

JE Hall, KJ Kirby and AM Whitbread

The first of a brand new series of interpretative publications tailored to provide support for users of the National Vegetation Classification . Full of practical advice,

117 pages | Tabs, dist maps, figs | JNCC
Pbk | 2004 | 1861075545 | #145878A |
£10.00 BUY

Natura 2000: Marine Monitoring Handbook March 2001

Edited by Davies J et al

Presents the very latest information on the effective monitoring of Marine Special Conservation Areas (SACs), including guidance on appropriate techniques. It is an

405 pages | Col photos, b\w photos,
figs, tabs, maps | JNCC
Spiralbound | 2001 | 1861075243 |
#120083A | **£15.00 BUY**

Nutrients on the Move

Soil Fertility Dynamics in African Farming Systems

Edited by F Muchena and T Hilhorst

146 pages | IIED
2000 | 1899825568 | #118120A |
£12.95 BUY

The Pantanal

Understanding and Preserving the World's Largest Wetland

Edited by Frederick Swarts

Useful summary of current knowledge of the Pantanal, one of the most extensive, pristine and biologically rich environments left on the Earth, and at 60,000 square miles the

301 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,
figs, tabs, maps | Paragon House
Pbk | 2000 | 1557787913 | #119133A |
£18.95 BUY

Parks for Life: Transboundary Protected Areas in Europe

Robert Brunner

Analyses the status of protected areas across various European State boundaries, lists successes and shortcomings, and gives valuable advice as to how co-operation between

146 pages | Tabs, maps | IUCN
Pbk | 1999 | #120831A | **£14.50 BUY**

Participatory Watershed Development

Challenges for the Twenty-first Century

Edited by John Farrington, Cathryn Turton and AJ James

Explains how approaches by NGO's can be adopted (or adapted) by the public sector and applied on a wide scale.

382 pages | - | OUP
Pbk | 2000 | 0195655443 | #118311A |
£11.95 BUY

People, Parks and Wildlife

Towards Coexistence

Vasant Saberwal, Mahesh Rangarajan and Ashish Kothari

143 pages | Tabs | Sangam Books
Pbk | 2001 | 0863118569 | #124834A |
£8.95 BUY

Pesticide/Soil Interactions

Some Current Research Methods

J Cornejo and P Jamet

479 pages | Figs, tabs | INRA
Pbk | 2000 | 2738009220 | #122621A |
£81.00 BUY

Peterson Field Guide to California and Pacific Northwest Forests

A Field Guide to Birds, Mammals, Trees, Flowers, and More

John C Kricher

With illustrations by Gordon Morrison, this field guide describes the Sierra Nevada forests, the California forests, including chaparral and desert scrub, the Pacific

378 pages | Col photos, col illus, b/w
illus | Houghton Mifflin
Pbk | 1998 | 0395928966 | #119645A |
£11.99 BUY

Peterson Field Guide to Rocky Mountain and Southwest Forests

John C Kricher and Gordon Morrison

Describes the Great Plains, South Texas, and Rocky Mountain habitats, such as alpine tundra and shortgrass prairie, and Southwest habitats, such as the riparian forest and

374 pages | Col photos, illus | Houghton
Mifflin
Pbk | 1998 | 0395928974 | #119685A |
Normally £11.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.99

Pictorial Keys to Soil Animals of China

Edited by Y Wenying et al

727 pages | B/w illus | Science Press
Hbk | 2000 | 7030086295 | #117411A |
£77.00 BUY

The Pilot Analysis of Global Ecosystems: Agroecosystems

Stanley Wood, Kate Sebastian, Sara Scherr and IFPR

Quantitatively and qualitatively assesses the condition of agroecosystems in terms of the delivery of a number of key goods and services valued by society. Also deals with

110 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs,
maps | WRI
Pbk | 2000 | 1569734577 | #119380A |
£16.95 BUY

The Pilot Analysis of Global Ecosystems: Coastal Ecosystems

L Burke, Kura Y, K Kassem, C Revenga, Spalding M and D McAllister

The result of a collaborative effort between the World Resources Institute (WRI), the International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI), intergovernmental organizations,

94 pages | B\w photos, figs, tabs, maps
| WRI
Pbk | 2001 | 1569734585 | #119381A |
£14.95 BUY

The Pilot Analysis of Global Ecosystems: Forest Ecosystems

Emily Matthews, Richard Payne, Mark Rohweder and Siobhan Murray
Analyzes datasets at the global, national, and subnational levels, and draws on published and unpublished scientific studies. It develops selected indicators that

90 pages | B/w photos, maps | WRI
Pbk | 2000 | 1569734593 | #119374A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

The Pilot Analysis of Global Ecosystems: Freshwater Systems

Carmen Revenga, Jake Brunner, Norbert Henninger, Richard Payne and Ken Kassem
Analyzes quantitative and qualitative information and develops selected indicators of the condition of the world's freshwater systems, revealing that the world's freshwater

83 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | WRI
Pbk | 2000 | 1569734607 | #119379A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

The Pilot Analysis of Global Ecosystems: Grassland Ecosystems

Robin P White, Siobhan Murray and Mark Rohweder
Examines grassland ecosystems of the world using a large collection of spatial and temporal data, analyzing datasets primarily at the global level. It presents

89 pages | B/w photos, tabs, col maps | WRI
Pbk | 2000 | 1569734615 | #119378A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

Planning a Wilderness

The Regenerating of the Great Lakes Cutover Region
James Kates

240 pages | B/w photos | Minnesota UP
Hbk | 2001 | 081663579X | #118942A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

Politics and Economics of Tropical High Forest Management

A Case Study of Ghana
Thorsten Treue

212 pages | figs, tabs, maps | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792369319 | #124658A |
£74.50 [BUY](#)

The Pond Book

A Guide to Management and Creation of Ponds

P Williams et al
Excellent manual aimed at presenting the current pond management options and describing good practice techniques. Presents the reasons behind each recommendation clearly,

105 pages | Illus, tabs | Oxford Brookes
Pond Action
Pbk | 1999 | 0953797104 | #115547A |
£23.50 [BUY](#)

The Potential for Woodland on Urban and Industrial Wasteland in England and Wales

With a Review of the Dynamics of Urban and Industrial Wasteland

Duncan Perry and John Handley
Examines the opportunities that forestry might play in restoring brownfield land. Contents include: The nature and extent of urban and industrial wasteland; Land-use

65 pages | Figs, tabs | Forestry
Commission
Pbk | 2000 | 0855384093 | #114594A |
£5.50 [BUY](#)

A Practical Guide to Understanding, Managing, and Reviewing Environmental Risk Assessment Reports

Edited by Sally L Benjamin and David A Belluck

680 pages | Illus | CRC Press
Hbk | 2001 | 1566704480 | #122582A |
£59.99 [BUY](#)

Reefscape

Reflections on the Great Barrier Reef

Rosaleen Love
Part travelogue, part eco-history, Reefscape represents multiple views of the reef - through the eyes of mariners, pearl divers, naturalists, film-makers, pirates,

264 pages | - | Joseph Henry Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0309072603 | #121304A |
£19.95 [BUY](#)

Regulating Eden

The Nature of Order in North American Parks

Joe Hermer
Drawing on a wide range of documents used to govern park jurisdictions, Hermer explores the character and consequences of the contradiction posed by the 'regulated Eden' of

150 pages | B/w plates | Toronto UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0802043585 | #123376A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0802081827 | #123377A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

Resolving Human-Wildlife Conflicts

The Science of Wildlife Damage Management

Michael Conover
Discusses the issues facing wildlife managers and anyone else dealing with interactions between wildlife and humans. Conover stresses the inter-relatedness of wildlife damage

418 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | CRC Press
Hbk | 2001 | 156670538X | #123539A |
£44.99 [BUY](#)

Restoring and Managing Riparian Woodlands

John Parrott and Neil MacKenzie

Explores the ecological relationship between native riparian woodland and fresh water, providing guidance on the management and restoration of these woodlands.

36 pages | Col photos, illus, tabs | Scottish Native Woods
Pbk | 2000 | 0952928329 | #115903A |
£6.95 [BUY](#)

The Rhizosphere

Biochemistry and Organic Substances at the Soil-Plant Interface

Edited by Roberto Pinton, Zeno Varanini and Paolo Nannipieri

424 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0824704274 | #120284A |
£99.00 [BUY](#)

The Rising Tide

Archaeology and Coastal Landscapes

Edited by Carezza Lewis and Alan Aberg
The papers published here were given at a joint conference of the Nautical Archaeology Society and the Society for Landscape Studies. They review various aspects of, and

122 pages | B/w photos, maps | Oxbow
Pbk | 2000 | 1842170287 | #118174A |
£33.50 [BUY](#)

Risk Analysis in Forest Management

Edited by Klaus von Gadow

240 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792369009 | #120291A |
£69.00 [BUY](#)

River Channel Management

Towards Sustainable Catchment Hydrosystems

Peter Downs and Ken Gregory

Provides a critical assessment of current research on river channel management, bringing together in a cohesive form material currently found in a number of disparate sources.

395 pages | B/w illus, figs | Hodder Arnold

Hbk | 2004 | 0340759682 | #118070A |

£50.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 0340759690 | #118069A |

£21.99 [BUY](#)

River, Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics

G Seminara and P Blondeaux

224 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2001 | 3540418393 | #121833A |

£64.00 [BUY](#)

Rivers as Ecological Systems

The Murray-Darling Basin

Edited by Bill Young

Summarises relevant research drawn from more than 1000 published papers, books and reports, and draws on the expert opinion of over 30 river scientists. It describes the

325 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | CSIRO

Pbk | 2001 | 1876830034 | #123287A |

£25.95 [BUY](#)

The Road to El Cielo

Mexico's Forest in the Clouds

Fred Webster and Marie S Webster

The state of Tamaulipas in Mexico is the northernmost tropical cloud forest of the Western Hemisphere. Within its humid oak-sweetgum woodlands, tropical and temperate

265 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, b/w illus, maps | Texas UP

Hbk | 2002 | 0292791402 | #123092A |

Normally £26.95

NHBS OFFER PRICE: £16.99

Rural Resources & Local Livelihoods in Africa

Edited by Katherine Homewood

Seeks to analyse and clarify interactions of environment, land use, livelihoods, and natural resource management in African forests and savannas.

320 pages | James Currey

Hbk | 2003 | 085255916X | #136383A |

£40.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 0852559151 | #116760A |

£14.95 [BUY](#)

Silviculture: Concepts and Applications

RD Nyland

Defines and describes modern silviculture. Suitable for students and practitioners globally.

633 pages | Figs | McGraw Hill

Hbk | 2001 | 0073661902 | #125734A |

£105.99 [BUY](#)

Soil Chemistry

Hinrich L Bohn, Brian L McNeal and George A O'Connor

341 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley

Hbk | 2001 | 0471363391 | #122225A |

£70.95 [BUY](#)

Soil Liquid Phase Composition

VV Snakin, AA Prisyazhnaya and E Kovács-Láng

320 pages | Elsevier

Hbk | 2001 | 0444506756 | #124148A |

£92.00 [BUY](#)

Solent Science

A Review

Edited by Michael Collins and Kate Ansell

These Proceedings incorporate scientific papers dealing with four different topics, covered over the two days of the Solent Science Conference: coastal processes; water

385 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Elsevier

Hbk | 2000 | 0444504656 | #118080A |

£80.00 [BUY](#)

Stirring the Mud

On Swamps, Bogs, and Human Imagination

Barbara Hurd

Hurd writes of the allure and taboo of mud; of the ancient bog sacrifice of Tollund Man; and of the way a rare bog turtle outfitted with a radio transmitter can become a

143 pages | - | Beacon Press

Hbk | 2001 | 0807085448 | #116827A |

£24.50 [BUY](#)

Structure and Function of an Alpine Ecosystem

Niwot Ridge, Colorado

Edited by WD Bowman and TR Seastedt

Provides a complete overview of an alpine ecosystem, based on the long-term research conducted at the Niwot Ridge LTER.

337 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | OUP

Hbk | 2001 | 019511728X | #118336A |

£45.00 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Development of Non-Wood Goods and Benefits from Boreal and Cold Temperature Forests

Edited by G Lund, B Pajari and M Korhonen

264 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | EFI

Pbk | 1998 | 9529844468 | #122044A |

£45.00 [BUY](#)

The Sustainable Management of Vertisols

Edited by JK Syers and F Penning

Vertisols are heavy clay-like soils that although fertile and potentially productive are difficult to cultivate. Based on a workshop held in Zimbabwe in May 1999, organised by

300 pages | CABI

Hbk | 2001 | 0851994504 | #116736A |

£55.00 [BUY](#)

Sustaining the Forest, the People and the Spirit

Thomas Davis

Documents and describes the Menominee Indian's tribal practice of sustainable environmental development.

272 pages | 8 tabs, 6 graphs, 2 maps | SUNY Press

Hbk | 2000 | 0791444155 | #105642A |

£42.50 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0791444163 | #105641A |

£14.00 [BUY](#)

Sustaining the Forests of the Pacific Coast

Forging Truces in the War in the Woods

Edited by Debra J Salazar and Donald K Alper

288 pages | British Columbia UP

Hbk | 2000 | 0774808152 | #116798A |

£66.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 0774808160 | #124313A |

£24.95 [BUY](#)

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Temperate Eucalypt Woodlands in Australia Biology, Conservation Management and Restoration Edited by Richard J. Hobbs and Colin J. Yates</p> | <p>430 pages B/w photos, figs, half-tones, tables Surrey Beatty Pbk 2000 0949324868 #111375A £66.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Terrestrial Ecosystems John D Aber and Jerry Melillo New edition of this classic textbook that has been updated to present a holistic view of ecosystem function. New areas of coverage include human impact on biodiversity and</p> | <p>556 pages B/w photos, figs, maps Academic Press Hbk 2001 0120417553 #118113A £36.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Trace Elements in Terrestrial Environments Biogeochemistry, Bioavailability, and Risk of Metals DC Adriano</p> | <p>866 pages Figs Springer Hbk 2001 0387986782 #121834A £207.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Transboundary Protected Areas for Peace and Co-Operation T Sandwith, C Shine, L Hamilton and D Sheppard Reports on the work undertaken by IUCN's World Commission on Protected Areas to focus attention on the conservation and security benefits of transboundary protected areas.</p> | <p>111 pages Tabs, maps IUCN Pbk 2001 2831706122 #126104A £16.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tree Hollows and Wildlife Conservation in Australia Phillip Gibbons and David Lindenmayer Provides the first comprehensive account of the hollow-dependant fauna of Australia, covering more than 300 species of native animals - mammals, birds, reptiles &</p> | <p>211 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CSIRO Pbk 2002 0643067051 #124520A £25.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Tropical Deciduous Forest of Alamos Biodiversity of a Threatened Ecosystem in Mexico Edited by Robert H Robichaux and David A Yetman Introduces the tropical deciduous forest of the Alamos region of Sonora, describing its biodiversity and the current threats to its existence.</p> | <p>259 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Arizona UP Hbk 2000 0816519226 #123509A £52.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tropical Forests and the Human Spirit Journeys to the Brink of Hope Roger D Stone and Claudia D'Andrea Based on extensive international field research, this volume highlights one solution for preserving this precious resource: empowering local people who depend on the forest for</p> | <p>315 pages Figs, maps California UP Hbk 2002 0520217993 #121182A £35.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0520230892 #121183A £12.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tropical Forests of the Guiana Shield Edited by D Hammond The Guiana Shield is an ancient geological region located in the northern part of South America, covering an area of 2 million square kilometres. Despite its hostile</p> | <p>528 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CAB International Hbk 2005 0851995365 #116725A £75.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Tropical Islands of the Indian and Pacific Oceans H Arnberger and E Arnberger Apart from those islands which are of special geographical interest, this volume focuses on those where international tourism is a significant factor in the local economy, for</p> | <p>565 pages 174 col photos on 96 plates, 151 figs, 38 tabs, 101 maps Verlag der Osterreich Pbk 2001 3700127383 #100520A £62.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tropical Rainforest Our Most Valuable and Endangered Habitat with a Blueprint for its Survival into the Third Millennium Arnold Newman Revised edition of the book originally published in 1990, this fine book provides a readable introduction to the crucial role that rainforests play in the world's ecology.</p> | <p>260 pages 150 col photos, illus, maps Facts on File Hbk 2002 0816039739 #119397A £31.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>UK SPA Network: Its Scope and Content Series JNCC Presents extensive details of the UK's Special Protection Area network, which currently comprises 243 SPAs and protects 103 species. Arising from the EU's 'Birds Directive' of</p> | |
| <p>Uncovering the Hidden Harvest: Valuation Methods for Woodland and Forest Resources Edited by Bruce Campbell and Martin Luckert Forests and woodlands provide an enormous range of goods and services to society, from timber and firewood to medicinal plants, watershed protection, destinations for tourists</p> | <p>262 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Earthscan Pbk 2001 1853838098 #123238A £29.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Undersea Journey JL Rotman</p> | <p>160 pages White Star Ediz Hbk 2001 0831710381 #122640A £20.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Understanding Community Based Forest Ecosystem Management Edited by GJ Gray, MJ Enzer and J Kusel</p> | <p>447 pages Tabs Haworth Press Hbk 2001 1560220805 #117649A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1560220813 #117650A £43.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Understanding Soil Change Soil Sustainability Over Millennia, Centuries and Decades DD Richter and D Markewitz Explores a legacy of soil change in southeastern North America, a region of global ecologic, agricultural, and forestry significance: from the acidic soils of primary</p> | <p>255 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521771714 #117605A £60.00 BUY</p> |

Understanding the British Countryside

Peter Prag

Offers an insight into all aspects of our rural environment. It tells how our present day landscape has evolved and how it continues to be tended by those whose livelihoods

190 pages | Col photos | Estates Gazette
Hbk | 2001 | 0728203537 | #120069A |
£29.95 BUY

The Upland Management Handbook

Working Today for Nature Tomorrow

Edited by Joanne Backshall, Jayne Manley and Michael Rebane

The hills and mountains of England are some of our greatest natural assets, widely recognised as being nationally and internationally important for a wide range of

750 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | English
Nature
Ringbound | 2001 | 1857164024 |
#120934A | **£36.50 BUY**

Vanishing Halo

Saving the Boreal Forest

Daniel Gawthrop

225 pages | Map | Roundhouse
Pbk | 2001 | 1550547291 | #119476A |
£12.95 BUY

Vegetation Management in Changing Landscapes, No. 58

Edited by ND Boatman et al

Discusses recent advances, practical issues and integrated approaches to the management of vegetation in forestry, amenity and conservation 'landscapes'.

430 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | AAB
Pbk | 2000 | #118136A | **£45.00 BUY**

Weed Management in the Humid and Sub-Humid Tropics

PJ van Rijn

234 pages | Col photos, tabs | KIT
Pbk | 2000 | 9068321234 | #123409A |
£28.95 BUY

Wetland Heritage of the Ancholme Lower Trent Valleys

Edited by R Van de Noort and S Ellis

334 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs |
WAERC
Hbk | 1998 | 0859581934 | #122446A |
£29.50 BUY

Wetland Heritage of the Lincolnshire Marsh

Edited by S Ellis, H Fenwick, M Lille and R Van de Noort

300 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs |
WAERC
Hbk | 2001 | 0859581969 | #122449A |
£29.50 BUY

Wetlands Explained

Wetland Science, Policy and Politics in America

William M Lewis Jr

Combines a broad scientific and sociopolitical view of US wetlands, for a wide audience of students and professionals concerned with basic or applied ecology, environmental

147 pages | 23 figs | OUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0195131835 | #124027A |
£35.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0195131843 | #124026A |
£14.95 BUY

Wetlands of South America / Los Humedales de América del Sur

An Agenda for Biodiversity Conservation and Policies Development / Una Agenda Para la Conservacion de la Biodiversidad y las Politicas de Desarrollo

Edited by P Canevari et al

Summary of a report produced by Wetlands International, in conjunction with USAID and several public and private foundations, that details the development of an agenda for

49 pages | Tabs, maps | Wetlands
International
Pbk | 2001 | #125529A | **£15.00 BUY**

Which Way Forward?

People, Forests, and Policymaking in Indonesia

Edited by Carol J Pierce Colfer and Ida Aju Pradnja Resosudarmo

On economic and social justice grounds, as well as for biodiversity conservation and environmental management, this is a rare and extremely useful analysis of forestry

433 pages | Figs, tabs | RFF
Hbk | 2001 | 1891853449 | #123093A |
£33.50 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 1891853457 | #123094A |
£17.50 BUY

Wild Rivers

Discovering the Natural History of the Central South Island

Neville Peat and Brian Patrick

Covers the natural history of braided rivers - rivers which have an ever-changing nature, and nurture a diverse and unique community of plants, birds, fish, lizards and

142 pages | Col photos, maps | Otago UP
Pbk | 2001 | 1877276154 | #123383A |
£33.00 BUY

Wildfire

A Reader

Edited by Alianor True

Presents the finest stories and essays ever written about wildfire in America. From Mark Twain to Norman Maclean to Edward Abbey, writers featured here depict and record

146 pages | - | Island Press
Hbk | 2001 | 1559639067 | #117539A |
£35.50 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 1559639075 | #117540A |
£16.50 BUY

The Woodland Way: A Permaculture Approach to Sustainable Woodland Management

Ben E Law

231 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs
| Permanent Publications
Pbk | 2001 | 1856230090 | #123577A |
£21.50 BUY

World Atlas of Coral Reefs

Mark D Spalding, Corinna Ravilious and Edmund P Green

Detailed and definitive account of the current state of the Earth's coral reefs. The atlas contains 84 full-page newly researched and drawn colour maps, together with more

424 pages | Col photos, tabs, maps |
California UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0520232550 | #121178A |
Normally £35.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £28.95

World Forests: From Deforestation to Transition?

Edited by Matti Palo and Heidi Vanhanen

Addresses global and subnational issues concerning the world's forests, societies, and environment from an independent and non-governmental point of view. Deforestation and

216 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792366832 | #119198A |
£73.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0792366840 | #119199A |
£31.00 BUY

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>World Reference Base for Soil Resources: Introduction Edited by JA Deckers, FO Nachtergaele and OC Spaargaren</p> | <p>165 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs Acco Pbk 1998 9033441241 #117933A £26.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The World and the Wild Expanding Wilderness Conservation Beyond its American Roots Edited by David Rothenberg and Marta Ulvaeus Contributions from all over the planet - Nepal, Borneo, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Papua New Guinea, Kenya, South Africa, India, and the United States - show that wilderness</p> | <p>231 pages B/w photos Arizona UP Pbk 2001 0816520631 #118846A £16.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Conservation & Biodiversity</p> | |
| <p>Across the Great Divide Explorations in Collaborative Conservation and the American West Edited by Philip Brick Discusses `collaborative conservation', a new conservation movement that focuses on voluntary compliance and consent rather than legal and regulatory enforcement, bringing</p> | <p>256 pages Illus, maps Island Press Hbk 2000 1559638109 #117563A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1559638117 #117564A £22.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Action for Wildlife The Dartmoor Biodiversity Action Plan Dartmoor National Park Authority Excellent action plan for Dartmoor, with much useful data on distribution and occurrence, together with clearly formulated plans for faunal and floral groups and</p> | <p>200 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs, map Dartmoor National Park Pbk 2001 0905981537 #120155A £18.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Annotated CITES Appendices and Reservations: Apendices y Reservas Anotadas de la CITES: Annexes et Reserves CITES Annotees 2001 CITES, UNEP, WCMC and JNCC</p> | <p>125 pages - CITES Secretariat Pbk 2001 1899628185 #123236A £12.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Annual Report of the International Whaling Commission 1998 Covering the 1997-1998 Financial Year and the 50th Annual Meeting held in Oman in 1998 International Whaling Commission</p> | <p>94 pages Tabs IWC Pbk 1999 #117439A £28.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Beacham's Guide to the Endangered Species of North America, 6 Volume Set Edited by Walton Beacham, Frank V Castranova and Suzanne Sessine Comprehensive resource, updating The Official World Wildlife Fund Guide to Endangered Species of North America, presents extensive data on the habitats and ecosystems of the</p> | <p>3464 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Beacham Hbk 2000 0787650285 #121035A £595.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biodiversity Studies: A Bibliographic Review Charles Smith Includes two bibliographies, the first being an exhaustive alphabetical list of monographs and articles that refers to the study of biodiversity methods and metrics.</p> | <p>459 pages - Scarecrow Press Hbk 2000 0810837544 #118268A Normally £62.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £39.99</p> |
| <p>Biodiversity and Conservation of the Eastern Arc Mountains of Tanzania and Kenya Edited by ND Burgess et al Special issue of Journal of East African Natural History, Volume 87, Parts 1/2 An excellent research summary, this volume is the outcome of the proceedings of the</p> | <p>367 pages maps, tables, diagrams EANHS Pbk 2000 9966986197 #119807A £50.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biodiversity in the Balance Land Use, National Development and Global Welfare Raffaello Cervigni `No-one combines the practical experience with analytical expertise in biodiversity conservation better than Raffaello Cervigni. He has worked at so many levels on this</p> | <p>271 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840643455 #121988A £84.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biological Diversity Handbook Series</p> | |
| <p>Biological Diversity: Balancing Interests Through Adaptive Collaborative Management Edited by Louise E Buck, Charles C Geisler, John Schelhas and Eva Wollenberg Examines the potential of adaptive collaborative management (ACM) in reconciling a protected area's competing demands for biodiversity conservation, local livelihood</p> | <p>465 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2001 0849300207 #118549A £48.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biosphere Reserves Domains for People and Nature MAB France</p> | <p>21 pages Col photos, illus MAB France Hbk 2000 #125200A £8.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biotic Homogenization Edited by JL Lockwood and ML McKinney Biological homogenization is the dominant process shaping the future global biosphere. As global transportation becomes faster and more frequent, it is inevitable that biotic</p> | <p>289 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2001 0306465426 #123231A £51.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>CITES Decisions: Decisions of the Conference of the Parties to CITES in Effect After the 11th Meeting CITES</p> | <p>53 pages Tabs IUCN Spiralbound 2000 #120128A £5.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>CITES Resolutions: Resolutions of the Parties to CITES in Effect After the 11th Meeting CITES</p> | <p>149 pages Figs, tabs IUCN Spiralbound 2000 #120129A £17.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Careers Working with Animals Allan Shepherd Part 1 lists the paths open (vets, veterinary nurses, zoos, agriculture, etc), while Part 2 lists the higher education options. For the UK.</p> | <p>106 pages - Kogan Page Pbk 2001 0749436441 #125747A Normally £8.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £5.99</p> |
| <p>Coastal-Marine Conservation: Science and Policy GCarleton Ray and Jerry McCormick-Ray Describes current approaches and mechanisms for the conservation of coastal and marine ecosystems, as employed by nations of the North Atlantic for their shared resources and</p> | <p>327 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Pbk 2003 0632055375 #119208A £32.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Communities and the Environment Ethnicity, Gender, and the State in Community-Based Conservation Edited by Arun Agrawal and Clark C Gibson</p> | <p>205 pages Tabs, maps Rutgers UP Hbk 2001 0813529131 #121937A £50.50 BUY Pbk 2001 081352914X #121938A £18.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Conservation Biology Research Priorities for the Next Decade Edited by Michael Soule and Gordon H Orians In 1989, the Society for Conservation Biology and Island Press produced Research Priorities for Conservation Biology, a slim volume that set forth the findings of</p> | <p>307 pages Figs Island Press Pbk 2001 1559638699 #117354A £19.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Conservation Biology Andrew S Pullin Illustrated textbook introducing students to conservation biology. The fundamental problems of habitat loss and fragmentation, habitat disturbance and the non-sustainable</p> | <p>345 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2002 0521642841 #123311A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521644828 #123313A £30.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Conservation Contre Nature Les Iles Galapagos C Grenier Reflects upon the increasing link between 'protected' nature in the Galapagos archipelago and its connection to a world market characterised by commercialisation.</p> | <p>376 pages B/w photos, figs, maps IRD Pbk 2000 2709914514 #117633A £22.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Conservation Trusts Sally Fairfax and Darla Guenzler Examines a variety of conservation organisations in the United States built on or close to trust principles, some government creations, some private, some combinations of the</p> | <p>255 pages B/w photos, tabs, maps Kansas UP Hbk 2001 0700610782 #121931A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0700610790 #121932A £16.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Conservation in Production Environments: Managing the Matrix Edited by JL Craig, N Mitchell and DA Saunders</p> | <p>720 pages Col illus, half-tones, diagrams, tabs Surrey Beatty Hbk 2001 0949324884 #111373A £108.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Conservation of Exploited Species Edited by John D Reynolds, Georgina M Mace, Kent H Redford and John G Robinson Brings together international experts to examine interactions between the biology of wildlife and the divergent goals of people involved in hunting, fishing, gathering and</p> | <p>524 pages 68 figs, 31 tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521782163 #121734A £90.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521787335 #121735A £33.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Conserving Living Natural Resources In the Context of a Changing World Bertie J Weddell Introductory textbook for students of conservation biology and resource management. Each of the three main concepts of conservation are discussed in an historical context</p> | <p>426 pages 55 illus, 55 figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2002 0521782708 #123266A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521788129 #123272A £24.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Convention on Biological Diversity and Product Commercialisation in Development Assistance Projects: A Case Study of LUBILOSA DR Dent and C Lomer</p> | <p>50 pages - CABI Pbk 2001 0851995772 #123450A £17.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora Proceedings of the 10th Meeting of the Conference of the Parties: Harare, Zimbabwe 9 to 20 June 1997. CITES</p> | <p>1026 pages Tabs IUCN Pbk 1999 #119082A £50.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Endangered Species Act History, Conservation Biology, and Public Policy Brian Czech and Paul R Krausmann</p> | <p>212 pages Figs, tabs Johns Hopkins UP Pbk 2001 0801865042 #118988A £20.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Endangered Wildlife and Plants of the World: 13 Volume Set Marshall Cavendish Corporation A magnificent encyclopedia of endangered plants and animals worldwide - readable and concise, with colour maps and colour photographs for most species accounts. Over 1400</p> | <p>1872 pages Col photos, col and b/w illus distrib maps Marshall Cavendish Hbk 2001 0761471944 #115920A £461.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Eocene Biodiversity Unusual Occurrences and Rarely Sampled Habitats Edited by Grgg F Gunnell</p> | <p>442 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 0306465280 #123253A £71.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Extinction Club R Twigger The story of the preservation of Pere David's deer is told with digressions into history, biography and travel.</p> | <p>180 pages - Hamish Hamilton Hbk 2001 0241140676 #124657A £12.99 BUY Pbk 2002 0140285040 #128145A £6.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Financing Nature Conservation: EU Programmes and Instruments for Central and East European Accession Countries Edited by C Sunyer and M Vegh</p> | <p>68 pages Figs, tabs, maps ECNC Pbk 2000 9076762074 #117795A £12.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Flammable Australia The Fire Regimes and Biodiversity of a Continent Edited by Ross A Bradstock, Jane E Williams and A Malcolm Gill Fire is pivotal to the functioning of ecosystems in Australia, affecting the distribution and abundance of the continent's unique and highly diverse range of plants</p> | <p>462 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2001 0521805910 #120034A £110.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>For the Health of the Land Previously Unpublished Essays and Other Writings Aldo Leopold The book offers a series of forty short pieces, arranged in seasonal "almanac" form, along with longer essays, arranged chronologically, which show the development of</p> | <p>243 pages B/w illus Shearwater Hbk 1999 1559637633 #098755A £17.95 BUY Pbk 1999 1559637641 #123115A £11.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Fragile Dominion Complexity and the Commons Simon A Levin Can the new science of complexity help solve the ecological crisis? Levin argues that our biosphere is the classic example of a complex adaptive system and discusses such</p> | <p>250 pages B/w photos, figs Perseus Group Pbk 2000 073820319X #117338A £16.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Functional Consequences of Biodiversity Empirical Progress and Theoretical Extensions Edited by Ann P Kinzag, Stephen Pacala and G David Tilman Does biodiversity influence how ecosystems function? Controversy has surrounded this issue, but this distinguished team of authors have laid out a path for future work.</p> | <p>365 pages 55 figs, 12 tabs Princeton UP Hbk 2002 0691088217 #121583A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0691088225 #121582A £22.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Fundamentals of Conservation Biology Malcolm L Hunter This upper level undergraduate textbook focuses on what can be done to maintain biodiversity through management of ecosystems and populations. Starting with a succinct</p> | <p>547 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs, maps Blackwell Science Hbk 2001 0865420297 #123475A £27.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Global Biodiversity in a Changing Environment: Scenarios for the 21st Century Edited by FS Chapin, O Sala and E Hubert-Sannwald In its discussions of ten terrestrial biomes, this volume uses our broad understanding of global environmental change to create scenarios of biodiversity in the next century.</p> | <p>376 pages Figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2001 0387952497 #121759A £88.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0387952861 #124262A £38.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>In Defence of Local Community Knowledge and Biodiversity A Conceptual Framework and the Essential Elements of a Rights Regime Gurdial Singh Nijar Aims to generate discussion and contribute to the search for appropriate policies towards development that is oriented towards fulfilling human needs, social equity and</p> | <p>62 pages - Third World Network Pbk 2000 9839747177 #122526A £6.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Influence of Local Biodiversity Plans in the Unitary Authority LA21 Process and Community Planning Scottish Executive Central Research Unit</p> | <p>99 pages Tabs Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2001 0755920147 #120940A £6.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Management Guidelines for the Welfare of Zoo Animals: Falconiformes Jemima Parry-Jones</p> | <p>80 pages Tabs FZGGBI Spiralbound 2000 #116359A £25.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Mobilizing Broader Support for Asia's Biodiversity How Civil Society Can Contribute to Protected Area Management Jeffrey A McNeely et al</p> | <p>248 pages Tabs ADB Pbk 1999 9715611826 #124380A £12.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>My Wildlife Bob Lawrence Lively and readable story of 25 years as keeper in chief at West Midlands Safari Park.</p> | <p>304 pages Col photos, b/w photos Bayton Books Hbk 2000 0953799905 #120156A £17.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Nature Data 1999 Overview of important nature conservation issues in Germany describing current developments and areas in which action is required.</p> | <p>266 pages Figs, tabs Bundesamt fur Naturschutz Pbk 2000 3784338070 #117657A £11.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Nature in War Biodiversity Conservation During Conflicts Edited by Esther Blom et al</p> | <p>174 pages Col photos, tabs IUCN Pbk 2000 #116822A £13.50 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>The Nature of Dartmoor A Biodiversity Profile Dartmoor National Park and English Nature Forms the basis of the Dartmoor Biodiversity Action Plan.</p> | 76 pages B/w illus, tabs, maps Dartmoor National Park Pbk 2001 0905981529 #120149A £13.50 BUY |
| <p>Nepal Country Report on Biological Diversity Tirtha B Shrestha</p> | 133 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs IUCN Nepal Photocopy 1999 9291440418 #118162A £20.50 BUY |
| <p>The Origins of Nature Conservation in Italy James Sievert Documents the rise, fall, and recovery of nature conservation in Italy, the environmental degradation of Italy's wetlands, mountains, and forests due to</p> | 297 pages B/w photos Peter Lang Pbk 2000 3906765385 #115620A £46.50 BUY |
| <p>The Partnership of Local and Regional Authorities in the Conservation of Biological and Landscape Diversity - Proceedings, Rochefort, Sept 2000 Council of Europe</p> | 176 pages Tabs, maps Council of Europe Pbk 2001 3287146101 #123852A £17.95 BUY |
| <p>Planet Zoo: One Hundred Animals We Can't Afford to Lose Simon Barnes Challenging and emotional account of 100 animals threatened by extinction and in need of human help as we enter the new millennium. Each chapter presents the knock-on effect of</p> | 264 pages Col illus Orion Hbk 2000 185881488X #115441A £20.00 BUY |
| <p>Politics of the Wild Canada and Endangered Species Edited by K Beazley and R Boardman Examines the important legal, political, philosophical, and ecological issues surrounding endangered species in Canada.</p> | 254 pages Tabs, maps OUP Pbk 2000 019541506X #118334A £12.95 BUY |
| <p>Postgraduate Fieldwork in Developing Areas A Rough Guide Elsbeth Robson and Kate Willis</p> | RGS Pbk 1997 0946689105 #118843A £18.95 BUY |
| <p>Predicting Species Occurrences Issues of Accuracy and Scale Edited by J Michael Scott, Patricia J Heglund, Michael L Morrison et al Predictions about where different species are, where they are not, and how they move across a landscape or respond to human activities - if timber is harvested, for</p> | 868 pages Figs, tabs, maps Island Press Hbk 2002 1559637870 #122059A £64.95 BUY |
| <p>Protecting Biodiversity National Laws Regulating Access to Genetic Resources in the Americas Edited by Susan P Bass and Manuel Ruiz Muller</p> | 105 pages Tabs IDRC Pbk 1999 0889369003 #118831A £16.50 BUY |
| <p>Protecting Biological Diversity Roles and Responsibilities Edited by Catherine Potvin, Margaret Kraenzel and Gilles Seutin Intriguing dialogue about the place of humans in nature where the authors asked scientists from developing countries to summarise their experiences of international</p> | 151 pages - McGill-Queens UP Hbk 2001 0773521585 #122843A £49.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0773521593 #122842A £17.50 BUY |
| <p>Resolutions and Recommendations World Conservation Congress 4-11 October 2000 Amman, Jordan IUCN</p> | 76 pages - IUCN Pbk 2001 2831705614 #125520A £5.00 BUY |
| <p>Restoring Nature Perspectives from the Social Sciences and Humanities Edited by Paul H Gobster and Bruce Hull</p> | 321 pages Figs, tabs Island Press Hbk 2001 1559637676 #117581A £38.50 BUY Pbk 2001 1559637684 #117582A £20.50 BUY |
| <p>Return of the Wild The Future of Our Natural Lands Edited by Ted Kerasote Brings together leading thinkers and writers to examine why nature in its most untrammelled state is vitally important to all of us; what currently threatens wild</p> | 257 pages Col photos, tabs, maps Island Press Hbk 2001 1559639261 #123111A £23.50 BUY Pbk 2001 155963927X #123112A £12.50 BUY |
| <p>So Great a Vision The Conservation Writings of George Perkins Marsh Edited by Stephen C Trombulak Annotated edition of the seminal conversation writings of the father of the modern conservation movement.</p> | 256 pages 5 illus New England UP Hbk 2001 1584651296 #124357A £43.00 BUY Pbk 2001 158465130X #124358A £17.50 BUY |
| <p>The State of Wilderness in New Zealand Edited by Gordon R Cessford</p> | 107 pages Col photos, b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps DoC Pbk 2001 0478219717 #126141A £32.00 BUY |

A Threat to Life

The Impact of Climate Change on Japan's Biodiversity

Edited by Akiko Domoto, Kunio Iwatsuki, Takeo Kawamichi and Jeffrey McNeely
Focuses on the relationship between climate change and biodiversity. Evidence on climate change and biodiversity loss in an historical context is presented, and the impact of

162 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | IUCN
Pbk | 2000 | 4806712175 | #118140A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)

The Unified Neutral Theory of Biodiversity and Biogeography

Stephen P Hubbell
In many ways Hubbell's theory is the ecological analog to the neutral theory of genetic drift in genetics. The unified neutral theory of biogeography and biodiversity should

375 pages | 123 line illus | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2001 | 0691021287 | #109880A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)

The Western Paradox

A Conservation Reader

Bernard De Voto
Brings together ten of DeVoto's harsh and still timely essays on Western US conservation issues, along with his unfinished conservationist manifesto, Western Paradox,

552 pages | - | Yale UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0300084226 | #121673A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0300084234 | #121672A |
£12.99 [BUY](#)

Wild Solutions

How Biodiversity is Money in the Bank

Andrew Beattie and Paul R Ehrlich
Describes the millions of species that provide ecosystem services to maintain the quality of air and water and the fertility of the soil, dispose of domestic, industrial

239 pages | 40 illus | Yale UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0300076363 | #117466A |
£19.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2004 | 0300105061 | #148006A |
£10.99 [BUY](#)

Wildlife Trade in Laos

The End of the Game

H Nooren and G Claridge
Wildlife trade in Laos is a nationwide epidemic that is seriously endangering the country's still considerable biodiversity values. The authors draw attention to the

304 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, tabs, maps | IUCN
Pbk | 2001 | 9075909071 | #123240A |
£21.00 [BUY](#)

Wildlife Wars

My Battle to Save Kenya's Elephants

Richard Leakey and Virginia Morell
In 1989 Leakey became the head of Kenya's Wildlife Department, which put him in charge of saving elephants from the poaching that threatened them with extinction. Here he

319 pages | B/w photos | Macmillan
Hbk | 2001 | 0333745663 | #124683A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0330372408 | #134003A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

Environmental Science

Adventures in Ocean Exploration

From the Discovery of the Titanic to the Search for Noah's Flood

Robert D Ballard

288 pages | 200 colour photos, col illus | National Geographic
Hbk | 2001 | 0792279921 | #119568A |
£27.50 [BUY](#)

Air Emission Monitoring and Control Handbook

D Curtis

500 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | 2001 | 1856172791 | #065746A |
£141.00 [BUY](#)

Air Pollution VIII

Conference Proceedings 2000

Edited by JWS Longhurst, CA Brebbia and H Power

808 pages | WIT Press
2000 | 1853128228 | #116092A |
£253.00 [BUY](#)

Air Quality Assessment and Management

A Practical Guide

Owen Harrop

384 pages | 35 line illus, 10 tabs | Routledge
Hbk | 2001 | 0415234107 | #121511A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0415234115 | #121512A |
£29.99 [BUY](#)

Air Quality Management

Edited by S Incecik, E Ekinici, F Yardim and A Bayram

744 pages | Trans Tech
Hbk | 1997 | 0878497722 | #117629A |
£133.00 [BUY](#)

Assessment and Reclamation of Contaminated Land

Edited by RM Harrison and RE Hester

164 pages | Figs, tabs | RSC
Pbk | 2001 | 085404275X | #124372A |
£43.50 [BUY](#)

The Assessment of Vulnerability and Adaptation to Climate Change

Impacts in Tanzania

M Mwandosya et al

235 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Dar es Salaam UP
Pbk | 1999 | 9987612113 | #115670A |
£19.50 [BUY](#)

The Atmosphere

An Introduction to Meteorology

Frederick K Lutgens and Edward J Tarbuck
Latest edition of standard undergraduate text.

434 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs | Prentice-Hall
Hbk | 2001 | 0130879576 | #123525A |
£31.99 [BUY](#)

Bioindicators and Biomarkers of Environmental Pollution and Risk

Assessment

Kaiser Jamil

204 pages | Figs, tabs | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2001 | 1578081629 | #123335A |
£38.50 [BUY](#)

Biomass Burning and its Inter-relationships with the Climate System

Edited by J Innes, M Beniston and MM Vertsraete
A selection of scientific papers which were presented at an international workshop held in Wengen, Switzerland, in September 1998. A number of state-of-the-art papers are

358 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 0792361075 | #121994A |
£96.00 [BUY](#)

Bringing the Biosphere Home

Learning to Perceive Global Environmental Change

Mitchell Thomashow

Shows how to make global environmental problems more tangible, so that they become an integral part of everyday awareness. Interweaving global change science, personal

244 pages | - | MIT Press

Hbk | 2001 | 0262201372 | #124339A |

£29.95 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 0262700999 | #137904A |

£10.95 [BUY](#)

Changing the Atmosphere

Expert Knowledge and Environmental Governance

Edited by C Miller and PN Edwards

Presents detailed empirical studies of climate science and its uptake into public policy. Topics include the scientific, political, and social processes involved in the

385 pages | Figs, tabs, map | MIT Press

Hbk | 2001 | 0262133873 | #119407A |

£51.95 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 0262632195 | #119406A |

£18.50 [BUY](#)

Chemical Contaminants in Bivalve Molluscs from Designated Harvesting

Areas Around England and Wales: Pesticide Residues and

Polychlorinated

CEFAS and MAFF

100 pages | - | DEFRA Library

Unbound | 2000 | #122899A | £12.50

[BUY](#)

Chlorine and the Environment

An Overview of the Chlorine Industry

Ruth Stringer and Paul Johnston

448 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer

Hbk | 2001 | 0792367979 | #122072A |

£97.00 [BUY](#)

Cirrus

David K Lynch, Kenneth Sassen, David Starr and Graeme Stephens

Devoted entirely to cirrus clouds, this book captures the state of knowledge of cirrus and serves as a practical handbook as well. Topics include: the definition of cirrus,

432 pages | B/w photos, illus | OUP

Hbk | 2001 | 0195130723 | #123096A |

£52.50 [BUY](#)

Climate Change 2001

Synthesis Report

Edited by Robert T Watson

Overview of the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC).

397 pages | 100 figs, 75 tabs, maps |

CUP

Hbk | 2002 | 0521807700 | #119111A |

£75.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 0521015073 | #119112A |

£30.00 [BUY](#)

Climate Change 2001: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability

Edited by James J McCarthy, Osvaldo F Canziani, Neil A Leary, David J Dokken and KS White

This IPCC Working Group II volume brings us completely up-to-date on the vulnerability of socio-economic and natural systems to climate change. It will be invaluable for

1032 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | CUP

Hbk | 2001 | 0521807689 | #119107A |

£90.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 0521015006 | #119108A |

£40.00 [BUY](#)

Climate Change 2001: Mitigation

Edited by Bert Metz, Ogunlade Davidson, Rob Swart and Jiahua Pan

This IPCC Working Group III volume is a state-of-the-art assessment of the scientific, technical, environmental, economic, and social aspects of the mitigation of climate

752 pages | 50 col plates, 15 b/w illus,

100 figs, 75 tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2001 | 0521807697 | #119109A |

£90.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 0521015022 | #119110A |

£40.00 [BUY](#)

Climate Change Impacts on the United States - Foundation Report

The Potential Consequences of Climate Variability and Change

US Global Change Research Program

This assessment has involved thousands of Americans in an ongoing national dialogue about climate change and its impacts. The report identifies key climatic vulnerabilities

612 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps

| CUP

Pbk | 2001 | 0521000750 | #120027A |

£45.00 [BUY](#)

Climate Change Impacts on the United States - Overview Report

The Potential Consequences of Climate Variability and Change

National Assessment Synthesis Team and US Global Change Research Program

This assessment has involved thousands of Americans in an ongoing national dialogue about climate change and its impacts. The report identifies key climatic vulnerabilities

154 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs,

maps | CUP

Pbk | 2001 | 0521000742 | #120028A |

£14.95 [BUY](#)

Climate Change Policy

A Survey

Edited by Stephen H Schneider, Armin Rosencranz and John O Niles

Brings together a wide range of new writings from leading experts that examine the many dimensions of the topics most important in understanding climate change and policies to

563 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press

Hbk | 2002 | 155963880X | #123124A |

£45.95 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 1559638818 | #123125A |

£25.95 [BUY](#)

Climate Change and Development

A Collaborative Project of the UNDP Regional Bureau for Latin America and Yale School of Forestry and Environmental Studies

Edited by Luis Gomez-Echeverri

438 pages | Figs, tabs | Yale School of

Forestry

Pbk | 2000 | 0970788207 | #120897A |

£37.50 [BUY](#)

Climate Change and Forest Management in the Western Hemisphere

Edited by MHI Dore

Examines integrated forest management in the Americas, covering important global issues including global climate change and the conservation of biodiversity. Contains case

199 pages | Figs, tabs | Haworth Press

Hbk | 2001 | 1560220775 | #117638A |

£60.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 1560220783 | #117639A |

Normally £25.95

NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.99

Climate Change and Power

Economic Instruments for European Electricity

Edited by Christiaan Vrolijk

310 pages | Figs, tabs | RIIA

Hbk | 2002 | 1853838217 | #123354A |

£65.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 1853838225 | #123355A |

£24.95 [BUY](#)

| | |
|---|--|
| Climate Change and Stratospheric Ozone Depletion | 116 pages WTO Pbk 2001 9289013559 #122078A £22.00 BUY |
| The Climate Revealed William J Burroughs Illuminates the complex relationship between man and the Earth's varied climates, from polar icecaps to the most inhospitable deserts, and considers how this relationship will | 192 pages 250 col photos, illus Mitchell Beazley Hbk 2001 1840001356 #121671A £25.00 BUY |
| Coastal and Shelf Sea Modelling Philip PG Dyke | 257 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792379950 #119960A £109.00 BUY |
| Cold Shock Response and Adaption Edited by Masayori Inouye Presents insights into cellular adaptation and response to cold shock in various organisms and highlights the existence of common cellular functions which have to be | 147 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Horizon Scientific Press Hbk 2000 1898486247 #117288A £90.00 BUY |
| The Collapse of the Kyoto Protocol and the Struggle to Slow Global Warming David G Victor Explains why the Kyoto Protocol is unlikely to enter into force and how its failure will offer the opportunity to establish a more realistic alternative. Kyoto's fatal flaw, | 178 pages Figs, tabs Princeton UP Hbk 2001 0691088705 #118303A £22.95 BUY Pbk 2004 0691120269 #147943A £11.95 BUY |
| Confronting Catastrophe New Perspectives on Natural Disasters David Alexander Addresses natural disasters in terms of the issues arising from globalization, technological development and consumer culture. | 282 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Terra Hbk 2001 1903544009 #122182A £47.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1903544017 #122190A £14.95 BUY |
| Contaminated Land Handbook Roger Braithwaite | 352 pages B/w photos, line drawings Spon Press (Routledge) Hbk 2001 0415252423 #121544A £60.00 BUY |
| Contraction & Convergence The Global Solution to Climate Change Aubrey Meyer Describes the dangers presented by global warming, and explains the origins of the climate crisis. | 96 pages 4 col plates, charts, graphs Green Books Pbk 2000 1870098943 #123653A £5.00 BUY |
| Cool Composting: A Fresh Approach Peter Harper Describes the simple 'high fibre' composting system developed at CAT. Perfect for gardeners looking for a reliable alternative to the traditional 'hot' heap, or a keen | 12 pages (A4 Fact Sheet), b/w photos, figs, tabs CAT Pbk 2001 1898049319 #121101A £8.95 BUY |
| Corporate Environmentalism in China and Taiwan Terence Tsai | 240 pages Figs, tabs Palgrave Hbk 2001 033373002X #119646A £45.00 BUY |
| Data Analysis Methods in Physical Oceanography William J Emery and Richard E Thomson Provides a comprehensive and practical compilation of the essential information and analysis techniques required for the advanced processing and interpretation of digital | 638 pages Figs, tabs, maps Elsevier Pbk 2001 0444507574 #122018A £54.95 BUY |
| Dealing with Climate Change Policies and Measures in IEA Member Countries | 170 pages WTO Pbk 2001 9264185607 #122077A £65.00 BUY |
| Detecting and Modelling Regional Climate Change Edited by M Brunet-India and DL Bonillo | 651 pages 257 figs, 103 tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540422390 #124156A £115.50 BUY |
| Don't Breathe the Air Air Pollution and U.S. Environmental Politics, 1945-1970 SH Dewey | 336 pages Texas A&M UP Hbk 2001 0890969140 #119597A £46.00 BUY |
| Dynamic Climatology Basis in Mathematics and Physics JN Rayner | 280 pages 59 figures, 14 tables, 40 line drawings, 20 b/w photos Blackwell Hbk 2000 1577180151 #119558A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2000 157718016X #119559A £16.99 BUY |
| Dynamics of Internal Gravity Waves in the Ocean Yu Z Miropolsky and OD Shishkina | 424 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792369351 #125736A £104.00 BUY |
| Early Warning Systems for Natural Disaster Reduction Edited by J Zschau and AN Küppers | 800 pages 388 figs, 150 in col, 79 tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540679626 #121918A £138.50 BUY |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Earth's Climate Past and Future WF Ruddiman Introduction to earth system science and climate change, and an overview of the processes and techniques in climate science. Text summarises the major lessons to be</p> | 465 pages Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs, maps WH Freeman Pbk 2000 0716737418 #118306A £51.99 BUY |
| <p>Ecological Geography of the Sea Alan R Longhurst Written by the winner of the 1997 Lifetime Achievement Award from the American Society of Limnology and Oceanography, this book presents an in-depth discussion of the</p> | 398 pages 4 col plates, figs, maps Academic Press Pbk 2001 0124555594 #121296A £27.99 BUY |
| <p>Efficacy and Radiation Safety in Interventional Radiology World Health Organisation</p> | 90 pages WHO Pbk 2001 9241545291 #122076A £19.25 BUY |
| <p>El Niño Fact and Fiction Bruno Voituriez and Guy Jacques</p> | 128 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps UNESCO Pbk 2000 9231036491 #119019A £17.95 BUY |
| <p>Encyclopedia of Global Change Environmental Change and Human Society Edited by Andrew S Goudie and David J Cuff A comprehensive, interdisciplinary reference source on the natural and human-made changes in the earth's physical, biological, and chemical systems. The 300 original</p> | 1379 pages 2-volume set, 33 b/w illus, 300 figs, 95 maps OUP Hbk 2002 0195108256 #121180A £180.00 BUY |
| <p>Encyclopedia of Hurricanes, Typhoons and Cyclones Edited by David Longshire Covers all major aspects of tropical cyclone activity. More than 200 extensively cross-referenced A-Z entries define technical terms and offer narrative accounts of</p> | 400 pages Illus Fitzroy Dearborn Hbk 1999 1579581501 #116446A £35.00 BUY |
| <p>Encyclopedia of Oceanography and Marine Science Edited by Jim Nybakken Introductory reference on the science, technology and history of oceanography and marine science. Among the topics addressed are the ecology and geology of the oceans, marine</p> | 1500 pages Illus, 2 volumes Fitzroy Dearborn Hbk 2002 1579582362 #106728A £190.00 BUY |
| <p>Environmental Contamination in Antarctica A Challenge to Analytical Chemistry Edited by S Caroli, P Cescon and DWH Walton</p> | 400 pages Elsevier Hbk 2001 0080431992 #121847A £107.00 BUY |
| <p>Environmental Engineering Science WK Nazaroff and L Alvarez-Cohen</p> | 690 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2001 0471144940 #118302A £27.50 BUY |
| <p>Environmental Issues Measuring, Analyzing, and Evaluating Robert L McConnell and Daniel C Abel Takes an interdisciplinary approach combining simple maths, the metric system, and critical thinking to gain insight into relevant local, regional and global environmental</p> | 205 pages Prentice-Hall Pbk 1999 0130952702 #116641A £25.99 BUY |
| <p>Environmental Monitoring and Biodiagnostics of Hazardous Contaminants Edited by Michael Healy, Donald L Wise and Murray Moo-Young</p> | 352 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 079236869X #120289A £104.00 BUY |
| <p>Environmental Restoration Ethics, Theory and Practice Edited by William Throop</p> | 240 pages Tabs Prometheus Pbk 2000 1573928186 #117415A £25.50 BUY |
| <p>Environmental Science Kevin Byrne Textbook covering the UK A- and AS- level syllabus for AEB Environmental Science.</p> | 333 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Nelson Pbk 2001 0174483058 #104483A £20.50 BUY |
| <p>Environmental Systems and Processes Principles, Modeling and Design Walter J Weber Details how three fundamental issues lie at the base of every environmental process; i.e., the amount and form of available energy, the rate at which that energy can be</p> | 556 pages Figs Wiley Hbk 2001 0471405183 #116778A £65.95 BUY |
| <p>Environmental Toxicology David A Wright and Pamela Welbourn Introductory textbook dealing with many aspects of the subject, from the molecular to the ecosystem level.</p> | 630 pages B\w illus, figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2002 0521581516 #120041A £90.00 BUY Pbk 2002 052158860X #120042A £35.00 BUY |
| <p>The Essential Guide to Environmental Chemistry G Schwedt</p> | 256 pages figs Wiley Pbk 2001 0471899542 #118300A £37.50 BUY |
| <p>The Facts on File Dictionary of Environmental Science H Stevenson and B Wyman</p> | 458 pages Figs Facts on File Hbk 2000 0816042330 #123850A £37.50 BUY |

| | |
|---|--|
| Forecasting the Environmental Fate and Effects of Chemicals Edited by PS Rainbow et al | 221 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2001 0471491799 #118199A £65.00 BUY |
| Geological Disposal of Radioactive Wastes and Natural Analogues W Miller, R Alexander, N Chapman, I McKinley and J Smellie | 328 pages Elsevier Hbk 2000 0080438520 #118083A £105.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0080438539 #118084A £63.00 BUY |
| Global Biogeochemical Cycles in the Climate System Edited by E-D Schulze et al Brings together 27 scholarly contributions on global biogeochemistry that summarizes the status and knowledge of the interaction and linkages between ocean, land, surface and | 350 pages Figs, tabs, maps Academic Press Hbk 2001 0126312605 #118191A £60.99 BUY |
| The Great Maya Droughts Water, Life, and Death RB Gill Explores how atmospheric processes, volcanism, ocean currents, and other natural forces combined to create a climatic event which undermined the highly complex civilization of | 464 pages 103 figs, 14 tabs, maps New Mexico UP Pbk 2001 0826327745 #122246A £24.50 BUY |
| Green Engineering PT Anastas | 352 pages ACS Hbk 2000 0841236771 #118313A £99.50 BUY |
| Green Profits The Managers Handbook for ISO 14001 and Pollution Prevention NP Cheremisinoff and Avrom Bendavis-Val Focuses attention away from the treatment and disposal of wastes, and toward the elimination or reduction of undesired by-products within the production process itself. | 380 pages B/w photos, tabs Butterworth Heinemann Hbk 2001 0750674016 #118154A £35.00 BUY |
| The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Volume 5, Part E Water Pollution Edited by O Hutzinger | 102 pages 102 figs, 67 tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540416501 #123478A £134.50 BUY |
| IUTAM Symposium on Advances in Mathematical Modelling of Atmosphere and Ocean Dynamics Edited by PF Hodnett | 308 pages Kluwer 2001 0792370759 #126311A £74.00 BUY |
| Immunotoxicology of Environmental and Occupational Metals Edited by J Zelicoff and peter T Thomas | 374 pages Figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 1998 0748403906 #122729A £65.00 BUY |
| The Impact of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouses Gases on Forest Ecosystems Edited by D Karnosky, R Ceulemans, G Scarascia-Mugnozza and JL Innes Carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gases such as ozone, nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide and chlorofluorocarbons, are all increasing in the atmosphere. These gases are | 357 pages B\w photos, figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2001 0851995519 #116722A £55.00 BUY |
| Indonesia's Fires and Haze The Cost of Catastrophe Edited by David Glover and Timothy Jessup Assesses the damage caused by raging fires that blanketed the entire region in September 1997 and looks at the causes, the physical damages that resulted, and the effects on | 149 pages Figs, tabs, maps IDRC Pbk 1999 0889369011 #118387A £16.95 BUY |
| Integrated Solid Waste Management A Life Cycle Inventory FR McDougall, PR White, M Franke and P Hindle Includes updated chapters on waste generation, waste collection, central sorting, biological treatment, thermal treatment, landfill and materials recycling, and provides | 513 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Science Hbk 2001 0632058897 #119937A £99.00 BUY |
| International Relations and Global Climate Change Edited by Urs Luterbacher and Detlef F Sprinz | 343 pages Figs, tabs MIT Press Hbk 2001 0262122405 #123593A £41.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0262621495 #123592A £16.95 BUY |
| An Introduction to Atmospheric Thermodynamics Anastasios Tsonis Concise introduction providing the basics of the subject, including the fundamental laws of classical thermodynamics, and topics including the properties of moist air and | 244 pages 37 line diagrams, 9 tables CUP Hbk 2002 0521792630 #123322A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521796768 #123323A £19.99 BUY |
| Introductory Oceanography Edited by Harold V Thurman and Elizabeth A Burton Covers the fundamentals of marine origins, geological and physical properties of the oceans, water chemistry, and marine life, with an ecological rather than taxonomic | 544 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Prentice-Hall Hbk 2004 0131438883 #154318A £36.99 BUY |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>The Invention of Clouds: How an Amateur Meteorologist Forged the Language of the Skies</p> <p>Richard Hamblyn</p> <p>The story of a Quaker, Luke Howard, who in 1802 named the clouds, a defining point in natural history and meteorology. His poetic names and groundbreaking work made him</p> | <p>292 pages B/w photos Macmillan Hbk 2001 0330391941 #124279A £14.99 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2002 033039195X #134004A £7.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Issues in Oceanography</p> <p>Daniel C Abel, Robert L McConnell and Eric Koepfler</p> <p>A supplemental text for an introductory course in Oceanography, Marine Science, or Environmental Science. An innovative approach to teaching oceanography, this combination</p> | <p>50 pages Prentice-Hall Pbk 2000 0130186031 #116855A £9.99 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2002 0130356700 #147657A Normally £9.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £4.99</p> |
| <p>Laboratory Exercises in Oceanography</p> <p>Benard F Pipkin et al</p> <p>Provides exercises for all the major disciplines within oceanography. This new edition adds four new labs, thorough updating throughout, new objectives sections, and an 8-page</p> | <p>270 pages Illus, figs, tabs, maps, SEMs WH Freeman Pbk 2001 0716737426 #118307A £28.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Large-Scale Atmosphere-Ocean Dynamics I Analytical Methods and Numerical Models</p> <p>Edited by John Norbury and Ian Roulstone</p> | <p>370 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2002 052180681X #122570A £55.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Large-Scale Atmosphere-Ocean Dynamics II Geometric Methods and Models</p> <p>Edited by John Norbury and Ian Roulstone</p> | <p>364 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521807573 #122572A £55.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Learning to Manage Global Environmental Risks</p> <p>Examines how the interplay of ideas and actions applied to environmental problems has laid the foundations for global environmental management.</p> | |
| <p>Linking Climate Change to Land Surface Change</p> <p>Edited by Sue J Mclaten and Dominic R Kniveton</p> | <p>264 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2000 0792366387 #120047A £73.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Long-Term Economics of Climate Change Beyond a Doubling of Greenhouse Gas Concentrations</p> <p>DC Hall and RB Howarth</p> | <p>346 pages Elsevier Hbk 2001 0762303050 #122027A £65.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Managing Pollution Economic Valuation and Environmental Toxicology</p> <p>Edited by Clive C Splash and Sandra McNally</p> | <p>232 pages Tabs, maps Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 184064558X #121993A Normally £63.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £43.99</p> |
| <p>Maple for Environmental Sciences A Helping Hand</p> <p>B Scott</p> | <p>408 pages Springer Pbk 2001 3540658262 #119008A £28.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Meteorology at the Millennium</p> <p>Edited by Robert P Pearce</p> <p>Details recent advances in meteorology and explores the interfaces with science, technology and society. Topics covered include: Weather prediction at the millennium;</p> | <p>333 pages Col and b/w photos, figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2002 0125480350 #123369A £59.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Mid-Atlantic Regional Assessment of Climate Change Impacts</p> <p>Edited by B Yarnal, LS Kalkstein and JD Scheraga</p> <p>Discusses MARA and the key topics that it covers, including positive and negative climate impacts on water, forests, ecosystems, agriculture, coastal zones, and human</p> | <p>269 pages Figs, tabs Inter-Research Pbk 2000 #117663A £28.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Minimisation and Recycling of Municipal Waste in European Cities Technical Report</p> <p>Association of Cities for Recycling</p> | <p>200 pages Figs, tabs ACR Pbk 2000 #119540A £80.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Modelling of Environmental Chemical Exposure and Risk</p> <p>Edited by Jan BHI Linders</p> <p>Mathematical models are being increasingly used to estimate the concentrations of a wide range of substances in the environment for a variety of reasons, including government</p> | <p>296 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0792367758 #117621A £80.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0792367766 #117622A £38.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Mozambique and the Great Flood of 2000</p> <p>Frances Christie and Joseph Hanlon</p> | <p>176 pages B/w photos, tabs Indiana UP Hbk 2001 0852558589 #123633A £40.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0852558570 #123635A £11.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Natural Hazards and Environmental Change Key Issues in Environmental Change</p> <p>WJ McGuire, CR Kilburn and IM Mason</p> <p>Highlights and critically evaluates the accumulating evidence for an intimate link between natural hazards and environmental change.</p> | <p>187 pages B/wphotos, figs, tabs Hodder Arnold Pbk 2002 0340742208 #118067A £19.99 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Natural Remediation of Environmental Contaminants Its Role in Ecological Risk Assessment and Risk Management</p> | <p>480 pages SETAC 2000 1880611333 #095246A £115.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Natural and Enhanced Remediation Systems Suthan S Sutherson Provides information on natural and enhanced remediation techniques such as monitored natural attenuation, in situ reactive zones, bio-augmentation, in situ chemical</p> | <p>419 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2001 1566702828 #122587A £72.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>OECD Environmental Outlook OECD Provides economy-based projections of environmental pressures and changes in the state of the environment to 2020. Drawing on an analysis of the economics, social and</p> | <p>327 pages Figs, tabs OECD Pbk 2001 9264186158 #120696A £81.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ocean Circulation and Climate Observing and Modeling the Global Ocean G Siedler, J Church and J Gould Includes analysis, interpretation, modelling and synthesis of all data gathered during the ongoing World Ocean Circulation Experiment (WOCE), providing the basis for</p> | <p>715 pages Figs, tabs, maps Academic Press Hbk 2001 0126413517 #118190A £65.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Oceanography An Earth Science Perspective S Kershaw Draws together all the key strands of ocean study, assessing the current anthropogenic changes in marine systems, such as marine pollution, over-exploitation and global</p> | <p>276 pages Figs, tabs, maps Stanley Thornes Pbk 2000 0748754423 #118309A £29.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Oceans Ellen J Prager and Sylvia A Earle Overview of the world's oceans, opening up the world of oceanography to raise significant questions about the future of the ancient, nurturing ocean itself.</p> | <p>316 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps McGraw Hill Pbk 2001 0071381775 #123370A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Oil and Hydrocarbon Spills II: Modelling, Analysis and Control Edited by GR Rodriguez and CA Brebbia</p> | <p>246 pages Figs, tabs WIT Press Hbk 2000 1853128287 #116859A £94.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Organic Pollutants An Ecotoxicological Perspective Colin Walker</p> | <p>282 pages Figs, tabs, maps Taylor & Francis Hbk 2001 0748409610 #119975A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0748409629 #119977A £24.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Pandora's Poison Chlorine, Health, and a New Environmental Strategy Joe Thornton Presents a solution to one of the most important environmental problems of our time: the global accumulation of toxic chemicals.</p> | <p>599 pages 21 illus MIT Press Hbk 2000 0262201240 #100717A £21.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0262700840 #119030A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>People and Pollution Pioneering Naturalists in the Southeast Gail Fishman</p> | <p>192 pages Photos, maps American UP (Cairo) Hbk 2001 9774245725 #121934A £23.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Pesticide Manual A World Compendium Edited by CDS Tomlin Completely revised edition, covering over 700 pesticide active ingredients registered worldwide, and over 500 superseded active ingredients. Further enhancements include: a</p> | <p>1344 pages Figs BCPE Hbk 2003 1901396134 #143372A £235.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Pesticides and Wildlife Edited by JJ Johnston Leaders in the fields of computational modelling of electron transfer, proton transfer, proton couples electron transfer, and energy transduction present new methods for</p> | <p>384 pages ACS Hbk 2000 0841237093 #118319A £179.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Physical Chemistry PW Atkins</p> | <p>1014 pages Illus, figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2001 0198792859 #122185A £32.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Physics of Atmospheres John T Houghton Describes the physical processes governing the structure and circulation of the atmosphere. Simple physical models are constructed by applying the principles of</p> | <p>280 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521804566 #122559A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521011221 #122560A £28.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Planning and Pollution Revisited Chris Miller</p> | <p>42 pages Manchester University Pbk 2000 0906107954 #123790A £10.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Pollution Causes, Effects and Control Edited by RM Harrison</p> | <p>579 pages Figs, tabs, maps RSC Pbk 2001 0854046216 #118867A £39.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Pollution Handbook 2001 The Essential Guide to UK and European Pollution Control Legislation National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection Provides a comprehensive overview of all pollution control legislation in force, or pending, as at December 2000 covering industrial pollution control, air pollution, waste</p> | <p>308 pages Figs, tabs NSCA Pbk 2001 0903474492 #120619A £46.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Population Ecotoxicology Michael C Newman Explores the science of contaminants in the biosphere and toxicant effects on populations.</p> | <p>228 pages B/w photo, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2001 0471988189 #120783A £85.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Radiative Transfer in the Atmosphere and Ocean Gary E Thomas and Knut Stamnes Radiative transfer is important to a range of disciplines from the study of the greenhouse warming, to stellar atmospheres and ocean optics. This text will provide a</p> | <p>517 pages 6 b/w photos, 169 figs, tabs CUP Hbk 1999 0521401240 #054326A Normally £60.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £24.99 Pbk 2002 0521890616 #124965A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Radioactivity in the Environment Vlado Valkovic</p> | <p>681 pages Figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2000 0444829547 #117418A £228.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Recycling the Resource Ecological Engineering for Wastewater Treatment Edited by J Staudenmann, A Schonborn and C Etnier</p> | <p>479 pages Trans Tech Hbk 1996 0878497412 #117628A £137.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Remote Sensing and Climate Change The Role of Earth Observation AP Cracknell</p> | <p>400 pages Springer Pbk 2001 1852333219 #119005A £127.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Remote Sensing for Geologists: A Guide to Image Interpretation GL Prost</p> | <p>278 pages Gordon & Breach Hbk 2001 9057026295 #124160A £60.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Risk Management: Ecological Risk-Based Decision-Making Edited by Ralph G Stahl et al Illustrates the complex matters associated with linking the science of ecological risk assessment with the needs of risk managers and decision-makers, and aims to provides a</p> | <p>202 pages Tabs SETAC Pbk 2001 1880611260 #095243A £87.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Satanic Gases: Clearing the Air about Global Warming P Michaels and RC Balling Argues that global warming is vastly overrated as an environmental threat. Presents data demonstrating, the authors argue, that initial forecasts of rapid global warming were</p> | <p>234 pages Figs, tabs, maps Cato Pbk 2000 1882577922 #114491A £8.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Satellites, Oceanography and Society Edited by David Halpern</p> | <p>367 pages Col illus, figs Elsevier Hbk 2000 0444505016 #117419A £23.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Solar Energy, Technology Policy, and Institutional Values FN Laird</p> | <p>272 pages CUP Hbk 2001 0521782473 #117612A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Statistical Analysis in Climate Research Hans von Storch and Francis W Zwiers Helps the climatologist understand the basic precepts of the statistician's art and to provide some of the background needed to apply statistical methodology correctly and</p> | <p>484 pages 2 b/w photos, 229 figs, 14 tabs, maps CUP Hbk 1999 0521450713 #085644A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521012309 #124963A £40.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Survival Emissions: A Perspective from the South on Global Climate Change Negotiations Mark J Mwandosya</p> | <p>178 pages Tabs Dar es Salaam UP Pbk 2000 9976603134 #107948A £20.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Synoptic and Dynamic Climatology Roger G Barry and Andrew M Carleton</p> | <p>620 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps Routledge Hbk 2001 041503115X #121067A £100.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0415031168 #121068A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Systems Analysis of the Baltic Sea Edited by FV Wulff, LA Rahm and P Larsson Features a review of the large-scale processes and features of the Baltic Sea, in terms of both eutrophication and contamination with toxic substances.</p> | <p>455 pages 151 figs, 58 tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540677690 #116691A £107.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tornadoes H Michael Mogil</p> | <p>72 pages 40 col photos Colin Baxter Pbk 2001 1841070734 #118410A £9.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Toxicological Effects of Methylmercury</p> | <p>368 pages National Academy Press Pbk 2001 0309071402 #122241A £41.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Transport and Chemical Transformation in the Troposphere Proceedings of EUROTRAC Symposium 2000 PM Midgley, MJ Reuther and M Williams</p> | <p>278 pages 87 figs, 14 tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540419837 #121704A £84.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Treatment of Contaminated Soil Fundamentals. Analysis, Applications Edited by R Stegmann, G Brunner, WZ Calmano and G Matz Overview of the important areas of the treatment of contaminated soils containing newly developed and innovative methods and a detailed survey of materials, test methods and</p> | <p>658 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540417362 #121836A £104.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Under the Weather Climate, Influences and Infectious Disease Diseases National Research Council Evaluates the current understanding of the linkages among climate, ecosystems, and infectious disease and outlines the research needed to improve the understanding of</p> | <p>146 pages Figs, tabs National Academy Press Hbk 2001 0309072786 #122243A £21.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Understanding the Earth System Compartments, Processes and Interactions Edited by E Ehlers and T Krafft</p> | <p>270 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540675159 #119007A £84.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Vegetation and the Terrestrial Carbon Cycle The First 400 Million Years David Beerling and F Ian Woodward The authors demonstrate that the role of vegetation in the terrestrial carbon cycle during this time can be analysed by considering the key elements of present day</p> | <p>405 pages 69 col plates, figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2001 0521801966 #120032A £120.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Waste Composting for Urban and Peri-Urban Agriculture: Closing the Rural - Urban Nutrient Cycle in Sub-Saharan Africa Edited by P Drechsel and D Kunze</p> | <p>192 pages CABI Hbk 2001 0851995489 #116737A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Wicked Waste: Teacher's Guide An Interactive, Topic-Based Classroom Tool to Help Teach Literacy and Mark Yoxon Focuses on the life of selected raw materials (plastics, paper, metals, glass and organic materials) and explores the impact that they have on the environment. All</p> | <p>40 pages Figs, tabs46 Open University Worldwide Ringbound 2001 0749299118 #120719A £31.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Wildlife Responses to Climate Change North American Case Studies Edited by Stephen H Schneider and Terry L Root Culmination of a three-year project to research and study the impacts of global climate change on ecosystems and individual wildlife species in North America.</p> | <p>437 pages Figs, tabs, maps Island Press Hbk 2002 1559639245 #123122A £47.50 BUY Pbk 2002 1559639253 #123123A £21.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The e-Pesticide Manual - Version 2.2 on CD-ROM Contains all the data from 'The Pesticide Manual' and includes all the latest pesticides, revised company details as well as upgraded software facilities. It also</p> | <p>BCPE CD 2000 1901396312 #117766A £250.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Physical Sciences</p> | |
| <p>A-Z Advancing Geography New series of student texts geared to AS geography courses, covering skills, approaches and projects, which will enable students to prepare for the assessment of the personal</p> | |
| <p>Alkaline Rocks and Carbonatites of the World, Part 3 : Africa Edited by AR Woolley Describes and provides ready access to the literature for all known occurrences of alkaline igneous rocks and carbonates of Africa. Over 1000 occurrences are covered from</p> | <p>372 pages Maps Geological Society Hbk 2001 1862390835 #119018A £98.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Applied Geomorphology Theory and Practice Edited by Robert Allison</p> | <p>480 pages B\w photos, figs, tabs, maps Wiley Hbk 2002 0471895555 #119011A £160.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Applied Geomorphology for Mitigation of Natural Hazards Masahiko Oya</p> | <p>192 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792367197 #122071A £50.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Applied Mineral Inventory Estimation Alastair J Sinclair and Garston H Blackwell Comprehensive applied approach to the estimation of mineral resources/reserves. Emphasizes the geological basis of such estimations, the need for and maintenance of a</p> | <p>640 pages 207 line diagrams, 68 tables, 76 exercises CUP Hbk 2002 0521791030 #123318A £80.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Art and Science of CCD Astronomy Edited by David Ratledge</p> | <p>177 pages Col plates, b/w plates, figs, tabs Springer Pbk 1996 3540761039 #115495A £19.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Astrobiology Origins from the Big-Bang to Civilisation Edited by Julianz Chela-Flores, Guillermo A Lemarhcand and John Oro</p> | <p>336 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792365879 #116874A £101.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Atlas of the Ecological Environment Geochemistry of China (Chinese-English Edition) Li Jiayi</p> | <p>209 pages 107 maps Science Press Hbk 1999 #117660A £241.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ball Lightning An Unsolved Problem in Atmospheric Physics Mark Stenhoff</p> | <p>360 pages Kluwer Hbk 1999 0306461501 #100861A £66.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Big Bang The Birth of our Universe Paul Parsons Explores the most important event of all: the beginning of the universe.</p> | <p>96 pages 100 col photos, illus, figs BBC Books Hbk 2001 0563537892 #119101A Normally £9.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £4.99</p> |
| <p>The Biological Chemistry of the Elements JJR Frausto da Silva and RJP Williams Describes the functional role of the twenty inorganic elements essential to life in living organisms.</p> | <p>650 pages 400 line illus OUP Hbk 2001 0198508476 #119811A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0198508484 #119813A £47.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biophysics Roland Glaser Graduate textbook presenting and explaining all aspects of life from a biophysicist's point of view, covering neuronal processing and differentiation as well as current</p> | <p>359 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540670882 #117674A £35.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Book of the Cosmos Imagining the Universe from Heraclitus to Hawking Edited by DR Danielson An encyclopaedic anthology of extracts of articles by 85 authors from antiquity to today. The editor supplies brief introductions to each.</p> | <p>556 pages Perseus Group 0738202479 #124067A £27.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0738204986 #136790A £16.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>British Lower Jurassic Stratigraphy MJ Simms, N Chidlaw, KN Page and N Morton Britain has some of the finest, most extensive and fossiliferous exposures of marine Lower Jurassic rocks seen anywhere in the world. They include remarkably complete</p> | <p>474 pages B/w Illus, figs, b/w photos, maps JNCC Hbk 2004 1861074956 #097563A £55.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>British Upper Jurassic Stratigraphy Oxfordian to Kimmeridgian JK Wright and BM Cox This volume describes over 40 Upper Jurassic sites, from the Dorset coast to the Isle of Skye off north-west Scotland, and covers about 12 million years of Earth history from</p> | <p>266 pages Photos, line illus JNCC Hbk 2001 1861074824 #097561A £55.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics: Student Edition A Ready-Reference Book of Chemical and Physical Data Edited by David R Lide</p> | <p>2480 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2002 0849304830 #135941A Normally £89.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £62.99</p> |
| <p>The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Space Missions, Applications and Exploration Fernand Verger, Isabelle Sourbes-Verger, Raymond Ghirardi and Xavier Pasco Presents a global perspective of our occupation and use of space, whether scientific, industrial, commercial, technical or military. After setting the stage by describing the</p> | <p>418 pages 10 col illus, 280 figs, 15 tabs CUP Hbk 2003 0521773008 #117444A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Cambridge Encyclopedia of the Sun Kenneth R Lang Up-to-date reference source of information about the Earth's powerhouse, from basic material to detailed concepts, with chapters on the properties of the Sun as a star and</p> | <p>256 pages 84 col plates, 8 b/w illus, 79 figs, 41 tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521780934 #117443A £30.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Cambridge Photographic Guide to the Planets Frederic W Taylor Contains a selection of the latest and most interesting images of the planets, moons, comets and asteroids of our Solar System. Each chapter is devoted to a different planet</p> | <p>305 pages Col plates, b/w plates, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521781833 #122563A £30.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Caribbean Geology into the Third Millennium Transactions of the Fifteenth Caribbean Geological Conference Edited by TA Jackson</p> | <p>379 pages West Indies UP Pbk 2002 9766401004 #119427A £27.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Chemical Speciation in the Environment Edited by AM Ure and CM Davidson It is increasingly realised that the distribution, mobility and biological availability of chemical elements depend not simply on their concentrations but, critically, on the</p> | <p>452 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Hbk 2002 063205848X #118807A £125.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Chemistry Rob Lewis and Wynne Evans</p> | <p>465 pages Illus, figs, tabs Macmillan Pbk 2001 0333962575 #120005A £22.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Chemistry and Physics of Stratospheric Ozone Andrew Dessler</p> | <p>224 pages Academic Press Pbk 2000 0122120515 #122384A £50.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Chemistry of the Natural Atmosphere P Warneck Covers all aspects of atmospheric chemistry on a global scale, integrating information from chemistry and geochemistry, physics, and biology to provide a unified account.</p> | <p>927 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2000 0127356320 #118008A £102.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Citizenships, Contingency and the Countryside Rights, Culture, Land and the Environment Gavin Parker</p> | <p>208 pages Routledge Hbk 2001 0415191602 #121943A £60.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Civil and Environmental Engineering</p> | |
| <p>Classic Geology in Europe</p> | |
| <p>Classic Landforms of the Antrim Coast Bernard Smith</p> | <p>52 pages Col illus GA Pbk 2001 1899085475 #126193A £14.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Classic Landforms of the Burren Karst David Drew</p> | <p>52 pages Col photos, figs, maps GA Pbk 2001 1899085912 #126192A £9.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Coastal Geomorphology of Great Britain VJ May and JD Hansom Nearly 100 of the most scientifically important sites have been selected for the GCR to represent the range and variety of the geomorphology of our coastline. Each chapter</p> | <p>754 pages Illus, figs, tabs JNCC Hbk 2003 1861074840 #097571A £74.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Coastal and Estuarine Fine Sediment Processes Edited by WH McAnally and AJ Mehta Presents papers that examine the spectrum of fine sediment transport related science and engineering, including the basics and applications of flocculation, settling,</p> | <p>540 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Elsevier Hbk 2001 044450463X #118075A £132.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Combinational Chemistry A Practical Approach Edited by H Fenniri</p> | <p>476 pages Illus, figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2000 0199637547 #117289A £39.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Comets, Meteors and Asteroids John Man Explores the origins and life story of these cosmic phenomena which add elements of drama to all planets - in particular to Earth and its life forms.</p> | <p>96 pages Col plates, illus BBC Books Hbk 2001 0563537884 #119102A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Compact NASA Atlas of the Solar System Ronald Greely and Raymond Batson The definitive reference atlas for planetary scientists and general readers. Every planet, moon, or small body investigated in NASA missions is discussed and where</p> | <p>408 pages 214 col plates, 5 tabs, 157 maps CUP Hbk 2001 052180633X #121740A £40.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Continent Formation, Growth and Recycling Edited by PJ Sylvester</p> | <p>202 pages Col plates, b/w plates, figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2000 0444506225 #118076A £65.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Continental Reactivation and Reworking Edited by J Miller et al</p> | <p>408 pages Figs, tabs, maps Geological Society Hbk 2001 1862390800 #119015A £122.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Crustal Heatflow A Guide to Measurement and Modeling Graeme R Beardsmore and James P Cull Topics include; sources of heat within the crust; how to maximise the accuracy of temperature data; measurement of the thermal properties of rocks; maturity indicators;</p> | <p>324 pages 4 b/w illus, 90 figs, 16 tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521792894 #118966A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521797039 #118969A £30.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Culture of English Geology, 1815-1851 A Science Revealed Through its Collecting Simon J Knell Using fossils as a common currency linking labourer to aristocrat, dilettante to savant, gift-giver to local elite, this book explains why geology became so popular in the early</p> | <p>377 pages Ashgate Hbk 2000 1840146257 #111174A £62.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>DK Handbook: Gemstones Cally Hall Contains more than 800 colour photographs of more than 130 varieties of cut and uncut stones, organic gemstones and precious metals.</p> | <p>160 pages Col photos, illus Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2000 075132731X #119761A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>DK Handbook: Rocks and Minerals Chris Pellant Contains 600 colour photographs of more than 500 specimens. Each entry combines a precise description with annotated photographs to highlight the rock or mineral's chief</p> | <p>256 pages Col photos, illus Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2000 0751327417 #119766A £12.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>DK Handbook: Stars and Planets Ian Ridpath Describes and illustrates each of the planets in the Solar System, explains many of the basic concepts and offers expert advice on the best methods and equipment for</p> | <p>224 pages Col photos, illus, figs Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2000 0751327123 #119760A £12.99 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| Data Analysis in the Earth Sciences Using Matlab Gerard V Middleton Discusses in detail MATLAB's use for displaying and analysing typical data sets encountered in Earth sciences such as geology, geochemistry, geophysics or physical | 260 pages Figs, tabs Prentice-Hall Pbk 2000 0133935051 #116844A £29.99 BUY |
| Detection of Common Inorganic Ions Environment Friendly Tests A Ahmad | 141 pages Alpha Science Pbk 1999 817319209X #123482A £10.00 BUY |
| Determination of Metals and Anions in Soils, Sediments and Sludges TR Crompton | 725 pages Figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2001 041523882X #121518A £99.00 BUY |
| The Dictionary of Physical Geography Edited by DSG Thomas and A Goudie | 610 pages B/w photos, illus Blackwell Hbk 2000 0631204725 #119551A £85.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0631204733 #119552A £24.99 BUY |
| The Differentiated Countryside Terry Marsden, Jon Murdoch, Andrew Taylor, Philip Lowe and Neil Ward | 216 pages Routledge Hbk 2003 1857288955 #121945A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2003 1857288963 #121946A £14.95 BUY |
| Doing Science: Design, Analysis and Communication of Scientific Research I Valiela | 294 pages Figs, tabs OUP Pbk 1999 0195134133 #120683A £26.99 BUY |
| Drift Exploration in Glaciated Terrain Edited by MB McClenaghan, GEM Hall and SJ Cook | 350 pages Col plates, b/w plates, figs, tabs, maps Geological Society Hbk 2001 1862390827 #119013A £80.00 BUY |
| Dust and Molecules in Evolved Stars Proceedings of an International Workshop Held at UMI ST, Manchester, UK, 24-27 March 1997 Edited by I Cherchneff and T J Millar | 394 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 1998 079235009X #115488A £115.00 BUY |
| Dynamics of Rockslides and Rockfalls TH Erismann and G Abele | 316 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540671986 #120115A £70.00 BUY |
| Dynamics of the Ice Age Earth A Modern Perspective Edited by Patrick Wu | 637 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Trans Tech Pbk 1998 0878498109 #117626A £140.00 BUY |
| Earth Portraits of a Planet Stephen Marshak and Rita Leafgren Incorporates the major theoretical advances in earth sciences of the last forty years. | 299 pages B/w illus, figs, maps Norton Pbk 2001 0393974235 #119549A £35.99 BUY Pbk 2001 0393976602 #123501A £14.95 BUY |
| Earth Magnetism: a Guided Tour through Magnetic Fields Wallace Hall Campbell | 151 pages Col plates, b/w plates. illus, figs, tabs Academic Press Pbk 2001 0121581640 #115528A £19.95 BUY |
| Earth Sciences and Archaeology Edited by P Goldberg et al | 513 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0306462796 #117405A £87.00 BUY |
| Einstein's Unfinished Symphony Listening to the Sounds of Space and Time M Bartusiak | 249 pages B/w photos, illus, figs Joseph Henry Press Hbk 2000 0309069874 #119389A £22.95 BUY |
| Encyclopedia of Earthquakes and Volcanoes D Ritchie and AE Gates Explains the specific terms and concepts that are associated with the science of catastrophe - seismology and volcanology - and covers the places in the world where | 306 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, maps Checkmark Books Pbk 2001 0816045836 #123851A £15.95 BUY |
| The Energy of Nature EC Pielou Drawing on a wide range of scientific disciplines from physics, chemistry, and biology to all the earth sciences, Pielou explores energy's role in nature - how and where it | 244 pages 76 line illus Chicago UP Hbk 2001 0226668061 #100597A £17.50 BUY |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Environmental Applications of Geochemical Modeling Chen Zhu and Greg Anderson Discusses the application of geochemical models to environmental practice and studies. Includes case studies of real-world environmental problems, such as acid mine drainage,</p> | <p>284 pages Figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2002 052180907X #123325A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521005779 #123326A £33.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Chemistry John Wright Undergraduate textbook offering an accessible introduction to chemical principles and concepts, and applies them to relevant environmental situations and issues.</p> | <p>419 pages Figs Routledge Hbk 2003 0415226007 #119995A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2003 0415226015 #119996A £20.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Chemistry A Modular Approach I Williams</p> | <p>388 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2001 0471489417 #118195A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0471489425 #118196A £32.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Geochemistry of Potentially Toxic Metals FR Siegel</p> | <p>200 pages 40 figs, 33 tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540420304 #121701A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Issues in the Mediterranean Processes and Perspectives from the Past and Present JB Thornes and John Wainwright</p> | <p>496 pages Illus, figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2003 0415156866 #121545A £125.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Physics Claire Smith</p> | <p>304 pages Illus, figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2001 041520190X #119992A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0415201918 #119994A £18.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environments in a Changing World J Huckle and A Martin Provides foundation knowledge in history, economics, politics, sociology and philosophy that contemporary human geography requires. By addressing these areas it makes human</p> | <p>296 pages - Pearson Education Pbk 2001 0582327725 #124539A £17.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>European Space Directory 2001 Eurosace</p> | <p>291 pages - Sevig Press Pbk 2001 #122732A £190.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Facts on File Dictionary of Earth Science Edited by John OE Clark and Stella Stiegeler</p> | <p>336 pages Facts on File Pbk 2000 0816042888 #123849A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Forced Folds and Fractures Edited by JW Cosgrove and MS Ameen</p> | <p>260 pages Geological Society Hbk 2000 1862390606 #124084A £75.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Foundations of Modern Cosmology John F Hawley and Katherine A Holcomb</p> | <p>506 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 1998 0195104978 #115484A £28.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>General Circulation Model Development Past, Present and Future Edited by David J Randall</p> | <p>416 pages Academic Press Hbk 2000 0125780109 #122385A £67.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Geodynamics Donald L Turcotte and Jerry Schubert Provides the fundamentals necessary for an understanding of the workings of the solid earth, describing the mechanics of earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, and mountain</p> | <p>456 pages 39 b/w photos, 358 illus, figs, 32 tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2002 0521661862 #124141A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521666244 #124142A £30.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Geographical Imagination in America, 1880-1950 Susan Schulten</p> | <p>248 pages Chicago UP Hbk 2001 0226740552 #119464A £28.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Geography of Islands: Small Island Insularity S Royle</p> | <p>237 pages B/w photos, tabs UCL Press Hbk 2001 1857288653 #121800A £65.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Geological Map of the World CGMW and UNESCO Divided into 3 parts. Part 1 contains general legend, the geology of the Arctic and Antarctic regions (Polar projections), and explanatory notes. Parts 2 & 3 (Mercator</p> | <p>Sacle: 1:25000000 UNESCO CD 2000 9230036234 #122992A £1762.00 BUY Map 2000 9230036226 #122991A Normally £34.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £24.99</p> |
| <p>Geology From Experience Hands-On Labs and Problems in Physical Geology Kirsten E Peters and Larry E Davis</p> | <p>295 pages Col plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps WH Freeman Pbk 2000 0716731452 #118532A £37.99 BUY</p> |

The Geology of Ireland

Edited by Charles Hepworth Holland

Traces the geological history of Ireland from Precambrian times to the present.

531 pages | B\w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Dunedin Academic Press

Hbk | 2001 | 1903765048 | #126333A |

£100.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 1903765072 | #126334A |

£65.00 [BUY](#)

Geomodeling

Jean-Laurent Mallet

Geomodeling applies mathematical methods to the unified modeling of the topology, geometry, and physical properties of geological objects. The author presents a new

624 pages | 240 figs | OUP

Hbk | 2001 | 0195144600 | #126202A |

£62.50 [BUY](#)

Geomorphological Processes and Landscape Change

Britain in the Last 1000 Years

Edited by David L Higgitt and E Mark Lee

Provides an overview of geomorphological process activity and landscape change in Britain over the past 1000 years.

297 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell

Hbk | 2001 | 0631222731 | #118999A |

£60.00 [BUY](#)

Geomorphology and Environmental Impact Assessment

Edited by M Marchetti and V Rivas

Focuses on the close relationships between geomorphology and environmental impact assessment, providing a multifocal overview about this issue. Several case studies cover

221 pages | Col plates, b\w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Balkema

Hbk | 2001 | 9058093441 | #123032A |

£49.00 [BUY](#)

Geotechnical and Environmental Applications of Karst Geology and Hydrology

Edited by Barry F Beck

Proceedings of the 8th Multidisciplinary Conference on Sinkholes and Karst, Loiusville, April 2001.

460 pages | Figs, tabs | Balkema

Hbk | 2001 | 9058091902 | #125862A |

£88.00 [BUY](#)

Glaciers

John Gordon

72 pages | 40 col photos | Colin Baxter

Pbk | 2001 | 1841070742 | #118405A |

£9.00 [BUY](#)

Green Plastics

An Introduction to the New Science of Biodegradable Plastics

ES Stevens

Concise introduction to the use of biodegradable plastics in an age when fossil fuels are becoming depleted. Also explores the benefits of using 'green plastics' with

238 pages | 12 b/w photos, 22 figs, tabs | Princeton UP

Hbk | 2002 | 069104967X | #121433A |

£24.95 [BUY](#)

A Guide to First Passage Processes

Sidney Redner

352 pages | Figs | CUP

Hbk | 2001 | 0521652480 | #122569A |

£60.00 [BUY](#)

Handbook of Green Chemistry and Technology

Edited by J Clark and D Macquarrie

Outlines the role chemistry has to play in sustainable development, for example by reducing the materials and energy intensity of chemical processes and products.

384 pages | 60 illus | Blackwell

Hbk | 2002 | 0632057157 | #119936A |

£149.00 [BUY](#)

Hydrogen as a Fuel

Learning from Nature

Edited by Richard Cammack, RL Robson and Michael Frey

267 pages | B\w plates, illus, figs, tabs | Taylor & Francis

Hbk | 2001 | 0415242428 | #121069A |

£55.00 [BUY](#)

Impact Studies

Impacts of stellar bodies has great influence on the physical and, in the case of Earth, biological development of planets. In 1998 the European Science Foundation launched a

Interpreting Stratigraphy: Site Evaluation, Recording Procedures and Stratigraphic Analysis

&bStratigraphy Conferences 1993-1997

Edited by Steve Roskams

256 pages | B\w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Archaeopress

Pbk | 2000 | 1841712108 | #125877A |

£48.00 [BUY](#)

Introduction to Environmental Physics

Planet Earth, Life and Climate

Peter Hughes and Nigel J Mason

392 pages | 8pp col illus | Taylor & Francis

Hbk | 2001 | 0748407642 | #121057A |

£65.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 0748407650 | #121058A |

£22.99 [BUY](#)

An Introduction to Game-Theoretic Modelling

M Mesterton-Gibbons

368 pages | AMS

Pbk | 2000 | 0821819291 | #118323A |

£27.95 [BUY](#)

An Introduction to South Africa's Geological and Mining Heritage

MJ Viljoen and WU Reimold

193 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | MINTEK

Pbk | 1999 | 0869999419 | #117324A |

£48.00 [BUY](#)

Isostasy and Flexure of the Lithosphere

Anthony B Watts

Provides an overview of the subject using a simplified mathematical treatment, geological examples and an extensive bibliography. Covers the ideas behind local and

458 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs tabs, maps | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0521622727 | #118982A | **£75.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0521006007 | #118983A | **£35.00** [BUY](#)

The Key to Earth History

An Introduction to Stratigraphy

Peter Doyle, Matthew R Bennett and Alistair N Baxter

Examines the basic stratigraphical methods used to establish, date and interpret sequences of rocks as the products of a series of events in the Earth's history. Also

288 pages | B/w photos, illus, tabs, maps | Wiley
Pbk | 1994 | 0471948454 | #033636A | **£19.99** [BUY](#)
Hbk | 2001 | 0471492167 | #118155A | **£60.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0471492159 | #118153A | **£19.99** [BUY](#)

Lake Gosciaz, Central Poland

A Monographic Study, Part 1

Edited by Magdalena Ralska-Jasiewiczowa et al

This lake contains one of the best preserved sequences of annually laminated sediments known from central Europe.

340 pages | Col photos, plates, figs, tabs, maps | Polish Botany Institute
2000 | 8385444645 | #117496A | **£65.00** [BUY](#)

Land Surface Evaluation for Engineering Purposes

Edited by JS Griffiths

244 pages | Geological Society
Hbk | 2001 | 1862390843 | #120106A | **£75.00** [BUY](#)

Life On Other Worlds

The 20th-Century Extraterrestrial Life Debate

SJ Dick

Places the twentieth century extraterrestrial life debate in historical perspective, covering a broad range of topics, ranging from the search for life in the solar system

290 pages | B/w plates, tabs | CUP
Pbk | 1998 | 0521799120 | #117604A | **£13.99** [BUY](#)

The Little Book of Planet Earth

Rolf Meissner

Introduces readers to the key topics in modern earth and planetary science: the creation of Earth and its moon, the role of seismology in analysing Earth's structure, the

195 pages | Figs | Copernicus (Springer)
Hbk | 2001 | 0387952586 | #121840A | **£16.00** [BUY](#)

Mantle Convection in the Earth and Planets

Gerald Schubert, Donald L Turcotte and Peter Olson

Comprehensive coverage of all aspects of mantle convection within the Earth, the terrestrial planets, the Moon, and the Galilean satellites of Jupiter. Includes

940 pages | Col plates, b/w plates, figs, tabs, maps | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 052135367X | #118976A | **£140.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0521798361 | #118978A | **£50.00** [BUY](#)

Manual of Mineral Science

Cornelis Klein

Provides a complete coverage of concepts and principles with a more systematic and descriptive treatment of mineralogy. Also contains a CD-ROM to enable viewing minerals

641 pages | Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2001 | 0471251771 | #123314A | **£38.95** [BUY](#)

Meteorites

Their Impact on Science and History

Edited by B Zanda and M Rotaru

Comprehensive guide, written by a team of experts, with answers to all the basic questions such as: What are these strange rocks that fall from the sky? Where do they

128 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs, maps | CUP
Pbk | 2001 | 0521799406 | #117603A | **£12.99** [BUY](#)

Meteorological Measurement Systems

FV Brock and SJ Richardson

288 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0195134516 | #118320A | **£49.50** [BUY](#)

Minnesota's Geology

Richard W Ojakangas and Charles L Matsch

This is certainly one of the finest books about the geology of any state in the United States. It is written at a level that should satisfy the visitor, the student,

276 pages | 408 illus | Minnesota UP
Pbk | 2001 | 0816609535 | #124327A | **£24.50** [BUY](#)

Modern Spatiotemporal Geostatistics

G Christakos

288 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0195138953 | #118322A | **£47.50** [BUY](#)

The Monterey Formation

From Rocks to Molecules

Edited by CM Isaacs and J Rullkotter

608 pages | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0231105843 | #118278A | **£129.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0231105851 | #118279A | **£36.00** [BUY](#)

Moving Heaven and Earth

Copernicus and the Solar System

J Henry

156 pages | Figs | Icon Books
Pbk | 2001 | 1840462515 | #121718A | **£5.99** [BUY](#)

Muddy Coast Dynamics and Resource Management

Edited by BW Flemming, MT Delatontaine and G Liebezeit

Using 21 case studies from different parts of the world, this book provides an up-to-date review of muddy coast research. Issues dealing with hydrodynamics and

308 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | 2000 | 0444504648 | #118079A | **£123.00** [BUY](#)

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>The Nature and Tectonic Significance of Fault Zone Weakening Edited by R E Holdsworth, R A Strachan, J Magloughlin and R J Knipe</p> | <p>342 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Geological Society Hbk 2001 1862390908 #120112A £100.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Nature of the Environment Andrew Goudie Revised and updated edition of this introduction to the physical environment. Topics cover issues of current concern such as global warming, ozone depletion and its effects</p> | <p>544 pages 32 col and 160 b/w photos, 120 figs, 55 tabs, 110 maps Blackwell Hbk 2000 0631224637 #119002A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2001 063120069X #119003A £21.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Nearest Star The Surprising Science of Our Sun L Golub and JM Pasachoff</p> | <p>267 pages Col plates, b/w plates, figs, tabs Harvard UP Pbk 2001 0674004671 #121724A £20.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>New Cosmic Horizons: Space Astronomy from the V2 to the Hubble Space Telescope D Leverington Tells the extraordinary story of space-based astronomy since the Second World War, exploring the triumphs of space experiments and spacecraft designs and the amazing</p> | <p>507 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs CUP Pbk 2000 0521658330 #120177A £19.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Noble Gas Geochemistry Minoru Ozima and Frank A Podosek</p> | <p>286 pages 82 figs, 42 tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521803667 #118975A £70.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea Edited by RCL Wilson, RB Whitmarsh, B Taylor and N Froitzheim</p> | <p>585 pages Col plates, b/w plates, figs, tabs, maps Geological Society Hbk 2001 1862390916 #120111A £114.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>On the Determination of Sediment Accumulation Rates Edited by P Bruns and HC Hass</p> | <p>256 pages Trans Tech Hbk 1999 0878498370 #117625A £94.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ore Deposits and Mantle Plumes Franco Pirajno</p> | <p>576 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0412811405 #116877A £95.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Organism-Sediment Interactions Edited by JY Aller, SA Woodin and RC Aller</p> | <p>403 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps South Carolina UP Hbk 2001 1570034311 #125330A £45.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Palynology of Petroliferous Basins in China Gao Ruiqi, Zhu Zonghao, Guoguang Zheng, Chuanben Zhao et al</p> | <p>294 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Geological Pub House Pbk 2000 7502130020 #122632A £74.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Permian and Triassic Red Beds and the Penarth Group of Great Britain M Benton, E Cook and P Turner Documents the broad range of desert environments of the Early Permian and Early to Mid Triassic in Britain, as well as the brackish lakes of the</p> | <p>337 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs JNCC Hbk 2002 186107493X #097560A £62.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Peterson Field Guide to Stars and Planets Jay M Pasachoff and Wil Tirion Completely revised and updated edition including all the latest information from NASA, the European Space Agency, the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, the Royal Astronomical Society</p> | <p>578 pages Col photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Houghton Mifflin Hbk 2000 039593432X #119688A £18.99 BUY Pbk 2000 0395934311 #119689A £11.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Petroleum Exploration of Ireland's Offshore Basins Edited by PM Shannon, PDW Haughton and D Corcoran</p> | <p>473 pages Col plates, b/w plates, figs, tabs, maps Geological Society Hbk 2001 1862390878 #120110A £91.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Petroleum Geology of the South Caspian Basin F Aminzadeh et al</p> | <p>442 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Butterworth Heinemann Hbk 2001 0884153428 #118152A £89.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Petroleum Geoscience J Gluyas and RE Swarbrick</p> | <p>288 pages Figs, tabs, maps Blackwell Pbk 2003 0632037679 #119924A £37.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Physical Geography of North America Edited by Antony Orme</p> | <p>608 pages 124 b/w photos, 110 illus OUP Hbk 2001 0195111079 #124009A £79.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Physics of Star Formation and Early Stellar Evolution Edited by Charles J Lada and Nikolaos D Kylafis</p> | <p>746 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Kluwer Pbk 1991 0792313674 #115486A £76.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>A Practical Guide to the Study of Glacial Sediments Edited by Douglas I Benn and David JA Evans In a book designed to be taken into the field, each chapter examines an individual technique. Benn and Evans provide an explanation of why each technique is useful, a</p> | <p>266 pages 100 b/w illus, figs, tabs Hodder Arnold Pbk 2004 0340759593 #119868A £19.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Practical Physics Gordon Leslie Squires</p> | <p>240 pages 74 figs, 19 tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521770459 #118979A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521779405 #118981A £19.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Quakes, Eruptions and Other Geologic Cataclysms Revealing the Earth's Hazards John Erickson</p> | <p>320 pages 239 illus, tabs Facts on File Hbk 1994 0816029490 #032024A £14.95 BUY Hbk 2001 081604516X #126506A £37.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Qualitative Methodologies for Geographers Edited by Mealnie Limb and Claire Dwyer</p> | <p>288 pages B/w illus Hodder Arnold Hbk 2001 0340742259 #118062A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0340742267 #118061A £16.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Quaternary Geology and the Environment JAM Riser</p> | <p>290 pages B\w photos, illus, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540426469 #125729A £83.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Quaternary of Northern England D Huddart and N Glasser The Quaternary is a time of rapid and major climatic change that has had a significant role in shaping the natural landscape of Northern England. This volume describes</p> | <p>745 pages Illus, figs, tabs, maps JNCC Hbk 2002 1861074905 #097568A £70.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Reading the Rocks: A Guide to the Geological Features of the Wairarapa Coast Lloyd Homer and Phil Moore</p> | <p>64 pages Col photos, maps IGNS Hbk 1989 0908800002 #124698A £25.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Recent Advances and Issues in Geology Barbara Ransom and Sonya Wainwright</p> | <p>304 pages Illus Oryx Press Hbk 2001 1573563560 #124296A £33.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Reflecting Telescope Optics II Manufacture, Testing, Alignment, Modern Techniques Raymond G Wilson</p> | <p>554 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 1999 3540603565 #115499A £56.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Regolith Geology and Geomorphology: Nature and Process Graham Taylor and Richard A Eggleton</p> | <p>450 pages Wiley Hbk 2001 0471974544 #083238A £80.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>River Basin Sediment Systems Archives of Environmental Change Edited by D Maddy, MG Macklin and JC Woodward</p> | <p>503 pages B\w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Balkema Hbk 2001 9058093425 #123030A £89.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Roadside Geology of Massachusetts James W Skehan</p> | <p>379 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, maps Mountain Press Pbk 2001 0878424296 #123412A £33.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Savage Earth The Dramatic Story of Volcanoes and Earthquakes Alwyn Scarth Puts eathquakes and volcanic activity into context by explaining the complexities of plate tectonics and contiental drift. Contains historical and contemporary accounts of</p> | <p>192 pages 200 col illus Harper Collins Pbk 2001 0002201356 #121896A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Sedimentary Petrology ME Tucker Revised and updated edition of Tucker's 1991 edition covering all aspects of the study of sedimentary rocks.</p> | <p>262 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2001 0632057351 #118806A £29.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Sedimentary Rocks in the Field A Colour Guide DAV Stow Ideas and concepts in sedimentology are changing rapidly but fundamental field work and data collection remain the basis of the science. This book is intended as a guide to the</p> | <p>320 pages 407 col photos, illus, figs Manson Hbk 2005 1874545685 #119932A £39.95 BUY Pbk 2005 1874545693 #119933A £19.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Seeing and Believing The Story of the Telescope, or How We Found Our Place in the Universe R Panek</p> | <p>208 pages Fourth Estate Pbk 2001 1841153796 #119423A £5.99 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| Seismic Ray Theory V Cerveny | 672 pages Illus CUP Hbk 2001 0521366712 #117611A £90.00 BUY |
| Spiral Galaxies in the Near-IR Proceeding of the ESO/MPA Workshop Held at Garching, Germany, 7-9 June, 1995 Edited by Dante Minniti and Hans-Walter Rix | 350 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 1996 3540609377 #115497A £17.00 BUY |
| Stardust John Gribbin Gribbin explains how stars work, what they are made of, and how they die. | 224 pages Penguin Pbk 2001 0140283781 #124020A £8.99 BUY |
| Stars and Supernovas Iain Nicolson Explores the nature, evolution and life story of the most numerous inhabitants in space; the stars. | 96 pages 100 col photos, illus, figs BBC Books Hbk 2001 0563537876 #119100A £9.99 BUY |
| Statistics for Petroleum Engineers and Geoscientists JL Jensen, LW Lake, PWM Corbett and DJ Goggin | 356 pages Elsevier Hbk 2000 0444505520 #118081A £88.00 BUY |
| Strunz Mineralogical Tables Chemical Structural Mineral Classification System H Strunz and EH Nickel | 870 pages Figs, tabs Gebr•der Borntraeger Hbk 2001 351065188X #117890A £133.00 BUY |
| Student Workbook for Environmental Geology Jack W Travis | 360 pages Prentice-Hall Pbk 2001 0130203653 #123531A £18.99 BUY |
| Systematic Nomenclature in Organic Chemistry A Directory to Comprehension and Application of its Basic Principles D Hellwinkel | 228 pages Figs, tabs Springer Pbk 2001 3540411380 #119004A £13.50 BUY |
| Tectonics of the Nanga Purbat Syntaxis and the Western Himalaya Edited by MA Khan, PJ Treloar, MP Searle and MQ Jan | 492 pages Geological Society Hbk 2000 1862390614 #125231A £103.00 BUY |
| Tektites in the Geological Record Showers of Glass from the Sky Edited by G J H Mccall | 256 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps Geological Society Pbk 2001 1862390851 #120108A £93.00 BUY |
| Telescopic Martian Dust Storms A Narrative and Catalogue Richard McKim | 165 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs British Astronomical Assoc. Pbk 1999 0902749137 #124720A £17.50 BUY |
| Thieves, Deceivers, and Killers Tales of Chemistry in Nature William Agosta | 241 pages B/w plates Princeton UP Hbk 2000 0691004889 #118819A £18.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0691092737 #129418A £12.95 BUY |
| Threatened Landscapes Conserving Cultural Environments Edited by Bryn Green and Vos Willem | 169 pages B/w photos, tabs, maps Spon Press (Routledge) Pbk 2001 041925630X #123856A £35.00 BUY |
| Tropical Glaciers Georg Kaser and Henry Arthur Osmaston Systematically and comprehensively presents the special conditions of tropical glaciers. Includes a map detailing glacial changes in the Rwenzori Mountains National Park. | 207 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2001 0521633338 #120035A £85.00 BUY |
| Understanding Hydraulics L Hamill | 512 pages Photos, illus Palgrave Pbk 2001 0333779061 #119714A £24.99 BUY |
| The Universe in a Nutshell Steven J Hawking Following on from the hugely popular A Brief History of Time, Hawking turns to the most important scientific breakthroughs that have occurred since the release of his | 216 pages Col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs Bantam Press Hbk 2001 0593048156 #121663A £20.00 BUY |
| Volcanoes in Human History The Far-Reaching Effects of Major Eruptions Jelle Zeilinga de Boer and Donald Theodore Sanders Describes 9 major volcanic events, explaining the related geology for the general reader. It also discusses the many ways in which volcanism has affected human history. | 295 pages B/w illus, figs, maps Princeton UP Pbk 2004 0691118388 #147924A £12.50 BUY |
| Volcanoes of Europe Alwyn Scarth and Jean-Claude Tanguy Comprehensive introduction to European volcanoes. Divided into regional chapters, it reflects both the variety of the volcanic structures, forms and eruptions, and the | 243 pages Col photos, b/w photos, figs, maps Terra Pbk 2001 1903544033 #121824A £21.95 BUY |

Vulcan's Fury

Man Against the Volcano

Alwyn Scarth

Describes fifteen of the most remarkable volcanic eruptions across the centuries along with first-hand accounts of the different ways people have reacted to them. Scarth's

299 pages | 20 col plates, 100 b/w illus, maps | Yale UP
Hbk | 1999 | 0300075413 | #100998A | **£27.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2001 | 0300091230 | #121680A | **£12.95 BUY**

Sustainable Development

AAAS Atlas of Population and Environment

Paul Harrison and Fred Pearce

Important analysis of the relationships between human population and the environment. Illustrating through text, maps, and diagrams how population factors such as rates of

204 pages | Col illus, 115 figs, 80 tabs, 60 maps | California UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0520230817 | #118326A | Normally £41.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £33.95
Pbk | 2001 | 0520230841 | #118330A | **£19.95 BUY**

Access to Land, Rural Poverty, and Public Action

Alain de Janvry et al

630 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0199242178 | #118105A | **£65.00 BUY**

Accounting for the Environment

Rob Gray, Jan Bebbington and Diane Walters

359 pages | Figs, atbs | Sage
Hbk | 2001 | 076197136X | #120134A | **£55.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2001 | 0761971378 | #120135A | **£21.95 BUY**

Adapting the UN to a Postmodern Society

Lessons Learned

W Andy Knight

288 pages | Palgrave
Hbk | 2001 | 0333801504 | #117395A | **£45.00 BUY**

Advances in Vertebrate Pest Management: Volume II

Edited by H-J Pelz, DP Cowan and CJ Feare

388 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Filander
Pbk | 2001 | 3930831384 | #111514A | **£32.50 BUY**

African Voices on Structural Adjustment

A Companion to Our Continent, Our Future

Edited by Thandika Mkandawaire and Charles C Soludo

Presents 14 in-depth studies on the history and future of structural adjustment in Africa.

280 pages | Kumarian Press
2000 | 0889368880 | #118840A | **£25.95 BUY**

Agrarian Studies

Synthetic Work at the Cutting Edge

Edited by James C Scott and Nina Bhatt

Presents an account of recent studies of rural society and agriculture. Its ten chapters, recast and expand what is known about rural society and agrarian issues,

310 pages | Illus | Yale UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0300085001 | #121674A | **£26.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2001 | 0300085028 | #121675A | **£9.50 BUY**

Agricultural Economics

Food Safety and International Competitiveness: The Case of Beef

J Spriggs and G Isaac

288 pages | CABI
Hbk | 2001 | 0851995187 | #119858A | **£49.95 BUY**

Agricultural Information Resources Centers - World Directory 2000

Edited by Jane S Johnson, Rita C Fisher and Carol Boast Robertson

718 pages | - | IAALD World Directory
Hbk | 2000 | 0962405221 | #120598A | Normally £138.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £71.99

Agricultural Policy - 2 Volume Set

Edited by WP Grant and JTS Keeler

927 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2000 | 185898890X | #122996A | **£269.00 BUY**

Agricultural Science Policy

Changing Global Agendas

Edited by Julian M Alston, Philip G Pardey and Michael J Taylor

285 pages | Figs, tabs | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0801866030 | #118993A | **£38.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2001 | 0801866049 | #118994A | **£16.50 BUY**

Agricultural Transformation, Food and Environment

Perspectives on European Rural Policy and Planning

Edited by Henry Buller and Keith Hoggart

200 pages | Ashgate
Hbk | 2001 | 075461736X | #122117A | **£43.00 BUY**

Agriculture and Modern Technology

A Defence

Thomas R Degregori

268 pages | - | Blackwell Science
Hbk | 2001 | 081380342X | #118789A | **£45.00 BUY**

Agriculture in Crisis

People, Commodities and Natural Resources in Indonesia, 1996-2000

Edited by F Gerard and F Ruf

Reviews the impact of the monetary, ecological and political crisis on Indonesia's agricultural sector.

428 pages | Routledge Curzon
2001 | 2876144336 | #119898A | **£53.50 BUY**

Agriculture in the European Union, 1999

271 pages | Figs, maps | Stationery Office (TSO)
Pbk | 2000 | 2110905220 | #118149A | **£16.50 BUY**

| | |
|---|---|
| Agriculture, Hydrology and Water Quality Edited by P Haygarth and S Jarvis | 502 pages Figs, tabs, maps CABI Hbk 2002 0851995454 #116738A £85.00 BUY |
| Ahead of the Curve Cases of Innovation in Environmental Management Edited by Ken Green, Peter Groenewegen and Peter S Hofman | 244 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792368045 #122074A £68.00 BUY Pbk 2003 0520239040 #137511A £13.95 BUY |
| Aid and Reform in Africa Edited by Shanta Devarajan, David Dollar and Torgny Holmgren Summarizes the findings from case studies that investigate whether, when, and how foreign aid has affected economic policy in Africa. The authors concludes that donors | 400 pages World Bank Pbk 2000 0821346695 #111707A £35.00 BUY |
| Aid to Africa French and British Policies from the Cold War to the New Millennium Gordon Cumming | 456 pages Figs, tabs Ashgate Hbk 2001 0754615308 #122104A £45.00 BUY |
| Aiding Recovery? The crisis of aid in chronic political emergencies J Macrae Demonstrates that relief and development aid are very distinct processes, and without public policy-making authorities, aid becomes highly fragmented, often inadequate in | 224 pages Zed Books Hbk 2001 1856499405 #122975A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1856499413 #122977A £14.95 BUY |
| Air Transport Networks Theory and Policy Implications K Button and R Stough | 392 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 184064429X #123003A £75.00 BUY |
| Alleviating Global Poverty Technology for Economic and Social Uplift Nancy Bearg Dyke | 135 pages Aspen Pbk 2001 0898433045 #126173A £11.50 BUY |
| Alternative Forages for Ruminants Edited by GPF Lane and JM Wilkinson | 151 pages Figs, tabs Chalcombe Pbk 1998 0948617373 #122035A £16.95 BUY |
| Alternative Perspectives on Livelihoods, Agriculture and Air Pollution Agriculture in Urban and Peri-Urban Areas in a Developing Country Neela Mukherjee | 234 pages Ashgate Hbk 2001 0754616959 #122114A £42.50 BUY |
| Amélioration du Sorgho et de sa Culture en Afrique de l'Ouest et du Centre Edited by A Ratnadass, J Chantereau and J Gigou | 315 pages CIRAD Pbk 1998 2876143046 #120160A £25.50 BUY |
| Analytical Issues in Participatory Natural Resource Management Edited by Bhaskar Vira and Roger Jeffery | 245 pages Figs, tabs, maps Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333792769 #119554A £47.50 BUY |
| Analytical Transport Economics An International Perspective Edited by JB Polak and A Heertje | 448 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1858987865 #123009A £86.00 BUY |
| Applying Economics to the Environment Clifford S Russell | 383 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2001 019512684X #118110A £30.00 BUY |
| Approaches to Sustainable Development The Public University in the Regional Economy Edited by Robert Forrant, Jean L Pyle, William Lazonick and Charles Leverstein | 480 pages Massachusetts UP Hbk 2001 1558493050 #120132A £49.50 BUY Pbk 2001 1558493115 #120133A £20.50 BUY |
| Arctic Environmental Cooperation A Study in Governmentality M Tennberg | 167 pages - Ashgate Pbk 2000 0754612279 #125275A £37.50 BUY |
| Artisanal Fishing, Sustainable Development and Co-Management of Resources Analysis of a Successful Project in West Africa Eric Baram and Philippe Tous Collates the achievements of a project for the co-management and valorisation of fisheries resources, carried out by the IUCN in Guinea-Bissau since 1991 (Rio Grande de | 42 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps IUCN Pbk 2000 2831705355 #118550A £8.50 BUY |
| Asian Development Outlook 1998 Population and Human Resources Asian Development Bank | 256 pages Figs, tabs OUP Pbk 1998 0195909380 #100512A £19.99 BUY |
| At the Edge Sustainable Development in the 21st Century Ann Dale | 224 pages British Columbia UP Hbk 2001 0774808365 #121924A £62.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0774808373 #129122A £20.95 BUY |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Atlas of Population, Environment and Sustainable Development of China</p> | <p>260 pages Science Press Hbk 2000 7030078616 #117661A £225.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>BCPC Weed Management Handbook Edited by R E L Naylor</p> | <p>512 pages 60 illus Blackwell Hbk 2002 0632057327 #122305A £99.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Back Garden Seed Saving Keeping Our Vegetable Heritage Alive Sue Stickland Contains information on some of the vegetable varieties no longer found in seed catalogues, and others that are there now but may not be for much longer, because they</p> | <p>200 pages B/w photos, illus Common Ground Pbk 2001 1899233091 #122542A £17.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Banking and Social Cohesion Alternative Responses to a Global Market Edited by Christophe Guene and Edward Mayo</p> | <p>320 pages Jon Carpenter Pbk 2001 1897766696 #119093A £16.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Basic Biotechnology Edited by C Ratledge and B Kristiansen Mainstream account of the current state of biotechnology, explaining the fundamental aspects that underpin all biotechnology and providing examples of how these principles</p> | <p>568 pages Illus, figs, tabs CUP Pbk 2001 0521779170 #117602A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Basic Environmental Health A Yassi, T Kjellstrom, T de Kok and T Guidotti</p> | <p>464 pages OUP Hbk 2001 019513558X #122608A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Being Human Ethics, Environment, and Our Place in the World Anna L Peterson</p> | <p>289 pages - California UP Hbk 2001 0520226542 #118760A £35.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0520226550 #118761A £12.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Better Environmental Policy Studies How to Design and Conduct More Effective Analyses Lawrence Susskind, Ravi K Jain and Andrew O Martyniuk Reviewing five cases that are widely regarded as the most effective policy studies to have been conducted in the United States in the last few decades, the authors present a</p> | <p>187 pages - Island Press Hbk 2001 1559638702 #117554A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1559638710 #117555A £21.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Biochemistry of Silage P McDonald, AR Henderson and SJE Heron</p> | <p>340 pages 45 illus Chalcombe Hbk 1991 0948617225 #122039A £75.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Bioenergy Vision for the New Millennium Edited by R Ramamurthi, S Kastury and WH Smith Addresses the use of innovative and eco-friendly technologies for energy production, and for management of the environment and its remediation.</p> | <p>136 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578081416 #117624A £27.20 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biological Diversity and Environment Law Proceedings of the International Colloquy in tribute to the memory of Cyrille de Klemm - Paris, March 2000.</p> | <p>171 pages - Council of Europe Pbk 2001 9287145938 #123610A £16.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biotechnical Applications for Integrated Pest Management Edited by S Ignacimuthu, A Sen and S Janarthanan</p> | <p>160 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578081378 #117807A £32.70 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biotechnology in Animal Husbandry Edited by Robert Renaville and A Burny</p> | <p>368 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792368517 #120290A £120.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biting the Bullet Debt, Crisis and Reform in Bolivia Luis Carlos Jemio</p> | <p>440 pages Palgrave Hbk 2001 033396103X #119606A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Breakdown of Nations Leopold Kohr Argues that throughout history people who have lived in small states, where political leaders are accessible rather than remote, are happier, more peaceful, more creative and</p> | <p>256 pages Green Books Pbk 2001 1870098986 #123652A £9.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Bringing Life to Ethics Global Bioethics for a Humane Society Michael W Fox Wide-ranging philosophical work by the distinguished veterinarian and bioethicist.</p> | <p>251 pages Figs SUNY Press Hbk 2001 0791448010 #121989A £44.75 BUY Pbk 2001 0791448029 #120743A £15.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Building Inside Nature's Envelope How New Construction and Landscape Preservation Can Work Together Andy Wasowki and Sally Wasowki Presents the concept of nature's envelope, showing not only how construction can be managed in harmony with it, but also how homeowners and builders can save money while</p> | <p>152 pages Col photos OUP Hbk 2000 0195131762 #118091A £16.99 BUY</p> |

The Bulldozer in the Countryside

Surburban Sprawl and the Rise of American Environmentalism

Adam Rome

320 pages | Illus | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0521800595 | #120029A |
£40.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0521804906 | #120030A |
£14.95 BUY

Business and the Global Environment

Jim Skea

224 pages | Routledge
Pbk | 2001 | 0415195071 | #121515A |
£50.00 BUY

The Business of Ecotodges

The International Ecotourism Society

Outlines the findings from a survey of 120 nature-based lodges, addressing applied research on the business of ecotourism. Factors analysed included: occupancy rates,

80 pages | Ecotourism Society
2000 | #117667A | **£154.00 BUY**

CRC Dictionary of Agricultural Sciences

Robert Alan Lewis

Contemporary agriculture is a wide-ranging field with its own unique language. As an aid for improving scientific communication for everyone from students to public

704 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0849323274 | #123540A |
£57.99 BUY

Can a Darwinian be a Christian?

The Relationship Between Science and Religion

Michael Ruse

242 pages | 11 half-tones | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0521631440 | #112825A |
£17.50 BUY

Canaries on the Rim

Living Downwind in the West

Chip Ward

256 pages | Verso
Pbk | 2001 | 1859843212 | #118872A |
£12.00 BUY

Cancer

The Evolutionary Legacy

Mel Greaves

Shows how the origins of cancer are inextricably linked with our evolutionary heritage, and considers the implications of this theory for future research and treatment. A book

276 pages | B/w photos, illus | OUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0192628356 | #105230A |
£19.99 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0192628348 | #123996A |
£35.00 BUY

Captive State

The Corporate Takeover of Britain

George Monbiot

A controversial book by the colourful and combative campaigner and journalist. From the publisher's PR release: 'In the most explosive book on British politics of the new

430 pages | - | Macmillan
Hbk | 2000 | 0333901649 | #111074A |
£12.99 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0330369431 | #119032A |
£8.99 BUY

Car Wars

Battles on the Road to Nowhere

C Mosey

224 pages | Vision Paperbacks
Pbk | 2000 | 1901250407 | #118344A |
£9.99 BUY

Case Studies of Environmental Assessment in Countries in Transition

Edited by N Lee and C George

146 pages | Figs, tabs, maps |
Manchester University
Pbk | 2000 | 0906107962 | #117438A |
£19.95 BUY

The Central Amazon Floodplain

Actual Use and Options for a Sustainable Management

Edited by WJ Junk, JJ Ohly, MTF Piedade and MTM Soares

610 pages | 59 photos, 57 figs, 114 tabs
| Backhuys
Hbk | 2000 | 9057820749 | #123942A |
£111.00 BUY

Changing Things - Moving People

Strategies for Promoting Sustainable Development at the Local Level

Edited by R Kaufmann-Hayoz and H Gustcher

368 pages | Birkhauser
Pbk | 2001 | 3764362529 | #122183A |
£25.00 BUY

Changing the Nature of Nature

What You Need to Know About Genetically Engineered Food

M Teitel and KA Wilson

208 pages | - | Vision Paperbacks
Pbk | 2000 | 1901250555 | #118341A |
£9.99 BUY

The Chilkoot Trail

An International Ecotourism Guide

Allan Ingleson, Mike Mahoney and Robert Scace

Provides a written and visual exploration of one of America's greatest ecotourism experiences.

288 pages | Col photos, maps | Calgary
UP
Pbk | 2001 | 1552380300 | #119083A |
£19.50 BUY

China: Air, Land, and Water

Environmental Priorities for a New Millennium

World Bank

Focuses on how to promote both China's economic growth while protecting its environment. The objectives of this report include reassessing the environmental situation in China

174 pages | World Bank
Pbk | 2001 | 0821349376 | #126466A |
£29.95 BUY

Chronicles from the Environmental Justice Frontline

J Timmons Roberts and Melissa M Toffolon-Weiss

Reveals how situations of environmental injustice are created and how they are resolved.

288 pages | 12 half-tones, 1 table, 3
maps | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0521660629 | #123302A |
£40.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0521669006 | #123303A |
£14.95 BUY

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>The Chrysalis Economy</p> <p>John Elkington</p> <p>Examines the opportunities and challenges facing corporations, both current and future, on the basis of sustainable development issues. Primarily aimed at the corporate sector</p> | <p>288 pages Capstone</p> <p>Hbk 2001 1841121428 #118749A £20.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>City Harvest</p> <p>The Feasibility of Growing More Food in London</p> <p>Tara Garnett</p> <p>Presents a report of the feasibility of food production in cities. Taking London as its example, it assesses how, and to what extent, urban food growing could make a</p> | <p>161 pages - Sustain</p> <p>Spiralbound 1999 190306001X #118121A £50.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Closing the Circle</p> <p>Democratization and Development in Africa</p> <p>Richard Sandbrook</p> <p>It is a truism that many African countries face a three-pronged tribulation - political tyranny; failed capitalist development; and violent domestic conflict. What is less</p> | <p>180 pages Tabs Zed Books</p> <p>Hbk 2000 1856498271 #116902A £45.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 185649828X #116903A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Co-Product Feeds</p> <p>Animal Feeds from the Food and Drinks Industries</p> <p>Robin Crawshaw</p> | <p>285 pages B\w photos, figs, tabs Nottingham UP</p> <p>Hbk 2001 1897676352 #119605A £43.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Co-management of Natural Resources in Asia</p> <p>A Comparative Perspective</p> <p>Gerard A Persoon, Diny ME van Est and Percy E Sajise</p> <p>Case studies of experiments with co-management in a number of countries are combined with more reflective contributions pointing to underlying assumptions and problems in</p> | <p>320 pages Illus, maps Routledge Curzon</p> <p>Hbk 2003 0700714855 #116775A £48.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Coastal Resource Management for Food Security</p> <p>The Coastal Resource Management Project</p> <p>Report on the role of fisheries in achieving food security.</p> | <p>27 pages B\w photos, illus, figs, tabs Bookmark</p> <p>Pbk 1999 9719192534 #122532A Normally £10.50</p> <p>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £4.99</p> |
| <p>Codex Alimentarius, Volume 12: Milk and Milk Products</p> <p>FAO</p> | <p>125 pages FAO</p> <p>Pbk 2001 925104497X #122079A £14.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Codex Alimentarius, Volume 1: General Requirements</p> <p>FAO</p> | <p>390 pages FAO</p> <p>Pbk 2001 9251044724 #118586A £14.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Coffee Futures</p> <p>A Source Book of Some Critical Issues Confronting the Coffee Industry</p> <p>Peter S Baker</p> <p>Explores some of the critical issues facing the international coffee industry at the start of the twenty-first century. With contributions from leading authorities, each</p> | <p>111 pages B/w photos, figs Baker, Peter</p> <p>Pbk 2001 958332356X #126843A £25.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Common Ground Book of Orchards</p> <p>Conservation, Culture and Community</p> <p>D Keech et al</p> <p>Scores of examples demonstrate how, in town and country, community orchards provide wholesome food, wildlife havens, arenas for communal celebration and inspirational</p> | <p>221 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b\w illus Common Ground</p> <p>Pbk 2000 187036421X #112344A £26.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Communication and Biodiversity</p> <p>Proceedings, Strasbourg, May 1998 (Environment Encounters No. 46)</p> <p>Council of Europe</p> <p>Attempts to identify the main problems posed by a complex subject little known to the general public.</p> | <p>84 pages Figs, tabs Council of Europe</p> <p>Pbk 2001 9287146160 #124371A £12.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Companion to Development Studies</p> <p>Edited by Vandana I Desai and Robert B Potter</p> <p>Brings together leading scholars from around the world to provide an international and interdisciplinary overview of twentieth century development studies.</p> | <p>562 pages Figs Hodder Arnold</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0340760508 #118066A £55.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2002 0340760516 #118065A £24.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Companion to Environmental Philosophy</p> <p>Edited by D Jamieson</p> | <p>531 pages - Blackwell</p> <p>Hbk 2000 1557869103 #119561A £85.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Competing Visions</p> <p>The Nonprofit Sector in the Twenty-First Century</p> | <p>111 pages Aspen</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0898432111 #126174A £9.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Competition in Agriculture</p> <p>The United States World Market</p> <p>Edited by D Coyler et al</p> | <p>360 pages Haworth Press</p> <p>Hbk 2000 156022892X #117640A £71.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 1560228938 #117641A £40.50 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>The Compromise of Liberal Environmentalism Steven Bernstein Assesses the reasons behind the shift in environmental governance over the past 30 years, primarily due to the convergence of environmental and liberal economic norms.</p> | <p>288 pages Columbia UP Hbk 2001 0231120362 #121676A £32.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0231120370 #121678A £14.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Computational Subsurface Hydrology Reactions, Transport, and Fate (George) Yeh Gour-Tsyh</p> | <p>344 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792372336 #116873A £93.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Conflict and Cooperation in Participating Natural Resource Management Edited by R Jeffery and B Vira</p> | <p>246 pages Tabs, maps Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333792777 #119579A £60.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Constructed Wetlands for Pollution Control Processes, Performance, Design and Operation IWA Specialist Group on Use of Microphytes in Water Pollution Control</p> | <p>159 pages Figs, tabs IAWQ Pbk 2000 1900222051 #109988A £83.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Construction Ecology Nature as a Basis for Green Buildings Edited by Charles J Kibert, Jan Sendizimir and G Bradley Guy</p> | <p>305 pages 2 b/w photos, illus, 94 figs, 17 tabs Spon Press (Routledge) Pbk 2001 0415260922 #123955A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Contemporary Environmental Accounting Issues, Concepts and Practice Stefan Schaltegger and Roger Burritt</p> | <p>462 pages Figs, tabs Greenleaf Hbk 2000 1874719349 #118893A £46.50 BUY Pbk 2000 1874719357 #118894A £24.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Contending Theories on Development Aid: Post Cold War Evidence from Africa Leslie O Omoruyi</p> | <p>236 pages Ashgate Hbk 2001 0754618781 #126499A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Coping with Flash Floods Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute Ravello Italy, 8-17 November 1999 Edited by Eve Grunfest and John Handmer</p> | <p>340 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792368258 #122069A £81.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0792368266 #122070A Normally £42.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £32.50</p> |
| <p>Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 - Chapter 37 HMSO Contains measures to improve public access to the open countryside and registered common land while recognising the legitimate interests of land owners. It amends the law</p> | <p>165 pages Tabs Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2000 010543700X #121278A £19.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cover Crops in Smallholder Agriculture Lessons from Latin America Simon Anderson, Sabine Guendel, Barry Pound and Bernard Triomphe</p> | <p>136 pages Figs, tabs ITDG Pbk 2001 1853395307 #119917A £12.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cultivating Peace Conflict and Collaboration in Natural Resource Management Edited by Daniel Buckles</p> | <p>285 pages Figs, maps IDRC Pbk 1999 0889368996 #118833A £20.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cultural Attractions and European Tourism Edited by G Richards</p> | <p>272 pages Figs CABI Hbk 2001 0851994407 #119862A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cultural Foods Traditions and Trends PG Kittler and KP Sucher</p> | <p>531 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs Wadsworth Pbk 2000 0534573398 #124453A £28.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Darwinian Dominion Animal Welfare and Human Interests Lewis Petrinovich Argues that humans have a set of cognitive abilities, developing from a suite of emotional attachments, that make them unique among species.</p> | <p>441 pages MIT Press Hbk 1999 0262161788 #086539A £56.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0262661217 #119173A £22.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Debunking Economics The Naked Emperor of the Social Sciences Steve Keen</p> | <p>335 pages Figs, tabs Zed Books Pbk 2001 1856499928 #121607A £15.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Demystifying Globalization Edited by Colin Hay and David Marsh</p> | <p>196 pages Tabs, graphs Palgrave Hbk 2000 0333778952 #121720A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0333968573 #121717A £14.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Design and Environment A Global Guide to Designing Greener Goods Helen Lewis and John Gertsakis</p> | <p>240 pages Greenleaf Pbk 2001 1874719438 #118898A £22.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Determination of Anions in Natural and Treated Waters</p> <p>TR Crompton Presents the latest available analytical techniques for detecting anions in non-saline and saline natural and treated water.</p> | <p>828 pages Figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2002 0415258006 #119978A £125.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Determination of Metals in Natural and Treated Water</p> <p>TR Crompton</p> | <p>1199 pages Figs, tabs Spon Press (Routledge) Hbk 2001 0415250722 #117301A £125.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Developing Naturally</p> <p>A Handbook for Incorporating the Natural Environment into Planning and Development</p> <p>Michael Oxford Provides the reader with comprehensive information on everything from assessing the value of a site for wildlife to landscaping and the creation of habitats.</p> | <p>194 pages Illus, tabs ALGE Pbk 2000 0954071700 #117907A £40.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Development Cooperation in Practice</p> <p>The United Nations Volunteers in Nepal</p> <p>Joel Rehnstrom</p> | <p>150 pages UNU Press Pbk 2001 9280810375 #120043A £15.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Development Economics</p> <p>From the Poverty to the Wealth of Nations</p> <p>Yujiro Hayami</p> | <p>389 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2001 0199243964 #118096A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0199243972 #118097A £14.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Development Theory and Practice</p> <p>Critical Perspectives</p> <p>Edited by Uma Kothari and Martin Minogue</p> | <p>216 pages Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333800702 #121709A £47.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0333800710 #121710A £15.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Development and Change</p> <p>Essays in Honour of K. N. Raj</p> <p>Edited by Pranab Bardhan et al</p> | <p>374 pages OUP Pbk 2001 0195655451 #118109A £11.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Development and Management</p> <p>Edited by Deborah Eade</p> | <p>326 pages Figs Oxfam Pbk 2000 0855984295 #117339A £12.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Development with Women</p> <p>Edited by Deborah Eade</p> | <p>208 pages Oxfam Pbk 1999 0855984198 #117341A £8.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Dictionary of Environmental Economics, Science and Policy</p> <p>R Quentin Grafton and Linwood, Nelson, Harry W Pendleton</p> | <p>368 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840641266 #120116A £86.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1843783184 #136397A £25.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Disciplining Democracy: Development Discourse and Good Governance in Africa</p> <p>Rita Brahmansen</p> | <p>192 pages Zed Books Hbk 2001 1856498581 #120266A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 185649859X #120268A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Diversity of Markets</p> <p>How the Grain Trade Shapes Wealth and Poverty in Rural South Asia</p> <p>Ben Crow</p> | <p>256 pages Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333946006 #119573A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Domestic Duck</p> <p>Mike Ashton and Chris Ashton</p> | <p>200 pages Crowood Press Hbk 2001 186126402X #118857A £19.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Domestic Geese</p> <p>Chris Ashton</p> | <p>192 pages Crowood Press Hbk 2001 186126271X #118863A £19.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ducks, Geese and Turkeys for Anyone</p> <p>V Roberts Approximately 44 breeds are covered, each illustrated in full colour with specially commissioned photographs by Michael Corigan.</p> | <p>128 pages 90 col photos Whittet Hbk 2002 1873580568 #124517A £19.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Dynamics of Resource Tenure in West Africa</p> <p>Edited by Camilla Toulmin, Philippe Lavigne Delville and Samba Traore</p> | <p>256 pages James Currey Pbk 2002 0852554192 #116761A £15.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Dynamics of the Eco-Efficient Economy</p> <p>Environmental Regulation and Competitive Advantage</p> <p>Edited by Emiel F. M Wubben</p> | <p>141 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840645628 #116745A £61.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Earth Construction Handbook: The Building Material Earth in Modern Architecture</p> <p>Gernot Minke</p> <p>Provides a survey of applications and construction techniques, including physical data, of the constructive properties of earth. Also explains the benefits of the material's</p> | <p>200 pages B/w photos, figs WIT Press Hbk 2000 1853128058 #118141A £42.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Earth Rising</p> <p>American Environmentalism in the 21st Century</p> <p>Philip Shabecoff</p> <p>Based on extensive interviews with a wide range of individuals both within and outside of the movement, Shabecoff elucidates the issues and problems confronting today's</p> | <p>236 pages - Island Press Pbk 2000 1559635843 #123117A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Earth Science and the Natural Heritage: Interactions and Integrated Management</p> <p>Edited by JE Gordon and KF Leys</p> <p>Emphasises the practical value of the Earth Sciences in developing more integrated, sustainable approaches to land and water management, resource management, environmental</p> | <p>343 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2001 0114972834 #123391A £43.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Earth Summit 2002</p> <p>A New Deal</p> <p>Edited by Felix Dodds</p> <p>Reviews progress since the Rio Summit in 1992 and sets an agenda for the follow up summit in 2002. With contributions from Gro Harlem Brundtland, Tom Burke, Herbie</p> | <p>364 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Pbk 2000 1853837121 #109454A £18.95 BUY Pbk 2001 1853838675 #123686A £22.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Earth at Risk</p> <p>An Environmental Dialogue between Religion and Science</p> <p>Edited by DB Conroy and RL Petersen</p> | <p>350 pages Prometheus Hbk 2000 1573928178 #117416A £51.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Eco-Economy</p> <p>Building an Economy for the Earth</p> <p>Lester R Brown</p> <p>Brown, former President of the Worldwatch Institute, and one of the foremost experts on the new economic opportunities, shows the vast economic potential and environmental gain</p> | <p>333 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2001 1853838268 #123626A £30.00 BUY Pbk 2003 1853839043 #137644A £14.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Eco-service Development</p> <p>Reinventing Supply and Demand in the European Union</p> <p>Siegfried Behrendt et al</p> | <p>258 pages Greenleaf Hbk 2001 1874719446 #118899A £40.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecological Management of Agricultural Weeds</p> <p>Matt Liebman, Charles L Mohler and Charles P Staver</p> <p>Provides principles and practices for ecologically based weed management in a wide range of temperate and tropical farming systems.</p> | <p>532 pages Illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521560683 #120036A £80.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecology of the New Economy</p> <p>Sustainable Transformation of Global Information, Communication, and Electronics Industries</p> <p>Edited by Jacob Park and Nigel Roome</p> | <p>356 pages Greenleaf Hbk 2002 1874719470 #118903A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecology, Civil Society and the Informal Economy in North West Tanzania</p> <p>C Smith</p> <p>Examines the regional economy, determinants of civil society and implications for democratization, AIDS, population growth, refugees, crops and goods, farming and</p> | <p>223 pages - Ashgate Hbk 2001 0754610683 #115679A £39.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Economic Analysis for International Trade Negotiations</p> <p>The WTO and Agricultural Trade</p> <p>JD Gaisford and WA Kerr</p> | <p>176 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840645350 #122999A £51.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Economic Future in Historical Perspective</p> <p>Paul A David and Mark Thomas</p> | <p>450 pages OUP Hbk 2001 0197262376 #118103A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Economic Growth and Valuation of the Environment</p> <p>A Debate</p> <p>Edited by Ekko Van Ierland, Jan Van Der Straaten and Herman Vollebergh</p> | <p>384 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 184064432X #121991A £95.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Economic Trends in US Agriculture and Food Systems since World War II</p> <p>Hallberg</p> | <p>192 pages Illus Blackwell Science Hbk 2001 0813828457 #118794A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Economics of Development</p> <p>Malcolm Gillis, Dwight Perkins, Steven Radlet, Steven Roemer and Snodgrass</p> | <p>760 pages Norton 2001 0393975177 #119550A £54.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Economics of Nature</p> <p>Managing Biological Assets</p> <p>GC van Kooten and E Bulte</p> | <p>512 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Hbk 2000 0631218947 #119564A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0631218955 #119565A £21.99 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>The Economics of Sustainability</p> <p>Edited by CV Pezzey and Michael A Toman Defines sustainability as inter-generational fairness in the long-term decision-making of a whole society, this selection of journal articles brings the concept into focus.</p> | <p>400 pages Ashgate Hbk 2001 0754621774 #122105A £95.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Economies of the Central Asian Republics</p> <p>Mehrdad Haghighyehi</p> | <p>272 pages Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333765214 #119644A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecosystem Change and Public Health</p> <p>A Global Perspective</p> <p>Edited by Joan L Aron and Jonathan A Patz Focuses on how human health is affected by global ecosystem changes, covering such topics as global climate change, stratospheric ozone depletion, water resources</p> | <p>480 pages Figs, tabs Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2001 0801865816 #118990A £64.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0801865824 #118992A £28.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecosystems and Human Health</p> <p>Toxicology and Environmental Hazards</p> <p>Richard B Philp</p> | <p>328 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2001 1566705681 #122585A £46.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Ecotourism Case Studies in the United States</p> <p>Alicia Pinto Reference containing case studies and appendices regarding the state of ecotourism projects in the US.</p> | <p>120 pages Ecotourism Society 2000 #117666A £25.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Effluent America</p> <p>Cities, Industry, Energy, and the Environment</p> <p>Martin V Melosi</p> | <p>300 pages Pittsburgh UP Hbk 2001 0822941597 #121935A £41.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0822957663 #121936A £16.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Eliminating World Poverty: Making Globalisation Work for the Poor</p> <p>White Paper on International Development</p> <p>Department for International Development The UK Government's second white paper on International Development, providing an outline of policy, with a focus on strategies to eliminate world poverty and cooperate</p> | <p>108 pages Figs, tabs Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2000 0101500629 #119896A £14.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Elusive Quest for Growth</p> <p>Economists' Adventures and Misadventures in the Tropics</p> <p>William Easterly "This is a brilliant, original work. It is simply the best book I know of on economic development. Easterly writes with clarity, honesty and humour. And he is courageous in</p> | <p>342 pages Figs, tabs MIT Press Hbk 2001 026205065X #119171A £19.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Encyclopedia of Historic and Endangered Livestock and Poultry Breeds</p> <p>Janet Vorwald Dohner Features complete information on the history, characteristics, qualities, and traits of 138 endangered livestock breeds (goats, sheep, swine, cattle, horses, and other equines)</p> | <p>514 pages 160 col plates, 80 b/w illus Yale UP Hbk 2002 0300088809 #121642A £55.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The End of Economic Man</p> <p>Principles of Any Future Economics</p> <p>George P Brockway</p> | <p>416 pages Norton Hbk 2001 0393050394 #123498A £23.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The End of Globalization</p> <p>A New and Radical Analysis of Globalization and What it Means for Business</p> <p>Alan Rugman Argues that globalization was never more than a myth and looks in detail at the managerial implications of the end of globalization, including in-depth discussion of</p> | <p>237 pages Figs, tabs Random House Pbk 2001 0712684956 #121827A £15.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Energy Evolution</p> <p>Harnessing Free Energy from Nature</p> <p>V Schauberge</p> | <p>254 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Gateway Books Pbk 2000 1858600618 #118018A £14.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Energy Law and the Environment</p> <p>Patricia Park</p> | <p>275 pages Taylor & Francis Hbk 2001 0415271886 #124161A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0415271894 #124163A £25.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Energy and Environment: Multiregulation in Europe</p> <p>Edited by W Pfaffenberger and P Jasinski</p> | <p>179 pages Tabs Ashgate Hbk 2000 0754613119 #122102A £37.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Energy and Environmental Policies in the Transition Economies</p> <p>William Chandler</p> | <p>256 pages Westview Press Hbk 2000 0813338123 #116768A £23.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Energy and the Environment</p> <p>Technological Challenges for the Future</p> <p>Edited by YH Mori and K Ohnishi</p> | <p>320 pages Figs Springer Hbk 2000 4431702938 #118088A £104.50 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>The Environment Between Theory and Practice A De-Shalit</p> | <p>238 pages Figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2000 0199240388 #121597A £13.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environment Policy Two Volume Set Edited by W Rudig</p> | <p>1344 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 1999 1852789506 #123001A £332.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environment and Agriculture in a Developing Economy Problems and Prospects for Bangladesh Mohammed Alauddin and Mosharaff Hossain</p> | <p>274 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 184064043X #116753A £69.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environment and Law David Wilkinson</p> | <p>312 pages Figs Routledge Hbk 2002 0415215676 #121519A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0415215684 #121520A £18.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environment and Marginality in Geographical Space Issues of Land Use, Territorial Marginalization and Development in the New Millennium Edited by Roser Majoral, Heikki Jussila and Fernanda Delgado-Craividao</p> | <p>289 pages Figs, tabs, maps Ashgate Hbk 2000 0754614778 #122109A £46.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environment and Politics Timothy Doyle and Doug Mceachern</p> | <p>240 pages Routledge Hbk 2001 0415217725 #119968A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0415217733 #119969A £12.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environment for Growth Environmental Management for Sustainability and Competitiveness in Edited by Theodore Panayotou</p> | <p>640 pages Harvard UP Hbk 2001 0674003586 #119452A £27.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0674003594 #119453A £13.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Environment, International Relations, and U.S. Foreign Policy Edited by Paul Harris Covering three broad areas - national security and geopolitics, domestic and international politics, and national interests and international obligations - the ...</p> | <p>276 pages Figs, tabs Georgetown UP Hbk 2001 0878408320 #118849A £46.75 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environment, Scarcity, and Violence Thomas F Homer-Dixon A dark vision of the near future. Homer-Dixon argues that population growth together ...</p> | <p>253 pages Figs Princeton UP Hbk 1999 0691027943 #094465A £35.95 BUY Pbk 1999 0691089795 #121438A £13.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environment, Society and Natural Resource Management Theoretical Perspectives from Australasia and the Americas Edited by Geoffrey Lawrence, Vaughan Higgins and Stewart Lockie</p> | <p>285 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840644494 #120118A £78.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Aspects of Animal Care SE Curtis Examines the treatment of agricultural animals, including their handling, transportation, marketing, and slaughter settings.</p> | <p>352 pages Iowa State UP Hbk 2000 0813827906 #119893A £50.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Conflict Edited by Paul Diehl and Nils Petter Gleditsch Explores the relationship between environmental degradation or scarcity and either intrastate or interstate violent conflict.</p> | <p>343 pages Figs, tabs Westview Press Pbk 2000 0813397545 #116770A £28.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Costs and Liberalization in European Air Transport A Welfare Economic Analysis Youdi Schipper</p> | <p>208 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840646055 #120120A £57.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Culture The Ecological Crisis of Reason Val Plumwood Presents a new picture of how culture must change to accommodate nature.</p> | <p>291 pages - Routledge Hbk 2001 0415178770 #121461A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0415178789 #121462A £15.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Economics Edited by U Sankar Brings together a selection of important contributions to the field of theoretical and applied environmental economics.</p> | <p>469 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2001 0195655605 #118338A £26.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Economics and Policy Making in Developing Countries Current Issues Edited by Renaldo Seroa da Motta</p> | <p>320 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840646020 #116743A £67.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Ethics Today Peter S Wenz</p> | <p>351 pages Line illus OUP Pbk 2001 0195133846 #118115A £21.99 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Environmental Ethics and Philosophy</p> <p>Edited by John F O'Neill, R Kerry Turner and Ian J Bateman Brings together a number of recent papers that address the ethical and political assumptions that underlie different uses of sustainability and sustainable development.</p> | <p>654 pages Figs Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840642211 #116782A £178.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Injustice in the United States</p> <p>Myths and Realities</p> <p>James P Lester, David W Allen and Kelly M Hill Provides systematic insight into the social, economic, and political dynamics of environmental decision-making, and the impacts of those decisions on minority</p> | <p>192 pages Westview Press Pbk 2000 0813338190 #116771A £13.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Law Practice Guide</p> <p>Edited by Michael B Gerrard Covers every aspect of current US environmental law practice. It contains information on the federal environmental regulatory programs, and explains the regulatory programs of</p> | <p>8 Volume Set, looseleaf Matthew Bender & Company Inc Unbound 2001 0820517933 #122179A £1628.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Law and Compliance Methods</p> <p>Edward E Shea et al</p> | <p>500 pages Oceana Hbk 2000 0379214261 #117401A £165.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Leadership in Developing Countries</p> <p>Transnational Relations and Biodiversity Policy in Costa Rica and Bolivia a</p> <p>Paul F Steinberg</p> | <p>280 pages Figs, tabs, maps MIT Press Hbk 2001 0262194651 #123984A £48.95 BUY Pbk 2001 026269266X #123985A £19.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Management Plans Demystified</p> <p>A Guide to ISO 14001</p> <p>Stephen Tinsley</p> | <p>240 pages Illus, figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2001 0415246636 #119981A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0415246644 #119983A £29.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Permitting Handbook</p> <p>AR Greenway</p> | <p>1100 pages Figs, tabs McGraw Hill Hbk 2000 0070248249 #125249A £81.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Philosophy</p> <p>Christopher Belshaw Examines the current debates on the environment, focusing on questions of value while also taking into account relevant issues in epistemology and metaphysics.</p> | <p>320 pages McGill-Queens UP Hbk 2001 0773522964 #123084A £54.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0773523073 #123083A £15.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Policies for Agricultural Pollution Control</p> <p>Edited by JS Shortle and D Abler Environmental problems associated with the use of pesticides, chemical fertilizers and the disposal of wastes have become major polict issues in many countries. This book</p> | <p>224 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2001 0851993990 #116720A £40.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Policy in the European Union</p> <p>John McCormick Covers the emergence and evolution of the EU role in this critical field of policy, the relationship between policies made at the EU and member state levels, and the nature of</p> | <p>329 pages - Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333772032 #117483A £49.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0333772040 #117484A £16.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Policy, International Agreements and International Trade</p> <p>Edited by Alistair Ulph</p> | <p>335 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2001 0198293291 #118098A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Policymaking in Congress</p> <p>The Role of Issue Definitions in Wetlands, Great Lakes and Wildlife Policy</p> <p>Kelly Tzoumis</p> | <p>160 pages Routledge Hbk 2001 0815336462 #121463A £44.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Profile of Tajikistan</p> | <p>126 pages ADB Pbk 2000 9715612911 #124379A £16.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Regime Effectiveness</p> <p>Confronting Theory with Evidence</p> <p>EL Miles, A Underdal, S Andresen, J Wettestad, JB Skjaereth and EM Carlin</p> | <p>508 pages Figs, tabs MIT Press Hbk 2001 0262133946 #123987A £61.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0262632411 #123986A £20.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Risk Analysis</p> <p>I Lerche and E Paleologos</p> | <p>429 pages Figs, tabs McGraw Hill Hbk 2001 0071372660 #119416A £65.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Risk Planning and Management</p> <p>Edited by Simon Gerrard, R Kerry Turner and Ian J Bateman Draws together key papers from a range of different perspectives and offers an insight into the basic principles of environmental risk management.</p> | <p>656 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840642181 #116780A £172.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Taxes and Trade Discrimination</p> <p>Ole Kristian Fauchald</p> | <p>439 pages - Kluwer Law Tax Hbk 1998 9041107487 #086744A £120.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Environmentalism Unbound Exploring New Pathways for Change Robert Gottlieb Proposes a new strategy for social and environmental change that involves reframing and linking the movements for environmental justice and pollution prevention.</p> | <p>396 pages - MIT Press Hbk 2001 0262072106 #119170A £35.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0262571668 #133343A £13.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Epidemic Modelling An Introduction Daryl J Daleu and Joe Gani</p> | <p>213 pages Figs, tabs CUP Pbk 2001 0521014670 #122565A £21.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Europe's "Green Ring" De-peasantisation in the Rural Fringe Edited by Leo Granberg, Imre Kovach and Hilary Tovey</p> | <p>400 pages Figs, tabs Ashgate Hbk 2001 0754617548 #122118A £50.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>European Union Environment Policy and New Forms of Governance Edited by Hubert Heinelt, Tanja Malek, Annette E Toller and Randall Smith</p> | <p>446 pages Ashgate Hbk 2001 0754612961 #122107A £49.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The European Union and the Third World Martin Holland</p> | <p>256 pages Palgrave Hbk 2001 033365904X #119665A £49.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Evaluating International Humanitarian Action Reflections from Practitioners Edited by A Wood, R Apthorpe and J Borton Compilation of the lessons learned from humanitarian aid interventions with wide-ranging case studies from Africa, South East and Central Asia, Oceania, and the Balkans.</p> | <p>222 pages Figs, maps Zed Books Hbk 2001 1856499758 #122982A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1856499766 #122983A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Evaluating the Impact of Development Projects on Poverty A Handbook for Practitioners Judy L Baker</p> | <p>217 pages Tabs World Bank Pbk 2000 0821346970 #111708A £17.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Everybody's Business David Grayson and Adrian Hodges The text sets out the background on the emerging management issues of ecology, environment and social factors along with their impact on corporate decision making. A</p> | <p>320 pages Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2001 0751336777 #125760A £20.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Evidence for Hope The Search for Sustainable Development Edited by Nigel Cross Published to commemorate the 30th anniversary of the International Institute of Environment and Development (IIED), this volume offers an authoritative perspective on</p> | <p>238 pages - Earthscan Pbk 2003 1853838551 #123664A £16.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Exploring Agrodiversity Harold Brookfield Provides in-depth analysis of agricultural diversity and explores its history, using case studies from Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Pacific. Also considers the</p> | <p>348 pages Illus Columbia UP Hbk 2001 0231102321 #118137A £54.00 BUY Pbk 2001 023110233X #118142A £27.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Exploring the Myths and Realities of Community-Based Wildlife Management Series Overview D Roe, J Mayers, M Grieg-Gran, A Kothari, C Fabricius and R Hughes The Evaluating Eden project aimed to address three overall research questions: What has CWM achieved for wildlife and for people? How do social, political, economic and</p> | <p>124 pages Tabs Earthprint Limited Pbk 2000 1904035108 #147182A £15.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, Volume 87: 1998 Commodities FAO</p> | <p>215 pages Tabs Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2000 9250044429 #117651A £45.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The False Dilemma - Globalization: Opportunity or Threat Oscar Ugarteche A radical economic analysis of underdevelopment from a Peruvian perspective in which the author argues that the economic framework of neo-liberalism and globalization is forcing</p> | <p>256 pages Tabs Zed Books Hbk 2000 1856496899 #116906A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1856496902 #116907A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Farmer Innovation in Africa A Source of Inspiration for Agricultural Development Edited by Chris Reij and Ann Waters-Bayer Presents a series of clear and detailed studies that demonstrate how small-scale farmers, both men and women, experiment and innovate in order to improve their</p> | <p>362 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Earthscan Pbk 2001 1853838160 #123701A £19.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Farming Systems for the New Millennium Edited by SK Cook et al During the past decade, there has been strong pressure from the EU, national governments and consumers for farmers to become more concerned over protection of the environment,</p> | <p>294 pages Figs, tabs AAB Pbk 2000 #122022A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Fatal Consumption Rethinking Sustainable Development Edited by Robert Woollard and Aleck Ostry Focusing on the Lower Fraser Basin in Canada, Woollard and Ostry present theory and practice for a sustainable future.</p> | <p>296 pages British Columbia UP Hbk 2001 0774807865 #121926A £62.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0774807873 #121927A £25.50 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| Fertiliser Recommendations for Agricultural and Horticultural Crops (RB209) Fisheries and Food Ministry of Agriculture | 177 pages Figs, tabs Stationery Office (TSO) Spiralbound 2000 0112430589 #119023A Normally £18.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99 |
| Fertility Transition in South Asia ZA Sathar and JF Phillips | 350 pages OUP Hbk 2001 0199241856 #118104A £48.00 BUY |
| Flagship Species Case Studies in Wildlife Tourism Management Edited by M Shackley Consists of case studies examining the management and impact of tourism focused around a single animal species, or a group of species. Cases are drawn from a variety of world | 200 pages - Ecotourism Society CD 2000 0905488318 #117668A £19.95 BUY |
| Food Security in Asia Economics and Policies Edited by WS Chern, CA Carter and S Shei | 288 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840644419 #122995A £69.00 BUY |
| Food Waste to Animal Feed Edited by Michael Westendorf | 293 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs Blackwell Science Hbk 2000 0813825407 #118799A £59.50 BUY |
| Food in Society Economy, Culture, Geography P Atkins and I Bowler Provides a social science perspective on food systems and demonstrates the rich variety of disciplinary and theoretical contexts of food studies. | 328 pages Figs, tabs, maps Hodder Arnold Pbk 2000 0340720042 #115727A £16.99 BUY |
| Food's Frontier The Next Green Revolution Richard Manning `With the Green Revolution unmasked as chemical overkill, finding a way of feeding the billions in 2020 is one of the biggest challenges we face. Richard Manning has a go | 230 pages - California UP Pbk 2001 0520232631 #121185A £9.95 BUY |
| Foreign Experts and Unsustainable Development Transferring Israeli Technology to Zambia, Nigeria and Nepal Moshe Schwartz and A Paul Hare | 218 pages Ashgate Hbk 2000 0754612821 #122108A £37.50 BUY |
| Foundations of Modern Macroeconomics Ben J Heijdra and Frederick van der Ploeg | 450 pages OUP Hbk 2001 0198776187 #118101A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0198776179 #118102A Normally £29.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £18.99 |
| From Abundance to Scarcity A History of U.S. Marine Fisheries Policy Michael L Weber Examines the historical evolution of U.S. fisheries policy and institutions from the late 19th century to the present day, with an emphasis on changes since World War II. | 245 pages B/w photos Island Press Hbk 2001 1559637056 #123120A £52.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1559637064 #123121A £20.95 BUY |
| From the Ground Up Rethinking Industrial Agriculture Helena Norberg-Hodge, Peter Goering and John Page Explores the fundamental principles which underlie the 'growth-at-any-cost' thinking of modern society and highlights some of the most promising alternative ways of producing | 120 pages Figs, tabs Zed Books Hbk 2001 1856499936 #116893A £36.95 BUY Pbk 2001 1856499944 #116894A £12.95 BUY |
| Frontiers of Development Economics The Future in Perspective Edited by Gerald M Meier and Joseph E Stiglitz Explores the future of development economics against the background of the past half-century of development thought and practice. Offers an analysis of the broad range | 575 pages Figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2001 0195215923 #111698A £23.99 BUY |
| Fruit Quality and its Biological Basis Edited by Michael Knee | 320 pages Illus Sheffield AP Hbk 2001 1841272302 #119734A £89.00 BUY |
| Fundamentals of Hydrology Tim Davie Comprehensive introduction to hydrology and the processes at work in the different parts of the hydrological cycle. Davie describes and examines the importance and measurement | 169 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Routledge Hbk 2002 0415220289 #119988A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0415220297 #119989A £20.99 BUY |
| Gender and Technology Edited by Caroline Sweetman | 80 pages Oxfam Pbk 1999 0855984228 #117342A £7.95 BUY |

Genetically Modified Organisms in Agriculture

Economics and Politics

Edited by Gerald C Nelson

Offers in-depth coverage of the three most-widely used GMOs: Bt corn and cotton and glyphosate-resistant soybeans. A diversity of views on the GMO controversies are

344 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0125154224 | #118187A |
£47.99 BUY

The Geopolitics of Hunger, 2000-2001

Hunger and Power

Action Against Hunger

354 pages | Tabs, maps | Lynne Rienner
Pbk | 2000 | 1555879012 | #116296A |
£23.50 BUY

German Agriculture in Transition?

Society, Policies and Environment in a Changing Europe

Geoff A Wilson and Olivia J Wilson

344 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Palgrave
Hbk | 2001 | 0333717953 | #117391A |
£47.50 BUY

Getting Over the Color Green

Contemporary Environmental Literature of the Southwest

Edited by Scott Slovic

400 pages | Arizona UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0816516642 | #118844A |
£44.50 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0816516650 | #118845A |
£19.50 BUY

Global 2050

A Basis for Speculation

John Cole

355 pages | Figs, tabs | Nottingham UP
Pbk | 1999 | 1897676654 | #119629A |
£23.50 BUY

Global Citizen Action

Edited by Michael Edwards and John Gaventa

By using diverse and extensive case studies from the major global social movements of the last ten years the contributors explore the rise of civil-society and non-state

320 pages | Figs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2001 | 1853838330 | #123659A |
£50.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 1853838349 | #123658A |
£15.99 BUY

Global Development Finance 2000

Analysis and Summary Tables

World Bank

284 pages | World Bank
Pbk | 2000 | 0821345435 | #111696A |
£40.00 BUY

Global Economic Prospects and the Developing Countries 2001

World Bank

Offers an in-depth analysis of the developing economies as they enter the new millenium and examines growth and prospects for poverty reduction in the developing world.

193 pages | Figs, tabs | World Bank
Pbk | 2000 | 082134675X | #111660A |
Normally £24.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.99

Global Emissions Trading

Key Issues for Industrialized Countries

Edited by Suzi Kerr

261 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2001 | 184064415X | #116742A |
£63.00 BUY

Global Environmental Policies

Institutions and Procedures

Edited by Ho-Won Jeong

...a valuable addition to the growing discipline of international environmental policy-making... show[s] that we cannot pretend that any one perspective can solve

286 pages | - | Palgrave
Hbk | 2001 | 0333779010 | #122626A |
£45.00 BUY

Global Environmental Risk

Edited by Jeanne X Kasperson and Roger E Kasperson

With contributions from world leading researchers on environmental change and risk (including William C Clark, Kirk Smith, Timothy O'Riordan) this volume presents a

574 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Earthscan
Hbk | 2001 | 1853838004 | #123667A |
£70.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 1853838012 | #123666A |
£24.95 BUY

Global Finance

New Thinking on Regulating Speculative Capital Markets

Edited by Walden Bello and Nicola Bullard

256 pages | Figs, tabs | Zed Books
Hbk | 2000 | 1856497917 | #117406A |
£43.50 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 1856497925 | #117407A |
£16.61 BUY

Global Governance and the New Wars

The Merging of Development and Security

Mark Duffield

Explores the growing merger of development and security. Its author unravels the nature of the new wars - in Africa, the Balkans, Central Asia - and the response of the

293 pages | - | Zed Books
Pbk | 2001 | 1856497496 | #121598A |
£16.95 BUY

Global Justice: Defending Cosmopolitanism

C Jones

249 pages | - | OUP
Pbk | 2001 | 0199242224 | #121605A |
£13.99 BUY

Global Rangelands: Progress and Prospects

Edited by AC Grice and KC Hodgkinson

Rangelands are those parts of the world where pastoral people graze native and domestic herbivores on native vegetation. This book presents new concepts and systems approaches

299 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI
Hbk | 2002 | 0851995233 | #116705A |
£65.00 BUY

Global Warming and the American Economy

A Regional Assessment of Climate Change Impacts

Edited by Robert Mendelsohn

208 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2001 | 1840645938 | #121997A |
£57.00 BUY

Globalisation and Food Security

Edited by Vandana Shiva

472 pages | Sage
Hbk | 2001 | 0761995439 | #120136A |
£28.95 BUY

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Globalism and Local Democracy Robin Hambleton, Hank Savitch and Murray Stewart</p> | <p>224 pages Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333772253 #119679A £40.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Globalization Unmasked Imperialism in the 21st Century James Petras and Henry Veltmeyer In this book, the authors contend that "globalization" is little more than imperialism in a new form. They argue that the "inevitability" of globalization and the adjustment</p> | <p>183 pages - Zed Books Hbk 2001 1856499383 #122969A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1856499391 #122970A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Globalization Versus Development Edited by KS Jomo and S Nagaraj</p> | <p>260 pages Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333919653 #119581A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0333919661 #119582A £16.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Globalization and Development Studies Challenges for the 21st Century Edited by Frans J Schuurman</p> | <p>212 pages - Sage Hbk 2001 0761972668 #120139A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0761972676 #120140A £18.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Globalization and Social Movements Edited by P Hamel et al</p> | <p>224 pages Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333725352 #119583A £40.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Globalization and the Challenges of a New Century A Reader Edited by P O'Meara, M Krain, R Newman and HD Mehlinger Introductory guide to globalisation with contributions from a distinguished selection of people.</p> | <p>500 pages Figs, tabs Indiana UP Pbk 2000 025321355X #116174A £16.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Globalization and the Environment Risk Assessment and the WTO Edited by D Robertson and A Kellow</p> | <p>256 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840645385 #123000A £63.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Globalization and the Rural Environment Edited by Otto T Solbrig, Robert Paarlberg and Francesco Di Castri Examines the impact of a variety of new technological, social, and economic trends on the rural environment.</p> | <p>545 pages Harvard UP Pbk 2001 0674005317 #119454A £16.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Globalization on Trial The Human Condition and the Information Civilization Farhang Rajaei Challenges the conventional view that equates globalization with expansion of the capitalist economic system, presenting a view of globalization that is both</p> | <p>149 pages - Kumarian Press Pbk 2000 1565491114 #118836A £16.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Goodbye America! Globalization, Debt and the Dollar Empire Michael Rowbotham Analyses globalisation and international debt, arguing that the system is in crisis as a consequence of Western economic imperialism. Proposes that developing nations should be</p> | <p>209 pages Figs, tabs Jon Carpenter Pbk 2000 1897766564 #120751A £11.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Governing High-Seas Fisheries The Interplay of Global and Regional Regimes OS Stokke Explains the wave of regional disputes that arose in the 1990s over fish stocks that straddle both national waters and the high seas. The focus rests on whether and how</p> | <p>320 pages Tabs, maps OUP Hbk 2001 0198299494 #118114A £75.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Governing the Environment Persistent Challenges, Uncertain Innovations Edited by Edward A Parson</p> | <p>416 pages Toronto UP Pbk 2001 0802084060 #123378A £17.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Grazing Management Strategies for Newly Sown, Degraded and Native Pastures Edited by JM Virgona et al</p> | <p>CSIRO Pbk 2000 #118357A £27.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Great Food Gamble A Devastating Indictment of What we are Doing to our Food and How it Affects our Health John Humphrys BBC broadcaster Humphrys asks whether, by consuming genetically-modified foods, we are putting our health at risk and betraying our children by squandering our rich</p> | <p>306 pages - Hodder Pbk 2002 0340770465 #138729A £7.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Great Gulf Fishermen, Scientists, and the Struggle to Revive the World's Greatest Fishery David Dobbs Discussion on the cod conflict of New England between government scientists and fishermen over how fish populations are assessed, which has led to bitter disputes and</p> | <p>256 pages Maps Shearwater Hbk 2000 1559636637 #117559A £22.50 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>The Great Thirst Californians and Water - A History Norris Hundley "This revised and expanded edition of Professor Hundley's seminal history now includes a fascinating treatment of important developments in the California water arena</p> | 800 pages B/w photos, maps California UP Pbk 2001 0520224566 #118752A £17.95 BUY |
| <p>Green Development Environment and Sustainability in the Third World William M Adams Provides a valuable analysis of the theory and practice of sustainable development and suggests that at the start of the new millennium, we should think radically about the</p> | 445 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2001 0415147654 #116662A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0415147662 #116663A £23.99 BUY |
| <p>The Green Host Effect An Integrated Approach to Sustainable Tourism and Resort Development JEN Sweeting, AG Bruner and B Rosenfeld Offers recommendations for responsible tourism and resort development, to both minimize the industry's negative environmental and social impacts, and increase the overall</p> | 103 pages B/w photos, tabs Ecotourism Society Pbk 1999 #117670A £26.50 BUY |
| <p>Green Industrial Restructuring International Case Studies and Theoretical Interpretations Edited by M Binder, M Janicke and U Petschow</p> | 448 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540674675 #121919A £73.00 BUY |
| <p>Green Taxation in Question Politics and Economic Efficiency in Environmental Regulation C Daugbjerg and G Svendsen</p> | 274 pages Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333776496 #122619A £45.00 BUY |
| <p>A Green and Permanent Land Ecology and Agriculture in the Twentieth Century Randal S Beeman and James A Pritchard Explores the roots and branches of the alternative agricultural ideas in 20th century America.</p> | 232 pages Kansas UP Hbk 2001 0700610669 #121930A £29.95 BUY |
| <p>Greener Manufacturing and Operations From Design to Delivery and Back Edited by Joseph Sarkis</p> | 360 pages Greenleaf Hbk 2001 187471942X #118897A £46.50 BUY |
| <p>Greening the Budget Budgetary Policies for Environmental Improvement Peter J Clinch, Kai Schlegelmilch, Ursuls Triebswetter et al</p> | 360 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840647531 #122012A £80.00 BUY |
| <p>The Grip of Death A Study of Modern Money, Debt Slavery and Destructive Economics Michael Rowbotham Lucid and original study of money in the modern age. 'Essential reading for social and environmental reformers. It fills a major gap in accepted theory... Rowbotham's work</p> | 344 pages - Jon Carpenter Pbk 2000 1897766408 #120750A £16.50 BUY |
| <p>Groundwater in the Celtic Regions: Studies in Hard-Rock and Quaternary Hydrogeology Edited by NS Robins and BDR Misstear</p> | 248 pages Geological Society Hbk 2000 1862390770 #116836A £80.00 BUY |
| <p>Growth, Poverty Alleviation and Sustainable Resource Management in the Mountain Areas of South Asia Edited by M Banskot, T Papola and J Richter</p> | 590 pages Tabs, maps ICIMOD Pbk 2000 3934068367 #120250A £72.00 BUY |
| <p>A Guide to Careers in Community Development Paul Brophy and Alice Shabecoff Describes the many kinds of community development jobs available, ranging from community organizing to financing housing and new businesses, to redeveloping brownfields. US</p> | 320 pages Island Press Hbk 2000 1559637498 #117565A £31.50 BUY Pbk 2000 1559637501 #117566A £16.50 BUY |
| <p>Guide to Regional Rimunant Anatomy Based on the Discetion of the Goat Gheorghe Constantinescu</p> | 256 pages Blackwell Hbk 2001 0813814936 #118782A £37.95 BUY |
| <p>Guide to Sustainable Development and Environmental Policy Edited by Natalia Mirovitskaya and William L Ascher Comprehensive presentation of definitions, philosophies, policies, models and analyses of global environmental and developmental issues.</p> | 391 pages Tabs Duke UP Hbk 2001 082232735X #124310A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0822327457 #124309A £31.00 BUY |
| <p>Guide to the National Lottery Charities Board Edited by L Fitzherbert Useful guidance for conservation NGO's seeking funding.</p> | 254 pages - Directory of Social Change Pbk 2000 1900360756 #122985A £18.50 BUY |
| <p>H2O: A Biography of Water Philip Ball Ball writes of water's origins, history, and unique physical character, and his exploration of water on other planets highlights the possibilities of life beyond Earth.</p> | 387 pages Illus Phoenix Pbk 2001 0753810921 #118425A £8.99 BUY |
| <p>Health, Place and Society Danny Dorling, Richard Mitchell and Mary Shaw</p> | 288 pages Prentice-Hall Pbk 2001 0130164550 #123018A £19.99 BUY |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Henry David Thoreau and the Moral Agency of Knowing Alfred I Tauber</p> | <p>317 pages California UP Hbk 2001 0520225279 #118759A £27.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Holding Corporations Accountable Corporate Conduct, International Codes, and Citizen Action Judith Richter</p> | <p>241 pages Tabs Zed Books Hbk 2001 1856499839 #124836A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1856499847 #121613A £15.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>How Green is the City? Sustainability Assessment and the Management of Urban Environments Edited by D Devuyt, L Hens and W de Lannoy Introduces "sustainability assessment," a new concept that aims to help in steering societies in a more sustainable direction, and applies this concept to cities, dealing</p> | <p>457 pages Figs, tabs Columbia UP Pbk 2001 0231118031 #118281A £21.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>How to Win: A Guide to Successful Community Campaigning Friends of the Earth Draws on almost 30 years of community-based campaigning experience from Friends of the Earth, and provides anyone who wants to get started with the first steps on how to run,</p> | <p>111 pages B/w illus Friends of the Earth Pbk 2000 1857503317 #123023A £4.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Human Nature and the Limits of Science John Dupré Dupré warns that the understanding of human nature is being distorted by two faulty and harmful forms of pseudo-scientific thinking. One set of experts seek to explain the ends</p> | <p>201 pages - OUP Hbk 2001 0199248060 #123988A £17.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Human Nature and the Natural World Alan Hamilton In a world of globalisation, spreading from its origins in western, economically privileged society, how are the necessary social frameworks to be established to permit</p> | <p>427 pages B/w photos, maps New Millennium Pbk 2000 185845302X #119804A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Human Relationship with Nature Development and Culture Peter H Kahn</p> | <p>281 pages Tabs MIT Press Hbk 1999 026211240X #095570A Normally £24.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.99 Pbk 2001 0262611708 #119174A £15.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Human Rights and the Environment Conflicts and Norms in a Globalizing World Edited by Lyuba Zarsky The contributors present a range of case studies, from Latin America, Asia and Africa, of conflicts over resource use, territorial rights, infrastructure and industrial</p> | <p>288 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2002 1853838144 #123661A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1853838152 #123660A £18.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Human Settlements and Planning for Ecological Sustainability The Case of Mexico City Keith Pezzoli Story of what happened when residents of the Ajusco settlements in Mexico City fought relocation by proposing that the areas be transformed into productive ecology</p> | <p>437 pages 64 b/w illus, maps MIT Press 1998 0262161737 #099072A £34.95 BUY Pbk 1998 0262661144 #123603A £24.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Hungry for Trade How the Poor Pay for Free Trade John Madeley As the fallout from the Seattle meeting of the World Trade Organization (WTO) continues, Madeley explores some key</p> | <p>192 pages Tabs Zed Books Hbk 2000 1856498646 #116888A £32.95 BUY Pbk 2000 1856498654 #116889A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Hydrology of the Nile JV Sutcliffe and YP Parks</p> | <p>180 pages IAHS Pbk 1999 1901502759 #123533A £50.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>IMF and World Bank Sponsored Structural Adjustment Programs in Africa Ghana's Experience, 1983-1999 Edited by Kwadwo Konadau-Agyemang</p> | <p>464 pages Ashgate Hbk 2001 0754613968 #122110A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Illustrated Guide of Insects and Mites on Vegetable Crops in the Lesser Antilles P Ryckewaert</p> | <p>111 pages CIRAD Pbk 1998 2876143267 #120157A £12.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Impacts of El Nino and Climate Variability on Agriculture Edited by C Rosenzweig et al</p> | <p>126 pages Figs, tabs, maps ASA Pbk 2001 0891181482 #123586A £37.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Implementing European Environmental Policy The Impacts of Directives in the Member States Edited by Matthieu Glachant</p> | <p>224 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840646594 #122000A £57.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>In Search of Sustainability British Columbia Forest Policy in the 1990s Benjamin Cashore et al</p> | <p>340 pages British Columbia UP Hbk 2001 0774808306 #121929A £71.50 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Indians, Markets and Rainforests Theory, Methods, Analysis R Godoy Investigates five different lowland Amerindian societies of tropical Latin America, all of which are experiencing deep changes as they modernize, examining the effect of</p> | 256 pages Tabs Columbia UP Hbk 2001 0231117841 #118282A £46.50 BUY Pbk 2001 023111785X #118283A £21.00 BUY |
| <p>The Industrial Experience of Tanzania A Case Study of Industrialization in Sub-Saharan Africa Edited by A Szirmai and Paul Lapperre</p> | 448 pages Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333800192 #119576A £55.00 BUY |
| <p>Industry Self-Regulation and Voluntary Environmental Compliance Alphonse Ianuzzi Examines environmental regulation through a review of compliance and enforcement theory. Case studies of four leading programs illustrate the use of self-regulation as a</p> | 180 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2001 1566705703 #122733A £55.00 BUY |
| <p>Information Technology for Crop Protection Edited by JD Knight</p> | 88 pages Figs, tabs AAB Pbk 1999 #118131A £22.50 BUY |
| <p>Innovative Energy Strategies for CO2 Stabilisation Edited by Robert Watts</p> | 480 pages 102 line diagrams, 3 half-tones, 36 tables CUP Hbk 2002 0521807255 #123324A £70.00 BUY |
| <p>Inside Passage A Journey Beyond Borders Richard Manning Manning explores the dichotomy between "wilderness" and "civilization" and the often disastrous effects of industrialization with examples from the Pacific Northwest's</p> | 210 pages Illus, maps Island Press Hbk 2001 1559636556 #117561A £19.50 BUY |
| <p>Integrated Plant Nutrient Management in Sub-Saharan Africa From Concept to Practice Edited by B Vanlauwe, J Diels, N Sanginga and R Merckx</p> | 352 pages CABI Hbk 2001 0851995764 #123448A £55.00 BUY |
| <p>Integrated River Basin Management The Latin American Experience A Biswas Reviews the status of the implementation of the concept of intergrated river basin management in several Latin American countries.</p> | 256 pages OUP Pbk 2000 019565532X #118335A £18.95 BUY |
| <p>Integrated Water Management in Urban Areas Edited by J Niemczynowicz</p> | 448 pages Trans Tech Hbk 1996 0878497366 #117630A £141.00 BUY |
| <p>Integrating Agriculture and Tourism in South Pembrokeshire: A Review of Marketing Opportunities P Midmore, N Parrott and A-M Sherwood</p> | 91 pages Figs, tabs WIRS Pbk 1996 0902124919 #122002A £16.95 BUY |
| <p>Integrating Concepts of Sustainability into Education for Agriculture and Rural Development Edited by P Holen et al Contains a wide range of international experiences on the subject, deriving from case studies, projects and research performed in Europe, North America and Oceania.</p> | 329 pages Figs, tabs Peter Lang Pbk 2000 3631364253 #117428A £56.00 BUY |
| <p>Intellectual Property Rights in the WTO and Developing Countries Jayashree Watal Among the future issues discussed in depth are limits to patent rights, the clash of biotechnology and biodiversity, trade secrets, test data, copyright on databases,</p> | 528 pages Kluwer Law International Hbk 2001 9041198423 #122636A £137.00 BUY |
| <p>International Co-Operation and Health Edited by M McKee, P Garner and R Stott This book is primarily about how international collaboration can promote the health of the world's population and help tackle current and emerging public health problems.</p> | 224 pages 25 line illus OUP Hbk 2001 0192631985 #122248A £39.50 BUY |
| <p>International Encyclopedia of Environmental Politics Edited by John Barry and Gene E Frankland</p> | 513 pages - Routledge Hbk 2001 041520285X #123952A £95.00 BUY |
| <p>International Environmental Economics A Survey of the Issues Edited by Gunther G Schulze and Heinrich W Ursprung</p> | 301 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2001 0198297661 #118094A £63.00 BUY |
| <p>International Environmental Law Reports Volume 2 Trade and Environment Edited by Cairo AR Robb</p> | 787 pages - CUP Hbk 2000 0521650356 #104021A £140.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521659671 #117613A £50.00 BUY |
| <p>International Environmental Law Reports, Volume 3: Human Rights and Environment Edited by Cairo Robb</p> | 942 pages - CUP Hbk 2001 0521650364 #104022A £200.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521659663 #124168A £85.00 BUY |

| | |
|---|--|
| International Environmental Law and Economics PK Rao | 304 pages Blackwell Hbk 2001 0631218920 #119562A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0631218939 #119563A £19.99 BUY |
| International Fisheries Management International Environmental Law and Policy 57 Stuart B Kaye | 632 pages Kluwer Law International Hbk 2000 9041198202 #122203A £177.00 BUY |
| International Land Management Series Robert W Dixon-Gough, Reinfried Mansberger, Richard K Bullard and Peter Bloch | |
| International Law and Sustainable Development Past Achievements and Future Challenges Edited by Alan Boyle and David Freestone Deals with the most recent developments in international environmental law since the UN Rio Conference on Environment and Development in 1992. | 377 pages - OUP Hbk 1999 0198298072 #097926A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0199248079 #123385A £22.50 BUY |
| International Trade and Transport Spatial Structure and Environmental Quality in a Global Economy KW Steininger | 200 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840641789 #123011A £57.00 BUY |
| The International Yearbook of Environmental and Resource Economics 2001/2002 A Survey of Current Issues Edited by Henk Folmer and Tom Tietenberg | 272 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840646632 #122006A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1840646640 #135282A £25.00 BUY |
| Introduction to Development Studies Hennie Swanepoel and Frik de Berr | 256 pages Figs OUP Hbk 2001 0195718593 #118112A £15.99 BUY |
| Irrigated Agriculture and the Environment Edited by James S Shortle and Ronald C Griffin | 304 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840645032 #121986A £80.00 BUY |
| Japan and the Kyoto Protocol Conditions for Ratification Hiroshi Matsumura | 70 pages RIIA Pbk 2000 1862031258 #123352A £12.50 BUY |
| Just Sustainabilities Development in an Unequal World Edited by Julian Agyeman, Robert D Bullard and Bob Evans Explores how social and environmental justice within and between nations needs to be factored into the policies and the agreements underpinning sustainable development. | 347 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2003 1853837288 #123657A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2003 1853837296 #123656A £18.99 BUY |
| Justice, Prosperity and the Environment W Beckerman and J Pasek | 320 pages OUP Hbk 2001 0199245096 #122261A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0199245088 #122262A £16.99 BUY |
| Kenya Coast Handbook Culture, Resources and Development in East African Littoral Edited by D Foeken et al | 527 pages B/w photos, tabs, maps Lit Verlag Hbk 2000 3825839370 #100521A £44.50 BUY |
| A Kind of Fate Agricultural Changes in Virginia, 1861-1920 G Terry Sharrer | 288 pages Blackwell Science Hbk 2000 0813825695 #118798A £37.50 BUY |
| The Kyoto Mechanisms and Russian Climate Politics Arild Moe and Kristian Tangen | 120 pages RIIA Pbk 2000 186203124X #123353A £12.50 BUY |
| Land Reform and Peasant Livelihoods The Social Dynamics of Rural Poverty and Agrarian Reforms in Developing Countries Edited by Krishna B Ghimire | 253 pages Tabs ITDG Pbk 2001 1853395277 #119926A £15.95 BUY |
| Land Reform in Zimbabwe Constraints and Prospects Edited by TAS Bowyer-Bower and Colin Stoneman | 220 pages Figs, maps Ashgate Hbk 2000 0754615472 #122111A £46.50 BUY |
| Landscapes, Livestock and Livelihoods in European Less Favoured Areas Edited by A Waterhouse and E McEwan | 201 pages Illus, figs, tabs, maps Dept Grassland & Ruminant Sci Pbk 1998 1854826832 #115581A £26.95 BUY |
| Large-Scale Composting A Practical Manual for the UK Edited by E Jane Gilbert, David S Riggle and Fiona D Holland | 144 pages Figs, tabs Composting Ringbound 2001 095325464X #122891A £100.00 BUY |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>The Law and Economics of the Environment Anthony Heyes</p> | <p>416 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840643390 #121990A £75.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Law of Sustainable Development General Principles M Decleris Presents a legal dissertation on the greatest issue of our age, which is to achieve sustainable development as defined in the Rio Declaration (1992) and planned in Agenda</p> | <p>145 pages Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2000 9282892875 #118150A £16.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Legal Impediments to Effective Rural Land Relations in Eastern Europe and Central Asia: A Comparative Perspective Edited by Roy Prosterman and Tim Hanstad</p> | <p>324 pages Tabs World Bank Pbk 1999 082134501X #111721A £22.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Legumes for Milk and Meat RD Sheldrick, G Newnam and Roberts DJ</p> | <p>109 pages Photos, tabs Chalcombe Pbk 1995 0948617314 #122037A £18.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Lessons Learned From Environmental Accounting: Findings From Nine Case Studies Dr Joy E Hecht</p> | <p>42 pages - IUCN Pbk 2000 0967060516 #119071A £9.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Lexus and the Olive Tree: Understanding Globalization Thomas L Friedman 'Friedman explains in wonderfully clear language just what globalization is, how it is affecting people and nations, and why a backlash is both inevitable and healthy. He</p> | <p>490 pages - Farrer, Straus & Giroux Pbk 2000 0385499345 #121600A £13.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Life Cycle Assessment in Industry and Business Adoption Patterns, Applications and Implications P Frankl and F Rubik</p> | <p>280 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540664696 #122082A £65.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Life's Intrinsic Value Science, Ethics, and Nature N Agar Argues that anything living is intrinsically valuable and builds a bridge between the biological sciences and morality to form a new hierarchy of living organisms. Agar</p> | <p>200 pages - Columbia UP Hbk 2001 0231117868 #118203A £32.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0231117876 #118205A £18.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Livestock Biodiversity Genetic Resources for the Farming of the Future Stephen JG Hall Growing awareness of the importance of conserving the biodiversity of livestock breeds is paralleled by genetic advances that will help objective planning of conservation.</p> | <p>280 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Hbk 2004 0632054999 #119905A £59.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Living with the Unexpected Linking Disaster Recovery to Sustainable Development in Montserrat AK Possekkel</p> | <p>287 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 1999 3540657096 #119087A £96.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Love of Nature and the End of the World The Unspoken Dimensions of Environmental Concern Shierry Weber Nicholzen Seeks to understand how our appreciation for the beauty of nature and our indifference to its destruction can coexist in us.</p> | <p>216 pages - MIT Press Hbk 2002 0262140764 #123978A £19.50 BUY Pbk 2003 0262640511 #137905A £11.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Lowland Sheep Production in Wales: An Economic Analysis of 87 Flocks, 1994-1995 T Jenkins and A-M Sherwood</p> | <p>35 pages Tabs WIRS Pbk 1996 0902124765 #122001A £11.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Macroeconomic Policy Growth and Poverty Reduction Edited by Terry Mckinley</p> | <p>224 pages Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333928970 #119580A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Magic Bullets, Lost Horizons The Rise and Fall of Antibiotics S Amyes</p> | <p>354 pages Harwood Hbk 2001 905702442X #122609A £48.50 BUY Pbk 2001 9057024438 #122610A £18.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Maize Producing and Feeding Maize Silage JM Wilkinson, DM Allen and Newman G</p> | <p>73 pages Figs, tabs Chalcombe Pbk 1998 0948617365 #122036A £12.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Making Sustainable Commitments: An Environment Strategy for the World Bank The World Bank Outlines how the World Bank works with client countries to address their environmental challenges as well as to ensure that World Bank projects and programs integrate</p> | <p>234 pages Figs World Bank Pbk 2001 082134935X #126467A £16.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Making Transition Work for Everyone: Poverty and Inequality in Europe and Central Asia</p> | <p>524 pages World Bank Pbk 2000 0821347209 #111701A £24.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>The Making of Green Knowledge Environmental Politics and Cultural Transformation Andrew Jamison</p> | <p>205 pages Tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521792525 #123293A £42.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0521796873 #123294A £15.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Making of a Conservative Environmentalist With Reflections on Government, Industry, Scientists, the Media, Education, Economic Growth, the Public, the Great Lakes, Activists, and the Sunsetting of Toxic Chemicals GK Durnil ` [Durnil's attack on chlorine is] one of the single boldest environmental policy ideas of the 1990's.....The message is that if someone as conventional and as</p> | <p>200 pages Indiana UP Hbk 1995 025332873X #047837A £17.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0253214998 #122235A £10.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Management of Shared Groundwater Resources The Israeli-Palestinian Case with an International Perspective Edited by Eran Feitelson and Marwan Haddad</p> | <p>280 pages IDRC 2000 0889369127 #118835A £23.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Managing Activism Denise Deegan Examines the aims and motives of activist groups and provides a no-nonsense guide to handling activist pressure.</p> | <p>152 pages Kogan Page Pbk 2001 074943435X #121138A £14.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Managing Environments for Leisure and Recreation Richard Broadhurst</p> | <p>359 pages Figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2001 0415200989 #119971A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0415200997 #119972A £19.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Managing the Historic Rural Landscape Edited by J Grenville</p> | <p>179 pages B\w photos, figs, maps Routledge Pbk 1999 0415207916 #124630A £17.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Mansfeld's Encyclopedia of Agricultural and Horticultural Crops 6 Volume Set Edited by P Hanelt Provides a full account of all agricultural and horticultural plants, other than ornamentals, grown throughout the world presently or in the past. More than 6040 species</p> | <p>3645 pages Figs, tabs (in 6 volumes, not available separately) Springer Hbk 2001 3540410171 #119489A £676.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Marine Aquaculture and the Landscape The Sitting and Design of Marine Aquaculture Developments in Landscapes Natural Heritage Management</p> | <p>38 pages Col photos, illus SNH Pbk 2000 1853972940 #120414A £12.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Marine Reserves A Guide to Science, Design and Use Jack Sobel and Craig Dahlgren Provides a synthesis of information on the underlying science, as well as design and implementation issues. It describes the need for marine reserves and their potential</p> | <p>220 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps Island Press Hbk 2004 1559638400 #122055A £49.00 BUY Pbk 2004 1559638419 #122056A £24.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Maïs Tropical st Séculaire et Culture d'Avenir E Hainzelin</p> | <p>100 pages CIRAD Pbk 1999 2876143534 #120159A £9.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Meaning of Environmental Security Ecological Politics and Policy in the New Security Era Jon Barnett Comprehensive and critical discussion of the new notion of environmental security, its origins and implications, and the wide variety of approaches to it. Barnett argues that</p> | <p>184 pages - Zed Books Hbk 2001 1856497852 #116897A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1856497860 #116898A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Measuring Environmental Degradation Developing Pressure Indicators for Europe Edited by Anil Markandya and Nick Dale</p> | <p>304 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840643803 #116746A £80.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Measuring and Modelling Sustainable Development I Moffatt, NI Hanley et al</p> | <p>300 pages Illus Parthenon Pbk 2001 1842140086 #119889A £42.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Mekong Environment and Development Hiroshi Hori</p> | <p>398 pages Tabs, maps UNU Press Pbk 2000 9280809865 #120026A £31.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Metaphors for Change Partnerships, Tools and Civic Action for Sustainability Edited by Penny Allen</p> | <p>288 pages Greenleaf Pbk 2001 1874719373 #118895A £22.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Middle East Water Question: Hydropolitics and the Global Economy T Allan</p> | <p>382 pages Figs, tabs, maps Tauris Hbk 2000 1860645828 #111079A £52.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Mississippi Floods Designing a Shifting Landscape A Mathur and D da Cunha Draws together an array of perspectives on the Mississippi and shows how these different images have played a role in the process of designing and containing the river</p> | 224 pages B/w illus, col plates Yale UP Hbk 2001 0300084307 #117599A £35.00 BUY |
| <p>Modelling and Control in Agriculture, Horticulture and Post-Harvest Processing The Netherlands, 10-12 July 2000 Proceedings of the 1st IFAC International Conference, Wageningen, Edited by G Van Straten, KJ Keesman and J Bontsema</p> | 336 pages Elsevier Pbk 2001 0080432514 #122020A £59.00 BUY |
| <p>Modelling and Quantitative Methods in Fisheries M Haddon Provides an introduction to modelling in fisheries and ecology, whilst also discussing methodology and focusing on specific fields in fisheries science.</p> | 406 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Pbk 2001 1584881771 #119731A £34.99 BUY |
| <p>Molecular Farming Proceedings of the OECD Workshop Held in La Grande-Motte (France), September 3-6, 2000 Edited by J Toutant and E Balázs</p> | 332 pages INRA Hbk 2001 2738009530 #122389A £37.00 BUY |
| <p>More From Less: Living Better on Less in Tomorrow's World Friends of the Earth</p> | 52 pages Col illus Friends of the Earth Pbk 2001 185750335X #123139A £4.99 BUY |
| <p>Multilateral Development Banking Environmental Principles and Concepts Reflecting General International Law and Policy Günther Handl</p> | 224 pages Kluwer Law International Pbk 2001 9041198075 #122638A £66.00 BUY |
| <p>The Mystery of Capital Why Capitalism Triumphs in the West and Fails Everywhere Else Hernando De Soto Revolutionizes our understanding of what capital is and why it does not benefit five sixths of mankind. The author also proposes a solution; enabling the poor to turn the</p> | 276 pages Figs, tabs Black Swan Pbk 2001 0552999237 #121911A £8.50 BUY |
| <p>The Myth of Development The Non-Viable Economies of the 21st Century O De Rivero</p> | 211 pages - Zed Books Pbk 2001 1856499499 #121595A £9.99 BUY |
| <p>The Myth of Development The Non-Viable Economies of the 21st Century Oswaldo de Rivero</p> | 192 pages Zed Books Hbk 2001 1856499480 #122668A £32.95 BUY Pbk 2001 1856499499 #122669A £9.99 BUY |
| <p>NAFTA and the Environment Six Years Later Daniel Esty et al</p> | 80 pages IIE Hbk 2001 0881322997 #124298A £11.50 BUY |
| <p>Naming the Enemy: Anti-Corporate Movements Confront Globalization Amory Starr Systematic analysis of the anti-corporate movement.</p> | 320 pages Figs Zed Books Hbk 2000 185649764X #116904A £49.95 BUY Pbk 2000 1856497658 #116905A £16.95 BUY |
| <p>National Accounting and Capital JM Hartwick</p> | 232 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840642068 #122997A £63.00 BUY |
| <p>Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development in the Caribbean Edited by Ivan Goodbody and Elizabeth Thomas-Hope</p> | 496 pages Figs, tabs West Indies UP Pbk 2002 9768125764 #119426A £23.50 BUY |
| <p>Nature Farming and Microbial Applications Edited by Hui-lian Xu, James F Parr and Hiroshi Umemura Co-published simultaneously as Journal of Crop Production, Volume 3, Number 1, 2000. Summarises current research in the field, highlighting unique practices such as</p> | 402 pages Figs, tabs Food Products Press Hbk 2000 1560220821 #120324A £96.00 BUY Pbk 2000 156022083X #120323A £42.50 BUY |
| <p>Nature and the Marketplace Capturing the Value of Ecosystem Services Geoffrey Heal Describes the infrastructure that natural systems provide and how we depend on and affect it. Examines non-market policy options, such as pollution credits and mitigation</p> | 203 pages Figs, tabs Island Press Hbk 2000 1559637951 #117571A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2000 155963796X #117572A £19.50 BUY |
| <p>Negotiating the Future of Agricultural Policies Agricultural Trade and the Millennium WTO Round Edited by Sanoussi Bilal and Pavlos Pezaros</p> | 328 pages Kluwer Law International Hbk 2000 9041198180 #122204A £98.00 BUY |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>The New Agrarianism Land, Culture, and the Community of Life Edited by Eric T Freyfogle Explores an important but little-publicized movement in American culture - the market resurgence of agrarian practices and values, in rural areas, suburbs, and even cities.</p> | <p>256 pages Shearwater Hbk 2001 1559639202 #121947A £29.95 BUY Pbk 2001 1559639210 #121948A £13.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>New Challenges in Health The Threat of Virus Infection Edited by Geoffrey L Smith, William L Irving, John McCauley and Dave Rowlands</p> | <p>350 pages Col plates, b/w plates, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521806143 #122554A £75.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The New Poverty Strategies What Have They Achieved? Anne Booth and Paul Mosley</p> | <p>404 pages Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333919750 #119667A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>New Realism, New Barbarism Socialist Theory in the Era of Globalization B Kargarlitsky</p> | <p>166 pages - Pluto Press Pbk 1999 0745315518 #121609A £14.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The New Shopper's Guide to Organic Food L Brown</p> | <p>384 pages Fourth Estate Pbk 2001 1841154253 #119424A £8.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Next Green Revolution Essential Steps to a Healthy, Sustainable Agriculture Edited by JE Horne and M McDermott Practical introduction to sustainable agriculture, presenting a critique of the existing agricultural system and suggesting an alternative sustainable system.</p> | <p>312 pages Figs tabs Haworth Press Hbk 2001 1560228857 #117644A £71.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1560228865 #117645A Normally £29.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £18.99</p> |
| <p>No Man's Garden Thoreau and a New Vision for Civilisation and Nature Daniel B Botkin Ecologist Botkin takes a fresh look at the life and writings of Henry David Thoreau to discover a model for reconciling the conflict between nature and civilization that lies</p> | <p>310 pages Illus Island Press Hbk 2000 1559634650 #117562A £19.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos in Agricultural Systems K Sakai</p> | <p>220 pages Elsevier Hbk 2001 0444506462 #124146A £65.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Open Economy and the Environment Trade, Policy and Resource Degradation in Asian Developing Countries I Coxhead and S Jayasirya</p> | <p>256 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840644346 #122998A £63.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Organic Farming Development and Agricultural Institutions in Europe A Study of Six Countries Johannes Michelsen et al Presents a systematic and in-depth comparison of the dynamics of organic farming development to date, providing concrete suggestions for a line of action for everyone</p> | <p>179 pages Figs, tabs Hohenheim Univ Pbk 2001 3933403081 #124898A £22.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Organic Farming in Europe by 2010 Scenarios for the Future R Zanoli, D Gambelli and D Vairo</p> | <p>87 pages Figs, tabs Hohenheim Univ Pbk 2000 3933403073 #119066A £20.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Organic Food and Farming Report 2000 The Soil Association Third annual report compiled by the Soil Association reflecting the state of the organic market in the UK at the dawn of the new millennium. As well as specific details of</p> | <p>69 pages Soil Association Pbk 2001 #122315A £125.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Organic Gardening for the 21st Century A Complete Guide to Growing Organically John Fedor</p> | <p>288 pages Col photos, illus Frances Lincoln Hbk 2001 0711215855 #122321A £25.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Organic Livestock Farming Edited by D Younie and JM Wilkinson Practical guide to the successful production and marketing of organic milk, meat and eggs.</p> | <p>179 pages Figs, tabs Chalcombe Pbk 2001 0948617454 #119050A £22.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Organic Wine Guide Provides a guide to more than 2,000 organic wines, profiling more than 400, made from grapes grown without the help of synthetic pesticides and herbicides. Contains lists of</p> | <p>432 pages Friends of the Earth Pbk 1999 0722538332 #123022A £8.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Origins of Ecological Economics The Bioeconomics of Georgescu-Roegen Kozo Mayumi</p> | <p>161 pages 20 figs, 5 tabs Routledge Hbk 2001 0415235235 #121465A £55.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Origins of the Organic Movement P Conford Chronicles the origins of the organic movement in Britain and America between the 1920s and 1960s, and portrays the agriculturalists, thinkers and activists who believed in the</p> | <p>287 pages - Floris Books Pbk 2001 0863153364 #123585A £16.50 BUY</p> |

The Other Davos

The Globalization of Resistance to the World Economic System

Edited by Francois Houtart and Francois Polet

Each year, the Swiss mountain resort Davos is host to the meetings of the World Economic Forum. In 1999, a counter-Davos gathering brought together on the same date dissident

132 pages | - | Zed Books

Hbk | 2001 | 1856499871 | #122973A |
£36.95 BUY

Pbk | 2001 | 185649988X | #121606A |
£12.95 BUY

Our Dream: A World Free of Poverty

Sandra Granzow

A vivid photo book containing real stories of poverty, depicting 18 projects from around the world, where the World Bank and its partners have made a demonstrable impact.

206 pages | Col photos, illus, maps | OUP

Hbk | 2000 | 0195216040 | #111700A |
£35.99 BUY

Outdoor Pigs

Principles and Practice

Edited by BA Stark, DH Machin and JM Wilkinson

150 pages | 42 illus | Chalcombe

Pbk | 1990 | 0948617209 | #122030A |
£19.50 BUY

Ozone Connections

Expert Networks in Global Environmental Governance

Penelope Canan and Nancy Reichman

228 pages | Figs, tabs | Greenleaf

Hbk | 2002 | 1874719403 | #118901A |
£45.00 BUY

Panarchy

Understanding Transformations in Human and Natural Systems

Edited by LH Gunderson and CS Holling

Panarchy, a term devised to describe evolving hierarchical systems with multiple interrelated elements, offers an important new framework for understanding and resolving

507 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press

Hbk | 2002 | 1559638567 | #117556A |
£53.50 BUY

Pbk | 2002 | 1559638575 | #117557A |
£28.50 BUY

Paradoxes of Prosperity

Why the New Capitalism Benefits All

Diane Coyle

This is a terrific book - a sweeping view of the changes technology is wreaking on economics and politics, cutting across the usual political and ideological lines. It's

320 pages | Texere

Hbk | 2001 | 1587990822 | #122864A |
£20.95 BUY

Pbk | 2002 | 1587991454 | #127948A |
£10.95 BUY

Participation: The New Tyranny?

Edited by Bill Cooke and Uma Kothari

Shows how participatory development can lead to the unjust and illegitimate exercise of power, offering a challenge to the advocates of participatory development, both

207 pages | - | Zed Books

Hbk | 2001 | 1856497933 | #116900A |
£45.00 BUY

Pbk | 2001 | 1856497941 | #116901A |
£14.95 BUY

Pasture Management in South Africa

Edited by Neil Tainton

374 pages | Natal UP

Hbk | 2000 | 0869809598 | #117398A |
£43.50 BUY

Pbk | 2000 | 0869809601 | #117397A |
£32.50 BUY

Pectins and Their Manipulation

Edited by Graham Seymore and Paul Knox

320 pages | Illus | Sheffield AP

Hbk | 2001 | 1841272280 | #119735A |
£79.00 BUY

Permaculture Teacher's Guide

Edited by Andrew Goldring

379 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs | Permanent Publications

Pbk | 2000 | 1858501687 | #118017A |
£31.50 BUY

Perspectives of the Silent Majority: Air Pollution, Livelihood and Food Security and Peri-Urban Areas of Varanasi and Faridabad, India

Indepth Studies Through PRA Methods on Community Perspectives in Urban | Amitava Mukherjee

486 pages | Ashgate

Hbk | 2001 | 0754616053 | #122115A |
£42.50 BUY

Perspectives on Eutrophication of Surface Waters: Policy/Research Needs in South Africa (KV129/00)

RD Walmsley

59 pages | Figs | Water Research Commissn

Pbk | 2000 | 1868456277 | #122514A |
£16.50 BUY

Perspectives on International Development Cooperation

Aid and the United Nations System

Hans Singer

256 pages | Palgrave

Hbk | 2001 | 0333711297 | #119587A |
£50.00 BUY

Perverse Subsidies

How Tax Dollars Can Undercut the Environment and the Economy

Norman Myers and Jennifer Kent

Comprehensive view of subsidies worldwide with a particular focus on the extent, causes, and consequences of perverse subsidies, defining many different kinds of subsidies, from

295 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press

Hbk | 2000 | 1559638346 | #117574A |
£36.00 BUY

Pbk | 2001 | 1559638354 | #117575A |
£15.50 BUY

Pesca

A History of the Pioneer Modern Whaling Company in the Antarctic

Ian B Hart

Account of the commercial activities of the pioneer company which exploited the vast natural resources of the great Southern and Antarctic Oceans. The narrative of

548 pages | 269 b/w photos, illus, figs, maps | Aidan Ellis Publishing

Hbk | 2001 | 0856282995 | #122738A |
£45.00 BUY

Pesticide Application

Edited by JV Cross et al

Reports the proceedings of the AAB/BCPC International Conference on "Pesticide Application" 17-18th January 2000, held at the University of Surrey, Guildford, UK.

404 pages | Figs, tabs | AAB

Pbk | 2000 | #118128A | **£28.50 BUY**

Planning for a Sustainable Future

Edited by A Layard, S Davoudi and S Batty

Provides a multi-disciplinary overview of sustainability issues in the land use context, focusing on principles and their application, the legal, political and policy context

326 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps | Spon Press (Routledge)

Hbk | 2001 | 0415232279 | #121456A | **£60.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2001 | 0415234085 | #120935A | **£18.99 BUY**

Planning for the New Century

The Regional Agenda

J Barnett

Examines issues such as sustainability, smart growth, and livable communities to consider the ways in which public policies have helped to create and solve many of the

240 pages | Photos, figs, tabs, maps | Island Press

Pbk | 2000 | 1559638060 | #117576A | **£26.95 BUY**

Plant Disease Management

RS Singh

246 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield

Pbk | 2001 | 1578081602 | #122164A | **£21.70 BUY**

Plant Microbial Interactions: Positive Interactions in Relation to Crop Production and Utilisation

250 pages | AAB

Pbk | 2001 | #123958A | **£45.00 BUY**

Plant Nutrition: Food Security and Sustainability of Agro-Ecosystems through Basic and Applied Research

WJ Horst et al

1084 pages | Kluwer

Hbk | 2001 | 0792371054 | #126541A | **£236.00 BUY**

Plundered Promise

Capitalism, Politics, and the Fate of the Federal Lands

Richard W Behan

Behan, a leading resource management scholar, presents a history and analysis of public lands management in the United States, and describes the current flaws in federal lands

240 pages | Island Press

Hbk | 2001 | 1559638486 | #117544A | **£26.95 BUY**

The Political Economy of Nature

Environmental Debates and the Social Sciences

Robert Boardman

Draws extensively on current insights from sociology, ecology, economics and earth science, to argue that the investigation of environmental issues raises complex

224 pages | Palgrave

Hbk | 2001 | 033380015X | #117394A | **£42.50 BUY**

The Political Economy of the Environment

James K Boyce

Examines the dynamics of environmental degradation in terms of the balances of power between the winners and the losers. Boyce provides evidence that inequalities of power

160 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar

Hbk | 2002 | 1840643668 | #122465A | **£51.50 BUY**

Pbk | 2002 | 1843761084 | #136479A | **£17.95 BUY**

The Political Economy of the World Trading System

The WTO and Beyond

Bernard Hoekman and Michel Kostecki

350 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP

Hbk | 2001 | 0198294344 | #118095A | **£52.50 BUY**

Pbk | 2001 | 019829431X | #105153A | **£16.95 BUY**

Political Nature

Environmentalism and the Interpretation of Western Thought

John M Meyer

Examines the nature-politics relationship in the writings of two of its most pivotal theorists, Aristotle and Thomas Hobbes, and of contemporary environmentalist thinkers.

224 pages | - | MIT Press

Hbk | 2001 | 0262133903 | #123982A | **£37.95 BUY**

Pbk | 2001 | 0262632241 | #123981A | **£16.95 BUY**

The Politics of Precaution

Genetically Modified Crops in Developing Countries

Robert L Paarlberg

This is the first major empirical study that sheds light on the policy dynamics influencing the adoption of biotechnology in developing countries. The analytical

180 pages | Tabs | Johns Hopkins UP

Hbk | 2001 | 0801866685 | #121698A | **£33.50 BUY**

Pbk | 2001 | 0801868238 | #121702A | **£15.00 BUY**

The Politics of the Environment

Ideas, Activism, Policy

Neil Carter

Surveys the politics of the environment, providing a comprehensive and comparative introduction to ideas, activism and policy.

361 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2001 | 0521470374 | #123288A | **£47.50 BUY**

Pbk | 2001 | 0521469945 | #123289A | **£17.99 BUY**

Population Matters

Demographic Change, Economic Growth, and Poverty in the Developing World

Nancy Birdsall, Allen C Kelley and Steven Sinding

420 pages | OUP

Hbk | 2001 | 0199244073 | #118093A | **£45.00 BUY**

Post-Cowboy Economics

Pay and Prosperity in the New American West

Thomas M Power and Richard Barrett

Provides a new interpretation of the economy of the Mountain West of the United States, based on evidence from a wide variety of sources, including data on individual

225 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press

Hbk | 2001 | 1559638206 | #117545A | **£45.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2001 | 1559638214 | #117547A | **£22.50 BUY**

Potato Cyst Nematode Management

Edited by PPJ Haydock

147 pages | Figs, tabs | AAB

Pbk | 2000 | #122021A | **£29.95 BUY**

Poverty Eradication

Where Stands Africa?

M Kankwenda, L Gregoire, H Legros and H Ouedraogo

452 pages | Economica

Pbk | 2001 | 1902282086 | #123359A | **£36.00 BUY**

| | |
|--|---|
| Practical Goat Keeping Alan Mowlem | 112 pages Crowood Press Hbk 2001 1861263899 #118856A £16.99 BUY |
| Practical Pig Keeping Paul Smith | 208 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Crowood Press Hbk 2001 1861263880 #118855A £18.99 BUY |
| Practical Statistics and Experimental Design for Plant and Crop Science Alan Clewer and David Scarisbrick Provides an introduction to the principles of plant and crop experimentation and how statistics are used in the design and analysis of experiments. | 332 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2001 0471899089 #152663A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0471899097 #118059A £24.95 BUY |
| Principles and Methods for Assessing Allergic Hypersensitization Associated with Exposure to Chemicals:Environmental Health Criteria 212 UNEP, ILO and WHO | 399 pages WHO Pbk 1999 9241572124 #120018A £68.00 BUY |
| Principles of Environmental Management The Greening of Business RA Buchholz | 448 pages Figs, tabs Pearson Education Pbk 1998 0136848958 #119578A £42.00 BUY |
| Principles of Seed Science and Technology Lawrence O Copeland and Miller F McDonald | 488 pages 44 b/w photos, 70 line illus, 28 tabs Chapman & Hall (Kluwer) Hbk 2001 0792373227 #122181A £104.00 BUY |
| Principles of Tropical Agronomy SN Azam-Ali and GR Squire Integrates research in agronomy, physiology, physics and soil science to provide a framework for analyzing practical problems associated with crop production in tropical | 236 pages Figs, tabs, maps CABI Pbk 2001 085199136X #116706A £25.00 BUY |
| Private Planet Corporate Plunder and the Fight Back David Cromwell Oceanographer Cromwell unravels the effects of economic globalisation on human rights and the environment, drawing on examples of resistance from around the world. | 24 pages - Jon Carpenter Pbk 2001 1897766629 #123141A £13.95 BUY |
| Productive Water Points in Dryland Areas: Guidelines in Integrated Planning for Rural Water Supply C Lovell | 229 pages Figs, tabs, maps ITDG Pbk 2000 1853395161 #107622A £12.95 BUY |
| Profit for the Poor: Cases in Micro-finance M Harper | 188 pages Col photos, tabs ITDG Pbk 1998 1853394386 #125750A £12.95 BUY |
| Promoting Partnerships: Managing Wildlife Resources in Central and West Africa J el at Abbot | 194 pages IIED Pbk 2000 1904035124 #124951A £21.50 BUY |
| Propaganda and the Public Interviews with David Barsamian, Conversations with Noam Chomsky N Chomsky and D Barsamian | 247 pages - South End Press Pbk 2001 074531788X #121592A £12.50 BUY |
| Protecting the Commons A Framework for Resource Management in the Americas Edited by J Burger et al Provides an analytical framework for understanding commons issues and for designing policies to deal with them, providing a review of tools such as Geographic Information | 368 pages Figs, tabs Island Press Hbk 2000 1559637374 #117577A £54.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1559637382 #117578A £26.95 BUY |
| Protection and Protection of Combinable Break Crops Edited by AJ Barrow et al | 275 pages Figs, tabs AAB Pbk 1999 #118130A £45.00 BUY |
| Pruning and Training Systems for Modern Olive Growing Edited by R Gucci and C Cantini | 144 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs CSIRO Pbk 2000 0643064435 #118367A £32.95 BUY |
| The Quality of Growth Edited by Vinod Thomas et al Part of the World Bank's Millenium Program, this book offers a retrospective of the World Bank's development efforts since 1991. | 296 pages Col illus OUP Pbk 2000 0195215931 #111697A £23.95 BUY |
| The Ralph Nader Reader Ralph Nader Landmark collection bringing Ralph Nader's writings together for the first time, creating a remarkable portrait of the activist. Includes his writings on: genetically | 441 pages - Seven Stories Pbk 2000 1583220577 #120749A £14.95 BUY |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Rationing Beef Cattle</p> <p>D Allen</p> <p>New updated practical guide to the nutritional requirements of beef cattle by an international authority on the subject. Also included are guidelines to help improve</p> | <p>92 pages Figs, tabs Chalcombe Pbk 2001 0948617446 #121129A £12.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Real Markets and Environmental Change in Kerala, India</p> <p>A New Understanding of the Impact of Crop Markets on Sustainable Development</p> <p>Rene Veron</p> | <p>206 pages Ashgate Hbk 1999 0754611434 #122112A £39.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Recent Developments in Pig Nutrition 3</p> <p>Edited by PC Garnsworthy and J Wiseman</p> | <p>501 pages Figs, tabs Nottingham UP Pbk 2001 1897676441 #119622A £49.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Redesigning Life</p> <p>The Worldwide Challenge to Genetic Engineering</p> <p>Edited by Brian Tokar</p> <p>Comprehensive account of the worldwide resistance to genetic engineering covering all the broad areas of concern including food safety, science, environment, ethics and</p> | <p>440 pages - Zed Books Hbk 2001 1856498344 #116891A £49.95 BUY Pbk 2001 1856498352 #116892A £15.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Reflections on an International Environmental Court</p> <p>Ellen Hey</p> | <p>36 pages Kluwer Law International Pbk 2000 9041114963 #122201A £11.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Reforming Social Policy</p> <p>Changing Perspectives on Sustainable Human Development</p> <p>Edited by Daniel Morales-Gomez, Necla Tschirgi and Jennifer L Moher</p> | <p>145 pages Kumarian Press 199 0889368783 #118839A £18.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Reforming Transport Pricing in the European Union</p> <p>Edited by B De Borger and s Proost</p> | <p>256 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840641290 #123007A £63.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Regional City</p> <p>New Urbanism and the End of the Sprawl</p> <p>P Calthorpe and W Fulton</p> | <p>328 pages Photos, col illus, figs Island Press Hbk 2000 1559637838 #117579A £49.50 BUY Pbk 2000 1559637846 #117580A £31.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Regionalization in a Globalizing World</p> <p>A Comparative Perspective on Forms, Actors and Processes</p> <p>Edited by Michael Schulz, Frederik Soderbaum and Joakim Ojendal</p> <p>The emerging role of regional systems is an important feature of the new global politics. While the European Union is the most advanced case, many other parts of the</p> | <p>352 pages Figs, tabs, maps Zed Books Hbk 2001 1856497283 #123491A £49.95 BUY Pbk 2001 1856497291 #123492A £16.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Regulating from the Inside</p> <p>Can Environmental Management Systems Achieve Policy Goals?</p> <p>Edited by C Coglianese and J Nash</p> | <p>250 pages Figs, tabs RFF Pbk 2001 1891853414 #120410A £17.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Renewing Development in Sub-Saharan Africa</p> <p>Policy, Performance and Prospects</p> <p>Edited by Ian Livingstone and Deryke Belshaw</p> | <p>478 pages Figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2001 0415252172 #121059A £85.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0415252180 #121060A £23.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Research for Development</p> <p>A Practical Guide</p> <p>Sophie Laws, Caroline Harper and Rachel Marcus</p> | <p>288 pages Figs, tabs Sage Hbk 2001 0761973265 #120137A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0761973273 #120138A £28.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Resource Abundance and Economic Development</p> <p>Edited by RM Auty</p> | <p>342 pages OUP Hbk 2001 0199246882 #122252A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Resource and Environmental Management</p> <p>Bruce Mitchell</p> <p>Environmentalists need to understand the basic theories and concepts underlying resource and environmental management, and be able to apply those to practical situations. By</p> | <p>367 pages B/w photos Pearson Education Pbk 2002 0130265322 #124540A £28.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Rethinking Development</p> <p>Putting an End to Poverty</p> <p>Henri Bartoli</p> | <p>192 pages Economica Pbk 2001 1902282078 #123358A £26.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Rethinking Globalization</p> <p>Critical Issues and Policy Choices</p> <p>Martin Khor</p> | <p>128 pages Zed Books Hbk 2001 1842770543 #122666A £32.95 BUY Pbk 2001 1842770551 #122667A £9.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Rethinking Globalization</p> <p>Critical Issues and Policy Choices</p> <p>M Khor</p> | <p>144 pages - Zed Books Pbk 2001 1842770551 #121608A £9.99 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Rethinking the East Asia Miracle</p> <p>Edited by Joseph Stiglitz and Shahid Yusuf</p> <p>Provides analytic perspectives on key facets of the East Asian economies and discusses weaknesses in the financial sector, corporate governance, exchange rate and trade</p> | <p>200 pages OUP</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0195216008 #111704A £19.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Return to the Good Earth</p> <p>Third World Network</p> <p>Collects together the evidence of the devastating effects of modern agriculture and of the superiority of traditional and chemical-free agriculture which is based on</p> | <p>570 pages Third World Network</p> <p>Pbk 2000 9839957325 #122527A £45.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Revolutionizing Higher Education in Agriculture: Framework for Change</p> <p>Edited by HO Kunkel, Ian L Maw and CL Skaggs</p> | <p>155 pages - Blackwell Science</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0813817749 #118795A £32.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Rhynes, Rivers and Running Brooks</p> <p>Local Distinctiveness and the Water in Our Lives</p> <p>Common Ground</p> | <p>46 pages Col photos Common Ground</p> <p>Pbk 2000 1870364198 #120126A £5.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Rice-Wheat Cropping System of South Asia</p> <p>Trends, Constraints, Productivity and Policy Issues</p> <p>Edited by PK Kataki</p> | <p>325 pages Haworth Press</p> <p>Hbk 2000 1560220848 #117646A £71.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 1560220856 #117647A £40.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Risk Analysis and Uncertainty in Flood Damage Reduction Studies</p> | <p>216 pages National Academy Press</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0309071364 #122240A £30.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Risk, Reliability, Uncertainty and Robustness of Water Resource Systems</p> <p>Edited by Janos Bogardi and Zbigniew W Kundzewicz</p> <p>35 leading scientists provide reviews of topical areas of research on water resources systems, including aspects of extreme hydrological events: floods and droughts, water</p> | <p>220 pages Figs, tabs, maps CUP</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0521800366 #120033A £80.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The River Stops Here</p> <p>Saving Round Valley, A Pivotal Chapter in California's Water Wars</p> <p>Ted Simon</p> | <p>388 pages B/w photos California UP</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0520230566 #118765A £13.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The River and Waterway Environment for Small Boat Users</p> <p>An Environmental Guide for Recreational Users of Rivers and Inland Waterways</p> <p>Tim Scott</p> | <p>244 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Darren Male</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0900082208 #124938A £19.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Roadside Use of Native Plants</p> <p>Edited by Bonnie Harperlore and Margaret Wilson</p> <p>Provides managers of roadsides and adjacent lands with the information and background they need to make site-specific decisions about what kinds of native plants to use, and</p> | <p>665 pages Col maps Island Press</p> <p>Pbk 2000 1559638370 #117583A £22.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Rural Planning and Management</p> <p>Edited by Joe Morris, Alison Bailey, R Kerry Turner and Ian J Bateman</p> <p>Presents a selection of writings which explore the key issues in the debate on the management of the rural environment for sustainable development.</p> | <p>656 pages Edward Elgar</p> <p>Hbk 2001 1840642203 #116781A £189.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Russian Economy in the 1990s</p> <p>Bridget Granville and Peter Oppenheimer</p> | <p>304 pages OUP</p> <p>Hbk 2001 019829526X #118099A £40.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0198295251 #118100A £16.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Sacred Cows and Golden Geese</p> <p>The Human Cost of Experiments on Animals</p> <p>C Ray Greek and John Swingle Greek</p> | <p>256 pages - Continuum</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0826412262 #117788A £20.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Salinity Management for Sustainable Irrigation</p> <p>Integrating Science, Environment, and Economics</p> <p>Daniel Hillel</p> <p>Merges the physicochemical, agronomic, environmental and economic principles into practical recommendations to help ensure the long-term viability and productivity of</p> | <p>104 pages World Bank</p> <p>Pbk 2000 082134773X #123107A £13.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Salmon Without Rivers</p> <p>A History of the Pacific Salmon Crisis</p> <p>Jim Lichatowich</p> <p>Looks at the roots and evolution of the salmon crisis in the Pacific Northwest and describes the multitude of factors over the past century and a half that have led to the</p> | <p>317 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Island Press</p> <p>Hbk 1999 1559633603 #104052A £24.95 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 1999 1559633611 #117542A £13.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Salmonella</p> <p>A Practical Approach to the Organism and its Control in Foods</p> <p>Chris Bell and Alec Kyriakides</p> | <p>336 pages Blackwell</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0632055197 #118801A £35.00 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>The Scalpel and the Butterfly The Conflict Between Animal Research and Animal Protection Deborah Rudacille Examines the ethical question of whether enhancement of human life justifies the use of animals for research.</p> | <p>390 pages - California UP Pbk 2001 0520231546 #121441A £12.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Science of Animal Agriculture R Herren</p> | <p>371 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Delmar Hbk 1998 0827386125 #124414A £44.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Scientific Endeavor A Primer on Scientific Principles and Practice JA Lee</p> | <p>186 pages Pearson Education Pbk 2000 0805345965 #119574A £15.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Search for Free Energy Keith Tutt</p> | <p>224 pages Simon & Schuster Hbk 2001 0684866609 #118823A £15.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Securing the Harvest Biotechnology, Breeding and Seed Systems for African Crops J deVries and G Toenniessen</p> | <p>208 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps CAB International Pbk 2001 0851995640 #123447A £27.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Seed Provision and Agricultural Development Robert Tripp</p> | <p>174 pages Tabs James Currey Pbk 2001 0852554206 #116762A £14.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Seeding Solutions, Volume 1 Policy Options for Genetic Resources The Crucible II Group</p> | <p>120 pages IDRC 2000 0889369267 #118832A £17.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Seeds of Contention World Hunger and the Global Controversy over GM Crops Per Pinstrup-Andersen and Ebbe Schioler Reviews the basic issues and discusses the potential that GM crops have for addressing the great needs of poor and undernourished peoples throughout the world. Explains how</p> | <p>176 pages Johns Hopkins UP Pbk 2001 0801868262 #121707A £9.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Selling the Work Ethic From Puritan Pulpit to Corporate PR Sharon Beder Account and critique of the work ethic at the heart of contemporary society, highlighting the role of big business in social engineering and the link with</p> | <p>288 pages Tabs Zed Books Hbk 2001 1856498840 #116895A £49.95 BUY Pbk 2001 1856498859 #116896A £15.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Shell, Greenpeace and the Brent Spar Grant Jordan</p> | <p>381 pages Tabs Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333745469 #119680A £50.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Silage in Europe A Survey of 33 Countries JM Wilkinson, F Wadehul and Hill J</p> | <p>154 pages Tabs Chalcombe Spiralbound 1996 0948617330 #122038A £157.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Silenced Rivers The Ecology and Politics of Large Dams Patrick McCully Entirely updated in the light of the recent World Commission on Dams Report, and responding to it, this new edition of McCully's classic study shows why large dams have</p> | <p>359 pages Tabs Zed Books Hbk 2001 1856499014 #122980A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1856499022 #122981A £15.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Silicon in Agriculture Edited by LE Datnoff, GH Snyder and GH Korndorfer</p> | <p>424 pages Elsevier Hbk 2001 0444502629 #122014A £116.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Skeptical Environmentalist Measuring the State of the World Bjorn Lomborg A controversial challenge to widely held beliefs that the environmental situation is getting worse and worse. Lomborg argues that many environmental organisations make</p> | <p>515 pages 162 figs, 9 tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521804477 #118936A £47.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0521010683 #118938A £18.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Slave and Enclave The Political Ecology of Equatorial Africa Marcus Colchester The Equatorial Africa of this study - Gabon, the Congo and the Central African Republic - has a long, sad history of slavery and forest product extraction. Leaked studies</p> | <p>75 pages Tabs, maps Third World Network Pbk 1994 9679998762 #122377A £9.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Small Countries in a Global Economy New Challenges and Opportunities Edited by Dominick Salvatore, Marjan Svetlicic and JP Damijan</p> | <p>320 pages Figs, tabs Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333789849 #119593A £50.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Smokestack Diplomacy Cooperation and Conflict in East-West Environmental Politics Robert G Darst</p> | <p>330 pages 5 illus. MIT Press Hbk 2001 0262041839 #123595A £45.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0262541114 #123594A £18.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| Snow and Glacier Hydrology P Singh and VP Singh | 756 pages Illus Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792367677 #125215A £173.00 BUY |
| Social Discourse and Environmental Policy An Application of Q Methodology Edited by Heln Addams and John Proops | 240 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840642033 #116748A £85.00 BUY |
| Social Impact Assessment An Introduction CJ Barrow | 230 pages Figs tabs Hodder Arnold Hbk 2000 0340742178 #119888A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0340742186 #119886A £15.99 BUY |
| Social Provision in Low-Income Countries New Patterns and Emerging Trends G Mwabu et al | 380 pages OUP Hbk 2001 0199242194 #118106A £45.00 BUY |
| Socially Sustainable Cities Principles and Practices Edited by Antoine S Bailly, Philippe Brun, Roderick J Lawrence and Marie-Claire Rey | 168 pages Economica Pbk 2001 1902282094 #123357A £26.50 BUY |
| The Socio-Economics of Origin Labelled Products in Agri-Food Supply Chains Spatial, Institutional and Co-ordination Aspects Edited by B Sylvander, D Barjolle and F Arfini | 855 pages INRA Hbk 2000 2738009492 #122618A £48.50 BUY |
| Solar Energy - the State of the Art ISES Position Papers Edited by Jeffrey M Gordon Comprises twelve individual chapters, each dedicated to one of the major solar energy sub-disciplines and authored by an internationally recognised expert in the field. | 720 pages James & James Sci Hbk 2001 1902916239 #123948A £85.00 BUY |
| Solutions for an Environment in Peril Edited by Anthony B Wolbarst Collection of original essays, based on seminars given at the Environmental Protection Agency, by leading environmentalists. Contributors include: Kathryn Fuller; Senator | 216 pages Illus Johns Hopkins UP Pbk 2001 0801865948 #118987A £15.50 BUY |
| Somatic Hybridization in Crop Improvement II T Nagata and YPS Bajaj | 380 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540411127 #121831A £176.00 BUY |
| Something New Under the Sun An Environmental History of the World in the 20th Century John McNeill Focuses on the transformation of the biosphere. In considering how the ecological history of the planet became so inexorably tied to socioeconomic history, McNeill | 421 pages B/w photos Penguin Pbk 2001 0140295097 #118513A £10.99 BUY |
| The Splendid Feast of Reason S Jonathan Singer An accessible account of the knowledge that modern science provides, and its consequences. The Splendid Feast of Reason is the testament of that rarest of | 242 pages - California UP Hbk 2001 0520224256 #120550A £26.95 BUY Pbk 2003 0520239113 #137509A £10.95 BUY |
| Sprawl City Race, Politics, and Planning in Atlanta Edited by G Bullard et al | 230 pages Figs, tabs, maps Island Press Pbk 2000 1559637900 #117584A £26.95 BUY |
| Springs and Bottled Waters of the World Ancient History, Source, Occurrence, Quality and Use Edited by PE LaMoreaux and JT Tanner Provides information for the general public, legal and scientific professionals, and governmental scientists about springs, mineral water, and thermal waters used for | 315 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2001 3540618414 #113076A £64.00 BUY |
| The State of Food and Agriculture 2000 Lessons from the Past 50 Years FAO SOFA 2000's retrospective sets out to illustrate how technological progress has increased food production and reduced the number of hungry around the world. | 329 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2000 9251044007 #118750A £34.50 BUY |
| The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2000 FAO | 142 pages Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2001 9251044929 #122188A £33.50 BUY |
| Stolen Harvest The Hijacking of the Global Food Supply Vandana Shiva Charts the impact of globalised, corporate agriculture on small farmers, the environment and the quality of food we eat. Contains chapters on genetically engineered seeds, | 140 pages - Zed Books Hbk 2001 1842770241 #119049A £36.95 BUY Pbk 2001 184277025X #119122A £15.95 BUY |

Straw in Europe

A Survey of 29 Countries

JM Wilkinson

41 pages | Chalcombe
Spiralbound | 1998 | 0948617411 |
#122042A | **£87.00** [BUY](#)

The Subterranean Forest

Energy Systems and the Industrial Revolution

Rolf P Sieferle

Studies the historical transition from the agrarian solar energy regime to the use of fossil energy, which has fuelled the industrial transformation of the last 200 years.

220 pages | White Horse Press
Hbk | 2001 | 1874267472 | #123890A |
£41.00 [BUY](#)

Sugarcane

Edited by G James

416 pages | 70 illus | Blackwell
Hbk | 2004 | 063205476X | #119371A |
£69.50 [BUY](#)

A Survey of Sustainable Development

Social and Economic Dimensions

Edited by Jonathan M Harris, Timothy Wise, Kevin Gallagher and Neva R Goodwin

Brings together, in a single volume, the most important works on sustainable human and economic development, offering a broad overview of the subject. Includes sections on:

409 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press
Hbk | 2001 | 1559638621 | #117347A |
£53.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 155963863X | #117348A |
£23.50 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Banking

The Greening of Finance

Edited by Jan Jaap Bouma, Marcel Jeucken and Leon Klinkers

Argues that improvements are necessary in banks' attitudes toward transparency and accountability with regard to their lending policies. In addition, in order to promote

480 pages | Figs, tabs | Greenleaf
Hbk | 2001 | 1874719381 | #118892A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Development in Asia

Douglas V Smith and Kazi F Jalal

198 pages | ADB
Pbk | 2000 | 9715613039 | #124381A |
£33.00 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Development of Tourism

A Compilation of Good Practices

World Tourism Organisation

185 pages | - | WTO
Pbk | 2000 | 92844403723 | #120703A |
£22.00 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Farm Forestry in the Tropics

Social and Economic Analysis and Policy

Edited by S R Harrison and J L Herbohn

Examines the constraints that limit the development of small-scale forestry in tropical environments and how they can be overcome.

320 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2001 | 1840647205 | #122011A |
£69.00 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Landscapes and Lifeways: Scale and Appropriateness

Edited by Anne Buttmer

Contains regional case studies - spanning coal-based power plants in Saarland, farms and bogs in Slieveardagh, traditional fields of Waterland and ultra-modern agribusiness on

300 pages | Illus | Cork University Press
Hbk | 2000 | 185918300X | #116757A |
£13.95 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Practices in the Built Environment

Craig Langston

256 pages | Butterworth Heinemann
Pbk | 2001 | 0750651539 | #118151A |
£29.99 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Solutions

Developing Products and Services for the Future

Edited by Martin Charter and Ursula Tischner

469 pages | Figs, tabs | Greenleaf
Hbk | 2001 | 1874719365 | #118891A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Transportation Networks

Anna Nagurney

Provides a foundation for the formulation, analysis, and computation of solutions to such problems through the use of appropriate policies ranging from tolls and tradable

286 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2000 | 1840643579 | #116750A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)

Swimming Lessons

Keeping Afloat in the Age of Technology

David Ehrenfeld

Study of the cost to human dignity and potential, of the shrinking wilderness and the ongoing degradation of the environment. Ehrenfeld (founding editor of The Journal of

249 pages | - | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0195148525 | #126158A |
£10.99 [BUY](#)

The TRIPS Agreement, Sustainable Development and the Public

Interest

Discussion Paper

Simon Walker

Addresses the environmental and developmental impacts of patent protection by especially focusing on the global agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property

60 pages | - | IUCN
Pbk | 2001 | 2831706041 | #120978A |
Normally £8.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.50

Take it Personally

How Globalisation Affects You and Powerful Ways to Challenge It

Anita Roddick

Collection of case notes, interviews and opinions on globalisation, covering topics such as human rights, the environment, health, food and trade.

255 pages | Col illus | Thorsons
Pbk | 2001 | 0007128983 | #123172A |
£12.99 [BUY](#)

Taming Global Financial Flows

Challenges and Alternatives in the Era of Financial Globalization: A Citizen's Guide

Kavaljit Singh

256 pages | Figs, tabs | Zed Books
Hbk | 2000 | 1856497836 | #116908A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 1856497844 | #116909A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

Technological Change in Agriculture

Looking in to Genetic Uniformity

Dominic Hogg

'Dominic Hogg poses what may prove to be the new millennium's most critical question: why have we employed a model of agriculture which threatens our future food security? By

320 pages | Figs, tabs | Palgrave
Hbk | 2000 | 0333751396 | #118996A |
£57.50 [BUY](#)

Technology and Place

Sustainable Architecture and the Blueprint Farm

Steven A Moore

272 pages | Texas UP
Hbk | 2001 | 029275244X | #118968A |
£39.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0292752458 | #118970A |
£19.95 [BUY](#)

Technology, Humans, and Society

Toward a Sustainable World

Richard C Dorf

Focuses on a building model for business and engineering that will lead to a sustainable world.

500 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
Academic Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0122210905 | #117594A |
£33.95 [BUY](#)

A Theory of the Environment and Economic Systems

A Unified Framework for Ecological Economic Analysis & Decision Support

Reinout Heijungs

240 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2001 | 1840646438 | #120117A |
£63.00 [BUY](#)

There is an Alternative

Subsistence and Worldwide Resistance to Corporate Globalization

Edited by Veronika Bennholdt-Tomsen, Nicholas Faraclas and Claudia Von Werlhor

Explodes the myth that there is no alternative to corporate-sponsored globalization.

240 pages | - | Zed Books
Pbk | 2001 | 1842770063 | #121615A |
£15.95 [BUY](#)

The Third Freedom: Ending Hunger in Our Time

George McGovern

'I am sure that we have the resources and the knowledge to end hunger everywhere. The big question is, do we have the political leadership and the will to end this scourge in

173 pages | - | Simon & Schuster
Hbk | 2001 | 0684853345 | #119531A |
£16.95 [BUY](#)

This Sovereign Land

A New Vision for Governing the West

Daniel Kemmis

Offers a radical new proposal for giving the western states of the USA, including Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah and Wyoming, control over

224 pages | Maps | Island Press
Hbk | 2001 | 1559638427 | #117543A |
£20.95 [BUY](#)

Tomorrow's Energy

Hydrogen, Fuel Cells, and the Prospects for a Cleaner Planet

Peter Hoffmann

As a completely nonpolluting fuel, hydrogen may hold the answer to growing environmental concerns about atmospheric accumulation of carbon dioxide and the resultant Greenhouse

289 pages | B/w photos | MIT Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0262082950 | #123588A |
£21.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 026258221X | #133344A |
£11.50 [BUY](#)

Topics in International Health CD-ROM Series: Malaria 2nd Edition

CABI
CD | 2000 | 0851994946 | #119871A |
£120.00 [BUY](#)

The Total Volunteering Book

S Cain

Contains all the information required to get involved with charity work. Contains hundreds of different jobs, people and places to contact, quizzes to help you find out

160 pages | Illus | A & C Black
Pbk | 2001 | 0713653159 | #118258A |
£6.99 [BUY](#)

Tourism Economics, the Environment and Development

Analysis and Policy

Clem Tisdell

320 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2001 | 1840642769 | #116739A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)

Tourism and Sustainable Community Development

Edited by Greg Richards and Derek Hall

314 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Routledge
Hbk | 2000 | 0415224624 | #121539A |
£73.00 [BUY](#)

Towards Sustainable Development in Central America and the Caribbean

Edited by A Danielson and AG Dijkstra

224 pages | Palgrave
Hbk | 2001 | 0333793374 | #122623A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)

Trade, Development and the Environment

Edited by WTO Secretariat

288 pages | Kluwer Law International
Hbk | 2000 | 9041198040 | #122205A |
£77.00 [BUY](#)

Trails for the Twenty-First Century

Planning, Design, and Management Manual for Multi-Use Trails

Charles A Flink et al

Step-by-step guide to all aspects of the planning, design, and management of multi-use trails (in the US) with information on recent regulations and federal programs, revised

256 pages | Photos, illus, figs, tabs |
Island Press
Pbk | 2001 | 1559638192 | #117558A |
£26.95 [BUY](#)

Transboundary Water Resources in the Balkans: Initiating a Sustainable Regional Co-Operative Network

Edited by Jacques Ganoulis, Irene Lyons Murphy and Mitja Brilly

254 pages | figs, tabs, maps | Springer
Hbk | 1999 | 0792365569 | #124973A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)

Transnational Environmental Policy

Reconstructing Ozone

Reiner Grundmann

272 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2001 | 0415224233 | #121540A |
£65.00 [BUY](#)

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Transport Policy Edited by K BUtton and R Stough</p> | <p>704 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 1998 1858986184 #123013A £178.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Transport and Environment In Search of Sustainable Solutions Edited by Erik Verhoef and Eran Feitelson</p> | <p>295 pages Figs Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840641053 #116749A £75.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Trawling in the Mist: Industrial Fisheries in the Russian Part of the Bering Sea Alexey Vaisman</p> | <p>79 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs TRAFFIC Pbk 2001 1858501881 #124811A £13.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Triumph of the Mundane The Unseen Trends that Shape Our Lives and Environment Hal Kane Offers a unique assessment of how and why our day-to-day lives have changed, and considers the wide-ranging impacts of those changes. Using a variety of indicators of</p> | <p>208 pages Figs Island Press Hbk 2000 1559637153 #117585A £20.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tropical Forage Plants: Development & Use Edited by A Sotomayor-Rios and WD Pitman</p> | <p>391 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2000 0849323185 #121082A £102.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Tropical Fruits Wendy Hutton Contains photos and descriptions of more than 40 tropical fruit species.</p> | <p>64 pages 90 col photos Periplus Hbk 2000 962593135X #119841A £17.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Troubled Waters The Geopolitics of the Caspian Region R Hrair Dekmejian and Hovann H Simonian</p> | <p>271 pages - Tauris Hbk 2001 1860646395 #116308A £45.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Turfgrass Science and Management R Emmons</p> | <p>528 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Delmar Hbk 2000 076681551X #124413A £34.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Uncertainty and the Environment Implications for Decision Making and Environmental Policy Richard A Young</p> | <p>249 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840646268 #120119A £69.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Understanding Global Environmental Politics Domination, Accumulation, Resistance Matthew Paterson</p> | <p>199 pages - Palgrave Hbk 2000 0333656105 #105221A £52.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0333968557 #121711A £14.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>United Nations - Sponsored World Conferences Focus on Impact and Follow-Up Edited by Michael G Schechter</p> | <p>280 pages UNU Press Pbk 2001 9280810480 #123356A £18.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>The United Nations and Business A Partnership Recovered Sandrine Tesner and Georg Kell</p> | <p>240 pages Palgrave Hbk 2000 0333946758 #116863A £32.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Urban Development The Logic of Making Plans Lewis Hopkins Explains the logic of plans for urban development and justifies prescriptions about when and how to make them, and explores the concepts behind plans, some that are widely</p> | <p>288 pages Figs, tabs, maps Island Press Pbk 2001 1559638532 #117552A £24.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Urban Planning and Management Edited by Kenneth J Willis, R Kerry Turner and Ian J Bateman Presents a collection of key articles on different aspects of sustainability in urban planning and management whilst simultaneously illustrating the conflict arguments about</p> | <p>512 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 184064219X #116784A £126.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Urban Planning, Housing and Spatial Structures in Sub-Saharan Africa Nature, Impact and Development Implications of Exogenous Forces Ambe J Njoh</p> | <p>286 pages Ashgate Hbk 1999 0754610942 #122113A £42.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Urbanism, Health and Human Biology in Industrialised Countries Edited by LM Schell and SJ Ulijaszek Explores the effects urban living has on human health and behaviour, now and for the future.</p> | <p>330 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 1999 052162097X #125684A £60.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Valuing Environmental Preferences Theory and Practice of the Contingent Valuation Method in the US, EU and Developing Countries Edited by Ian J Bateman and Kenneth G Willis</p> | <p>6452 pages Figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2001 0199248915 #124010A £25.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Veg: Simple, Stylish and Seasonal Vegetarian Cooking Catherine Mason Collection of seasonal vegetarian recipes, with the emphasis on fresh, organic ingredients prepared in a relaxed, unfussy style. Full of ideas for everything from</p> | <p>224 pages Pauntley Press Pbk 2001 0953489728 #122144A £12.99 BUY</p> |

Vexing Nature?

On the Ethical Case Against Agricultural Biotechnology

Gary L Comstock

Presents a collection of philosophical essays on the ethical dimensions of agricultural biotechnology and genetically modified (GM) crops.

312 pages | Kluwer

Hbk | 2001 | 079237987X | #123229A |

£74.00 [BUY](#)

Violent Environments

Edited by Nancy Lee Peluso and Michael Watts

453 pages | - | Cornell UP

Hbk | 2001 | 0801438713 | #119460A |

£36.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 0801487110 | #119461A |

£19.95 [BUY](#)

Virtual Rivers

Lessons from the Mountain Rivers of the Colorado Front Range

Ellen E Wohl

Documents two hundred years of land-use patterns on Colorado's Front Range and their wide-ranging effects on river ecosystems.

216 pages | B/w illus | Yale UP

2001 | 0300084846 | #117600A |

£27.50 [BUY](#)

Visions of Sustainability

Stakeholders, Change and Indicators

Stephen Morse, Nora McNamara, Moses Acholo and Benjamin Okwoli

A ground breaking presentation of a new set of "sustainable indicators" based on a detailed case study of a Nigerian development project spanning six years.

264 pages | Ashgate

Hbk | 2000 | 1840148675 | #116756A |

£42.50 [BUY](#)

Vital Signs 2001-2002

The Trends that are Shaping Our Future

Worldwatch Institute

Each year, Vital Signs presents emerging trends in more than 100 clear and compelling tables and graphs, accompanied by concise, thoughtful analysis. This tenth

192 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan

Pbk | 2001 | 1853838322 | #121814A |

£12.95 [BUY](#)

Voices for the Watershed

Environmental Issues in the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Drainage Basin

Edited by Gregor G Beck and Bruce Littlejohn

Offers an accessible introduction to the issues affecting the quality of our most essential and precious resource - clean, fresh water.

299 pages | B/w photos | McGill-Queens UP

Hbk | 2000 | 0773520031 | #116037A |

£20.50 [BUY](#)

Voices of the Poor

A multicountry research initiative to understand poverty through the eyes of the poor, the Voices of the Poor project was undertaken to inform the World Bank's

Voluntary Environmental Agreements

Process, Practice and Future Use

Edited by Patrick Ten Brink

424 pages | Greenleaf

Hbk | 2001 | 1874719411 | #118896A |

£46.50 [BUY](#)

The WTO, Agriculture and Sustainable Development

Edited by Heinrich Wohlmeyer and Theodor Quendler

Argues that without a formal recognition of the concept of sustainability, the premise that free trade is inherently advantageous for all countries is a falsehood.

364 pages | Figs, tabs | Greenleaf

Hbk | 2002 | 1874719454 | #118900A |

£45.00 [BUY](#)

Waste Management and Planning

Edited by Jane Powell, R Kerry Turner and Ian J Bateman

Presents a comprehensive selection of leading papers covering four main aspects of waste management: the waste problem, evaluation of waste management options, economic

586 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar

Hbk | 2001 | 1840642173 | #116783A |

£167.00 [BUY](#)

Water Management in Islam

Edited by Naser I Faruqui, Asit K Biswas and Murad J Bino

250 pages | UNU Press

Pbk | 2000 | 0889369240 | #118834A |

£25.50 [BUY](#)

The Water Manifesto

Arguments for a World Water Contract

Riccardo Petrella

135 pages | - | Zed Books

Hbk | 2001 | 1856499057 | #122664A |

£32.95 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 1856499065 | #122665A |

£9.99 [BUY](#)

Water Resources Engineering

LW Mays

780 pages | Wiley

Hbk | 2000 | 0471297836 | #118297A |

£67.95 [BUY](#)

Water Resources and Coastal Management

Edited by R Kerry Turner and Ian J Bateman

Presents a comprehensive collection of articles which provide an interdisciplinary perspective on the science and management of global coastal issues.

554 pages | Edward Elgar

Hbk | 2001 | 184064222X | #116779A |

£138.00 [BUY](#)

Water and Waste Water Calculations Manual

CC Lee and S Dar Lin

500 pages | 100 illus | McGraw Hill

Spiralbound | 2001 | 0071371958 |

#119418A | £58.99 [BUY](#)

Watersheds

A Practical Handbook for Healthy Water

Clive Dobson and Gregor Gilpin Beck

Provides an overview of the fundamentals of ecology by showing how watersheds work, how all water systems - streams, sewers, rivers, oceans, our own plumbing - are

152 pages | 100 col illus, maps | Firefly Books

Pbk | 1999 | 1552093301 | #110027A |

£13.95 [BUY](#)

Where Next?

Reflections on the Human Future

Duncan Poore

Collection of essays by leading scholars belonging to the 'New Renaissance Group', including contributions from E.M. Nicholson (on the purpose and aims of the Group),

338 pages | Tabs | Kew RGB
Pbk | 2000 | 1842460005 | #119190A |
£9.95 BUY

Where on Earth Are We Going?

Maurice Strong

419 pages | - | Knopf
Hbk | 2000 | 067697077X | #111013A |
£44.00 BUY

Wide Crossing

The West African Rice Development Association in Transition 1985-2000

John R Walsh

162 pages | Ashgate
Hbk | 2001 | 075461770X | #122116A |
£37.50 BUY

Wild Health

How Animals Keep Themselves Well and What We Can Learn From Them

Cindy Engel

Explores how animals keep themselves healthy in the wild and how, by contrast, animals kept under intensive conditions are susceptible to a range of illnesses which impact,

305 pages | B\w photos | Phoenix
Pbk | 2003 | 0753816768 | #135222A |
£8.99 BUY

Wilderness Comes Home

Rewilding the Northeast

Edited by Christopher McGroarty Klyza

Fifteen experts examine the state of wilderness in the Northeast and outline a program for a rewilded North Woods. It features a new approach based on ecological reserve

368 pages | Illus, maps | New England UP
Hbk | 2001 | 1584651016 | #118851A |
£37.50 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 1584651024 | #118852A |
£17.50 BUY

The Wind of the Hundred Days

How Washington Mismanaged Globalization

J Bhagwati

Argues that the true Clinton scandal lay in the administration's mismanagement of globalization - resulting in the paradox of immense domestic policy success combined

408 pages | Illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0262024950 | #119169A |
£22.50 BUY

Women, Land and Agriculture

Edited by Caroline Sweetman

92 pages | Tabs | Oxfam
Pbk | 1999 | 085598421X | #117340A |
£7.95 BUY

Working with Indigenous Knowledge

A Guide for Researchers

Louise Grenier

115 pages | Tabs | IDRC
Spiralbound | 1998 | 0889368473 |
#118842A | **£16.50 BUY**

The World Ahead

Our Future in the Making

Frederico Mayor and Jerome Binde

Looks at the major challenges of the future and proposes a new start based on four contracts: social, natural, cultural and ethical.

512 pages | Zed Books
Hbk | 2001 | 1856498743 | #123488A |
£55.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 1856498751 | #123489A |
£16.95 BUY

World Development Indicators 2000

World Bank

420 pages | World Bank
Pbk | 2000 | 0821345532 | #109508A |
£60.00 BUY

World Development Indicators 2000

CD-ROM Single User Version

World Bank

World Bank
CD | 2000 | 0821345540 | #109509A |
£275.00 BUY

World Development Indicators 2001

400 pages | Figs, tabs | World Bank
2001 | 0821348981 | #123650A |
£59.50 BUY
CD | 2001 | 082134899X | #123651A |
£274.00 BUY

World Potato Congress

Proceedings of the Fourth World Potato Congress + Web-Enabled CD-ROM

Provides information on a wide-variety of potato-related issues and bridges the gap between science and practice (cultivation, industry, research and trade). The

300 pages | Wageningen Academic
Pbk | 2000 | 9074134904 | #123271A |
£134.00 BUY

The World at 2000

Perils and Promises

Fred Halliday

Provides a critical but cautiously optimistic assessment of the state and prospects of the world at 2000.

170 pages | - | Palgrave
Hbk | 2000 | 0333945344 | #116871A |
£35.00 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0333945352 | #116872A |
£10.99 BUY

World in Transition 1

Conservation and Sustainable Use of the Biosphere

H-J Schellnhuber et al

Comprehensive assessment of from the leading German environmental scientists of the state of the world's living resources or biosphere. Covers all aspects of the subject

451 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Earthscan
Hbk | 2001 | 1853838020 | #119480A |
£70.00 BUY

World in Transition 2

Policy Structures for the Global Environment

German Advisory Council on Global Change

Analyses the current problems and sets out comprehensive policies for a successful future regime. Central to the future will be a strengthened and more effective UN

240 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2001 | 1853838527 | #123691A |
£70.00 BUY

| | |
|---|---|
| Yearbook of Environmental Law, Volume 2 Han Somsen | 800 pages OUP Hbk 2001 0199247781 #124203A £100.00 BUY |
| Yearbook of Fishery Statistics 1998 (Vol. 86/2) FAO | 169 pages Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2000 9250044437 #117652A £22.50 BUY |
| Zapotec Science Farming and Food in the Northern Sierra of Oaxaca Roberto J Gonzalez | 360 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs, maps Texas UP Hbk 2001 029272831X #118963A £49.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0292728328 #118967A £24.95 BUY |
| Data Analysis | |
| Analytical Methods for Environmental Monitoring Frank Taylor, Mike Cartwright and Rafi Ahmad Provides comprehensive coverage of all the major, broadly applicable methods, from traditional methods to biosensors and remote sensing, giving practical guidance on their | 317 pages Figs, tabs Prentice-Hall Pbk 2001 0582253578 #116853A £47.99 BUY |
| Applications of Radar Remote Sensing in China Edited by Guo Huadong | 256 pages 200 col illus Taylor & Francis Hbk 2001 0415256763 #121066A £60.00 BUY |
| Applied Logistical Regression David W Hosmer and Stanley L Lemeshow In this revised and updated edition of their popular book, David Hosmer and Stanley Lemeshow continue to provide an amazingly accessible introduction to the logistic | 373 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2000 0471356328 #117901A £62.95 BUY |
| Basic Laboratory Methods for Biotechnology Textbook and Laboratory Reference Cynthia J Moore and Lisa A Seidman This comprehensive reference to basic on-the-job procedures used everyday in the labs of the biotechnology/bioscience industry focuses on basic laboratory methods, the | 751 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Prentice-Hall Spiralbound 2000 0137955359 #125449A £35.99 BUY |
| Bayesian Methods An Analysis for Statisticians and Interdisciplinary Researchers Thomas Leonard and John S J Hsu | 333 pages Figs, tabs CUP Pbk 2001 0521004144 #122568A £24.99 BUY |
| Beginning Perl for Bioinformatics James Tisdall Complements the excellent Developing Bioinformatics Skills as a practical guide on using the Perl programming language for processing biological data. With comprehensive | 368 pages Tabs O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000804 #125691A £28.50 BUY |
| Chance in Biology Using Probability to Explore Nature Mark Denny and Steven Gaines "This is a thoroughly delightful and scholarly tour through the theory and application of probability and statistics in biology. The reader will learn much about | 291 pages Figs, tabs Princeton UP Hbk 2000 0691005214 #111230A £46.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0691094942 #133397A £29.95 BUY |
| Classification Methods for Remotely Sensed Data Paul Mather and Brandt Tso | 332 pages Col plates, b/w plates, figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2001 0415259088 #126537A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0415259096 #126538A Normally £36.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £27.99 |
| Community Participation and Geographic Information Systems Edited by William J Craig, Trevor M Harris and Daniel Weiner | 383 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2002 0415237521 #121065A £60.99 BUY |
| Complexity in Biological Information Processing Novartis Foundation | 258 pages Illus Wiley Hbk 2001 0471498327 #125211A £75.00 BUY |
| Computational Biology First International Conference on Biology, Informatics, and Mathematics JOBIM 2000, Montpellier, France, May 3-5, 2000. Edited by O Gascuel and MF Sagot | 165 pages Springer Pbk 2001 3540422420 #123373A £23.00 BUY |
| Consider a Cylindrical Cow More Adventures in Environmental Problem Solving J Harte Text aimed at environmental modeling and problem solving, covering five thematic sections on probability, optimisation, scaling, differential equations, and stability | 198 pages University Science Books Pbk 2000 1891389173 #118305A £20.95 BUY |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>A Course in Mathematical and Statistical Ecology Anil Gore and Sharayu Paranjpe Beginning with classical mathematical models for population dynamics and their use in population management and harvesting, the book goes on to cover the traditional as well</p> | <p>304 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792367154 #123224A £92.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Design and Analysis of Ecological Experiments Edited by Samuel M Scheiner and Jessica Gurevitch Revised second edition of this classic textbook. Chapters from the first edition have been substantially revised and new chapters have been added, introducing statistical</p> | <p>415 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2001 0195131878 #124034A £56.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0195131886 #120582A £32.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Designing Field Studies for Biodiversity Conservation Peter Feinsinger Comprehensive and practical guide to using scientific inquiry in conservation work, focusing on the fundamentals of common sense, independent thinking, and natural history.</p> | <p>212 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Island Press Pbk 2001 1559638788 #117352A £20.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Developing Bioinformatics Computer Skills Cynthia Gibas and Per Jambek Concise, practical and useful - computing for &b;Biologists.....</p> | <p>427 pages Figs, tabs O'Reilly Pbk 2001 1565926641 #109045A £24.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Diffusion and Ecological Problems Modern Perspectives A Okubo and SA Levin</p> | <p>467 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 0387986766 #116759A £49.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Digital Photogrammetry Yves Egels and Michel Kasser</p> | <p>351 pages 20 b/w photos, 100 line illus, 10 tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2001 0748409440 #121062A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0748409459 #121063A £29.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Dynamic Models in Mathematical Biology Miklos Farkas General introduction to modern mathematical methods used in modelling dynamical phenomena of populations. Methods outlined can be applied in solving and understanding</p> | <p>187 pages Figs Academic Press Hbk 2001 0122491033 #118192A £47.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Elements of Mathematical Ecology Mark Kot Provides an introduction to classical and modern mathematical models, methods, and issues in population ecology. Part one contains simple, unstructured population models</p> | <p>453 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 052180213X #118941A £85.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521001501 #118945A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Encyclopedia of Environmetrics Abdel El Shaarawi and Walter Piegorsch Comprehensive overview of environmetric research and its applications. Divided into 12 sections, it brings together over 600 detailed articles which include an explanatory</p> | <p>2800 pages Figs Wiley Hbk 2001 0471899976 #123349A £1350.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Modelling and Prediction Edited by G Peng, LM Leslie and Y Shao</p> | <p>457 pages 165 figs, 11 tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540674225 #121705A £63.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Modelling with GIS and Remote Sensing Edited by Andrew Skidmore Details the applications of remote sensing and GIS for environmental modelling and assessment.</p> | <p>268 pages 25 b/w plates, 50 figs, 25 tabs Taylor & Francis Pbk 2002 0415241707 #121061A £29.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>Environmental Systems A Multidimensional Approach AS da Camara The impact of the Internet on environmental science and engineering activities are the focus of this book. A wide range of topics are covered, including the monitoring of</p> | <p>312 pages B/w photos, figs OUP Hbk 2002 0198742673 #118339A £45.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>European Monitoring for Nature Conservation Edited by C Bischoff and R Droschmeister Presents lectures given at a symposium on European Monitoring for Nature Conservation at a European Level held on the Isle of Vilm in March 1999. It provides an overview of the</p> | <p>230 pages Figs, tabs, maps Bundesamt fur Naturschutz Pbk 2000 3784336019 #117513A £24.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Experimental Design and Data Analysis for Biologists Gerry P Quinn and Michael J Keough Topics covered include linear and logistic regression, simple and complex ANOVA models (for factorial, nested, block, split-plot and repeated measures and covariance designs),</p> | <p>537 pages 125 figs, 85 tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521811287 #123315A £85.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521009766 #123317A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Geographic Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Edited by Harvey J Miller and Jiawei Han</p> | <p>384 pages 15 b/w photos, 95 illus, 20 tabs Routledge Hbk 2001 0415233690 #121064A £65.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Geographic Information Systems for Transportation Principles and Applications Harvey J Miller and Shih-Lung Shaw</p> | <p>464 pages 82 illus OUP Hbk 2001 0195123948 #124011A £46.99 BUY</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| Geographical Information Systems An Introduction Julie Delaney | 194 pages Figs, tabs OUP Pbk 1999 0195507894 #122887A £25.99 BUY |
| Integrating Geographic Information Systems and Agent-Based Modeling Techniques for Understanding Social and Ecological Processes H Randy Gimblett | 336 pages Illus OUP Hbk 2001 0195143361 #124025A £52.50 BUY Pbk 2001 019514337X #124024A £32.50 BUY |
| Introduction to Distance Sampling Estimating Abundance of Biological Populations ST Buckland, DR Anderson, KP Burnham, JL Laake, DL Borchers and L Thomas Updates the 1993 book 'Distance Sampling', which was the first, and until now only book devoted to the topic. The book is aimed at quantitative biologists, wildlife | 432 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2001 0198509278 #119814A £26.00 BUY |
| Introduction to Environmental Analysis Roger N Reeve Provides information on the application of analytical techniques, such as GC, LC, IR, and XRF for analysing and measuring water, solid and atmospheric samples and for | 301 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2002 0471492949 #124338A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0471492957 #124337A £45.00 BUY |
| Introduction to the Exploration of Multivariate Biological Data J Podani Focuses on the supraindividual biological level, covering topics such as plant ecology, phytosociology and taxonomy. | 407 pages Figs, tabs Backhuys Pbk 2000 9057820676 #117617A £40.00 BUY |
| MacClade 4.0: Software and Manual on CD-ROM Analysis of Phylogeny and Character Evolution, Version 4 David R Maddison and Wayne P Maddison Computer program that provides theory and tools for the graphic and interactive analysis of molecular and morphological data, phylogeny, and character evolution. | CD-ROM and 429 page Manual in PDF Format Sinauer CD 2001 0878934707 #118007A £90.99 BUY |
| Management Information Systems 2000 GIS and Remote Sensing Edited by CA Brebbia and P Pascolo | 516 pages WIT Press Hbk 2000 1853128155 #121899A £175.00 BUY |
| Mathematical Biology I An Introduction JD Murray Introduces some of the exciting problems that arise in biology and gives some indication of the wide spectrum of questions that modeling can address. Covers certain items in | 551 pages 164 figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 0387952233 #125210A £38.50 BUY |
| Mathematics of Genome Analysis Jerome Percus | 139 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521585171 #122566A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521585260 #122567A £14.99 BUY |
| Mesoscale Meteorological Modeling Roger A Pielke | 676 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2001 0125547668 #123367A £56.95 BUY |
| Modeling in Natural Resource Management Development, Interpretation and Application Edited by Tony M Shenk and Alan B Franklin Offers a much-needed overview of the basic principles for understanding and evaluating models. Focusing on the fundamental components of model creation, interpretation, and | 223 pages Figs, tabs Island Press Hbk 2001 1559637390 #117550A £41.50 BUY Pbk 2001 1559637404 #117551A £17.50 BUY |
| Modelling Scale in Geographic Information Science Edited by Nicholas J Tate and Peter M Atkinson | 277 pages Figs Wiley Hbk 2001 0471985465 #126504A £55.00 BUY |
| Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual Joseph Sambrook and David W Russell Completely updated version of the standard manual containing a mass of new material. Opening chapters describe essential techniques that are used every day in the best | 2100 pages 3 Volume Set, illus, figs, tabs CSHL Hbk 2000 0879695765 #120281A £211.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0879695773 #120282A £184.00 BUY |
| Multivariate Probability and Stochastic Processes J McColl | 288 pages Illus Hodder Arnold Pbk 2001 0340719966 #094096A £19.99 BUY |
| Multivariate Statistical Modelling Based on Generalized Linear Models P Bickel, P Diggle, S Fienberg, K Krickeberg, I Olkin, N Wermuth and Zeger | 535 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0387951873 #120114A £73.00 BUY |
| Numerical Methods of Statistics John Monahan | 428 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521791685 #118965A £50.00 BUY |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Phylogenetic Trees Made Easy A How-To Manual for Molecular Biologists Barry G Hall Phylogenetic Trees Made Easy helps beginners get started in creating phylogenetic trees from protein or nucleic acid sequence data. Although aimed at molecular and cell</p> | 221 pages 155 figs Sinauer Pbk 2004 0878933123 #147523A £21.99 BUY |
| <p>Physical Principles of Remote Sensing WG Rees</p> | 261 pages 14 b/w photos, 100 figs, 8 col plates CUP Hbk 2001 0521660343 #118949A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521669480 #118950A £30.00 BUY |
| <p>Polarimetric Doppler Weather Radar: Principles and Applications VN Bringi and V Chandresakar</p> | 636 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521623847 #120774A £100.00 BUY |
| <p>Principles of Pulse Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Spectroscopy Edited by A Schweiger and G Keschke</p> | 672 pages Illus OUP Hbk 2001 0198506341 #117413A £100.00 BUY |
| <p>Radio Tracking and Animal Populations Edited by Millsbaugh and Marzluff Succinct synthesis of emerging technologies and their application to the empirical and theoretical problems of animal population assessment. The book is divided into sections</p> | 474 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2001 0124977812 #118385A £48.95 BUY |
| <p>Remote Sensing and Urban Analysis Jean Paul Donnay and Michael John Barnsley Outlines a number of methodologies used in the production and analysis of urban remote sensing data.</p> | 224 pages Taylor & Francis Hbk 2000 0748408606 #099317A £49.95 BUY |
| <p>Remote Sensing for Sustainable Forest Management Steven E Franklin</p> | 407 pages Col plates, b/w illus, figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2001 1566703948 #122588A £66.99 BUY |
| <p>Sequential Monte Carlo Methods in Practice Edited by M Jordan, S L Lauritzen, J F Lawless and V Nair</p> | 620 pages Figs Springer Hbk 2001 0387951466 #120113A £77.00 BUY |
| <p>Should We Risk it? Exploring Environmental, Health and Technological Problem Solving Daniel M Kammen and David M Hassenzahl Introduces basic and more advanced methods in a clear, evenhanded, and thought-provoking manner with specific reference to: order-of-magnitude estimation, dose-response</p> | 404 pages 82 figs, 77 tabs Princeton UP Hbk 1999 0691004269 #094766A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0691074577 #118355A £18.95 BUY |
| <p>Simulation Modeling for Watershed Management J Westervelt Provides a background on the benefits and costs of modeling and on the ecological basis of models, using historical applications as examples, before moving on to describe the</p> | 190 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0387988939 #122083A £56.00 BUY |
| <p>Statistical Methods for Detection and Quantification of Environmental Contamination RD Gibbons</p> | 304 pages Wiley Hbk 2001 0471255327 #122221A £73.50 BUY |
| <p>Topics in Circular Statistics SR Jammaladak and A SenGupta</p> | 322 pages Figs, tabs World Scientific Hbk 2001 9810237782 #125291A £51.00 BUY |
| <p>The Visual Display of Quantitative Information ER Tufte A highly illustrated and beautifully presented book on the subject.</p> | 197 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps Graphics Press Hbk 1983 096139210X #124873A £21.95 BUY |
| Reference | |
| <p>Abbreviations Dictionary Edited by R De Sola and K Kerchelich Includes abbreviations, acronyms, appellations, contractions, numbered abbreviations and other short forms gleaned from a broad range of fields.</p> | 1376 pages CRC Press Hbk 2001 0849390036 #122580A £53.99 BUY |
| <p>Access Cookbook K Getz</p> | 1200 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000847 #125888A £35.50 BUY |
| <p>The Antarctic Dictionary A Complete Guide to Antarctic English B Hince</p> | 404 pages CSIRO Hbk 2000 095774711X #117654A £33.95 BUY |
| <p>AppleScript in a Nutshell Bruce W Perry Complete reference to AppleScript, the popular programming language that gives both power users and sophisticated enterprise customers the important ability to automate</p> | 499 pages Illus O'Reilly Pbk 2001 1565928415 #119085A £19.95 BUY |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Atlas de la Province Extreme-Nord Cameroun C Seignobos and O Iyebi-Mandjek Atlas of northern Cameroon containing 39 maps and a CD-ROM detailing physical and human environment, culture and economy.</p> | <p>171 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs maps IRD Hbk 2000 2709914441 #117632A £136.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Atlas of Exploration Edited by Shona Grimblby</p> | <p>256 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, maps Fitzroy Dearborn Hbk 2001 1579583113 #122630A £58.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Biological Collections and Biodiversity Edited by BS Rushton, P Hackney and CR Tyrie Covers: the traditional role of specimen collections; living collections; the role that molecular diversity is beginning to play in our views of species diversity; the</p> | <p>326 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Westbury Academic & Scientific Hbk 2001 1841030058 #105118A £38.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Biotechnology Directory 2001 Edited by J Coombs and Y Alston Provides detailed contact information on biotechnology companies from around the globe, with a buyers guide to products, equipment and services.</p> | <p>1067 pages Macmillan Pbk 2000 0333786343 #111587A £185.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Australia Edited by Susan Bambrick Provides comprehensive coverage of life in today's Australia alongside a host of insights into contemporary culture, the Aboriginal heritage, the natural world, and the</p> | <p>394 pages 219 col plates, 28 tabs, 46 maps CUP Hbk 2001 0521365112 #123150A £50.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Chemical Dictionary of Economic Plants JB Harborne and H Baxter Compilation of over 1500 entries listing the many plant substances that man has found essential and invaluable in his life and for his well-being. Each entry consists of:</p> | <p>217 pages - Wiley Hbk 2001 0471492264 #122227A £185.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>Cisco IOS in a Nutshell James Boney Two-part reference covering IOS configuration for the TCP/IP protocol family. The first part includes chapters on the user interface, configuring lines and interfaces, access</p> | <p>504 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 156592942X #109025A £28.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Collecting Nature The American Environmental Movement and the Conservation Library Andrew G Kirk</p> | <p>256 pages 27 illus Kansas UP Hbk 2001 0700611231 #126539A £35.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Concise Dictionary of First Names P Hanks and F Hodges Lists and explains all the conventional names in use in the English-speaking world, together with many rare and unconventional ones. The linguistic origin of each name is</p> | <p>384 pages OUP Pbk 2001 0198662599 #118117A £6.99 BUY</p> |
| <p>DHCP for Windows 2000 Managing the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol Neill Alcott Explains the DHCP protocol and how to install and manage DHCP on both servers and clients--including client platforms other than Windows 2000.</p> | <p>288 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 1565928385 #117815A £28.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Database Nation Simson Garfinkel As the 21st century begins, advances in technology endanger our privacy in ways never before imagined. This is an account of how invasive technologies will affect our lives</p> | <p>336 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2000 0596001053 #119077A £11.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Designing Exhibitions Museums, Heritage, Trade and World Fairs G Velarde</p> | <p>193 pages B/w photos, figs Gower Hbk 2001 0566083175 #120948A £52.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Designing Large-Scale LANS Kevin Dooley Outlines the advantages of a top-down, vendor-neutral approach to network design. Everything from network reliability, network topologies, routing and switching,</p> | <p>400 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596001509 #125693A £28.50 BUY</p> |
| <p>Designing with JavaScript Creating Dynamic Web Pages Nick Heinle and Bill Pena Shows how to create dynamic, interactive web pages, using image rollovers, pop-up windows, auto-scrolling frames, intelligent forms, and sophisticated Dynamic HTML</p> | <p>230 pages Figs O'Reilly Pbk 2001 156592360X #109038A £24.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>Dictionary of Ecology - Worterbuch Okologie K-H Orbach English-German dictionary, 20,000 entries.</p> | <p>484 pages - VCH Verlag Hbk 2001 3527299815 #105434A £65.00 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Dictionary of Virology BWJ Mahy</p> | <p>423 pages Tabs Academic Press Pbk 2001 0124653278 #124075A £33.95 BUY</p> |
| <p>A Different Nature The Paradoxical World of Zoos and their Uncertain Future David Hancocks Reviews the history of zoos in the light of their failures and successes, and points the way toward a more humane approach, one that will benefit both the animals and the humans</p> | <p>279 pages 38 b/w illus, 3 line illus California UP Pbk 2002 0520236769 #143244A £12.95 BUY</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Dreamweaver in a Nutshell A Desktop Quick Reference Heather Williamson and Bruce Epstein Macromedia Dreamweaver is the tool of choice for serious web authoring, offering support for a wide range of standards such as HTML, XML, DHTML, CSS. Javascript and site</p> | 470 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596002394 #125694A £20.95 BUY |
| <p>Effective Awk Programming Arnold Robbins Delivers complete coverage of the awk 3.1 language and is the most up-to-date coverage of the POSIX standard for awk available.</p> | 352 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000707 #119089A £28.50 BUY |
| <p>Elsevier's Dictionary of Eponyms RA Letuse</p> | 312 pages Elsevier Hbk 2001 0444505229 #122024A £92.00 BUY |
| <p>Encarta Thesaurus Edited by Susan Jellis Offers an unprecedented two methods of navigation through the network of our global language. Firstly entries are listed by 1,200 themes, arranged under five main headings,</p> | 1201 pages - Bloomsbury Hbk 2001 0747539057 #118825A £25.00 BUY |
| <p>The Encyclopedia of Green Woodworking R Tabor Encyclopedic guide to working with unseasoned wood to create a huge variety of useful and attractive products.</p> | 192 pages Figs ECO EIT Pbk 2000 1899233075 #117618A £21.50 BUY |
| <p>Encyclopedia of Mexico History, Science and Culture Edited by Michael Werner</p> | 1800 pages Illus, maps Fitzroy Dearborn Hbk 1997 1884964311 #122769A £214.00 BUY |
| <p>Encyclopedia of the Sea R Ellis</p> | 320 pages Col illus, b/w illus Knopf Hbk 2000 0375403744 #118421A £26.50 BUY |
| <p>Enterprise JavaBeans Developing Enterprise Java Components R Monson-Haefel</p> | 600 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2003 059600530X #141882A £31.95 BUY |
| <p>Essential SNMP Douglas R Mauro and Kevin J Schmidt Practical guide for network and system administrators detailing how to configure SNMP agents and network management stations, how to use SNMP to retrieve and modify variables</p> | 300 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000200 #122512A £28.50 BUY |
| <p>The Europa Directory of International Organizations 2001</p> | 624 pages Europa Hbk 2001 1857430948 #121079A £150.00 BUY |
| <p>The Europa World Year Book 2001 Europa Volume 1: International organizations and countries from Afghanistan to Jordan Volume 2: Countries from Kazakhstan to Zimbabwe</p> | 4256 pages 2 volume set Europa Hbk 2001 1857431006 #121072A £495.00 BUY |
| <p>Exim: The Mail Transfer Agent Philip Hazel Exim is the default mail transport agent installed on some Linux systems; it runs on many versions of Unix and is suitable for any TCP/IP network with any combination of</p> | 600 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000987 #122481A £31.95 BUY |
| <p>The Grants Register 2003 The Complete Guide to Postgraduate Funding Worldwide</p> | 1018 pages - Palgrave Hbk 2002 0333964748 #111588A Normally £125.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £74.99 |
| <p>Green Volunteers The World Guide to Voluntary Work in Nature Conservation Edited by Fabio Ausenda Directory that gives its readers the widest possible choice of opportunities for working with different species and habitats at geographical locations throughout the world. The</p> | 256 pages - Vacation Work Pbk 2003 8890016795 #136784A Normally £10.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99 Pbk 2005 8889060034 #150382A £15.50 BUY |
| <p>High Speed LAN Technology Handbook DD Chowdhury</p> | 398 pages Springer Hbk 2000 3540665978 #122958A £61.50 BUY |
| <p>International Biographical Directory of National Archivists, Documentalists, and Librarians Documentalists and Librarians Jeffrey M Wilhite, Todd J Kosmerick and Laurie Scivener</p> | 320 pages Scarecrow Press Hbk 2000 0810837803 #122670A £58.00 BUY |
| <p>International Directory of Library Histories Edited by David Stam</p> | 1400 pages 2 volume set Fitzroy Dearborn Hbk 2001 1579582443 #122629A £139.00 BUY |

| | |
|--|---|
| The International Foundation Directory 2001 | 400 pages Europa Hbk 2001 1857431111 #121071A £180.00 BUY |
| International Organizations: A Dictionary and Directory G Schiavone Contains over 200 detailed entries on organizations from the UN to specialised agencies and regional bodies in Europe, the Americas, the Middle East, Africa, Asia and the | 348 pages Tabs Palgrave Hbk 2001 0333969189 #121716A £85.00 BUY |
| The International Who's Who 2002 | 1776 pages Includes CD-ROM Europa Hbk 2001 1857431049 #121070A £250.00 BUY |
| Java Cookbook Ian F Darwin Offers Java developers short, focused pieces of code that are easy to incorporate into other programs. The idea is to focus on things that are useful, tricky, or both. The | 700 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596001703 #122513A £31.95 BUY |
| Java Examples in a Nutshell David Flanagan Covers Java 1.3, and contains 164 complete, practical programs: over 17,900 lines of densely commented, professionally written Java code covering 20 distinct Java API's, | 582 pages O'Reilly 1565923715 #109092A £15.95 BUY Pbk 2000 0596000391 #117710A £18.95 BUY |
| Java RMI William Grosio Provides strategies for working with serialization, threading, the RMI registry, sockets and socket factories, activation, dynamic class downloading, HTTP tunneling, distributed | 572 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 1565924525 #125697A £28.50 BUY |
| Java Security Scott Oaks | 550 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596001576 #122517A £31.95 BUY |
| JavaScript The Definitive Guide David Flanagan Covers the latest version of the language, JavaScript 1.5, as supported by Netscape 6 and Internet Explorer 6. The book also provides complete coverage of the W3C DOM | 776 pages - O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000480 #125695A £31.95 BUY |
| Learning the UNIX Operating System Jerry Peek, Grace Todino and John Strang If you are new to UNIX, this concise introduction will tell you just what you need to get started and no more. The fifth edition covers Internet usage for email, file | 174 pages Illus O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596002610 #125698A £13.95 BUY |
| Linux Device Drivers Alessandro Rubini and Jonathan Corbet | 568 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000081 #122518A £28.50 BUY |
| Mac OS X: The Missing Manual David Pogue | 596 pages Figs O'Reilly Pbk 2003 0596004508 #138115A £20.95 BUY |
| Managing NFS and NIS Hal Stern, Mike Eisler and Ricardo Labiaga New edition of a classic, now updated for NFS Version 3 and based on Solaris 8, with information on how to set up and manage a network filesystem installation. | 490 pages Figs O'Reilly Pbk 2001 1565925106 #122520A £28.50 BUY |
| A Modern Dictionary of Geography J Small New edition reflecting developemnts in the discipline since 1995. Existing entries have been fully revised and updated, and new entries have been added, along with many new | 240 pages Hodder Arnold Hbk 2001 034080713X #118064A £35.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0340762101 #118063A £12.99 BUY |
| The Natural History Museum: Nature's Treasurehouse John Thackray and Bob Press Covers the history of The Natural History Museum, the people, the influences, the discoveries, and the important milestones in its development. | 144 pages B/w photos, illus Natural History Museum Pbk 2001 0565091646 #124005A £11.00 BUY |
| Office 2001 for Macintosh: The Missing Manual The Book that Should Have Been in the Box Nan Barber and David Reynolds | 648 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000812 #124175A £20.95 BUY |
| Oracle Essentials Oracle9i, Oracle8i and Oracle8 Rick Greenwald, Robert Stakowiak and Jonathan Stern | 450 pages Figs, tabs O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596001797 #122521A £24.95 BUY |
| Oracle RMAN Pocket Reference Darl Kuhn and Scott Schulze | 120 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596002335 #125699A £8.95 BUY |
| Oracle SQL Tuning Pocket Reference Mark Gurry | 108 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596002688 #125700A £8.95 BUY |

| | |
|--|--|
| Oracle and Open Source Andy Duncan and Sean Hull Ties together the commercial world of Oracle and the free-wheeling world of open source software and describes nearly 100 open source tools, from the widely applied (like | 424 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000189 #122480A £28.50 BUY |
| The Oxford Dictionary of Political Quotations Anthony Jay | 528 pages OUP Hbk 2001 0198631677 #118119A £17.99 BUY |
| Oxford Dictionary of the Internet Darrel Ince Contains more than 4,000 definitions relating to the Web, from high-end technical terms to hacker slang and familiar acronyms via names of groups and organisations, e-commerce | 340 pages With CD-ROM OUP Pbk 2003 019280460X #141061A £8.99 BUY |
| Palm OS Programming Neil Rhodes and Julie McKeehan Shows intermediate to experienced C and C++ programmers how to build a Palm application from the ground up, and contains expanded coverage of the Palm OS, up to and including | 702 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 1565928563 #125701A £28.50 BUY |
| Peer-to-Peer Harnessing the Power of Disruptive Technologies Edited by Andy Oram Presents the goals that drive the developers of the best-known peer-to-peer systems, the problems they've faced, and the technical solutions they've found. Topics include | 400 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 059600110X #119080A £20.95 BUY |
| Perl for Web Site Management John Callender A comprehensive 'cookbook' of Perl tips, techniques and resources on the varied aspects of web administration. Primarily intended for those new to the language with clear | 528 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 1565926471 #125702A £24.95 BUY |
| Philip's Nature Encyclopedia UNEP and WCMC Comprehensive encyclopedic reference containing 6500 A-Z entries covering all aspects of natural history, from the diversity of the Earth's flora and fauna, through the major | 472 pages 1000 col illus Philip's Hbk 2001 0540080039 #124853A £30.00 BUY |
| Programming Python Object-oriented Scripting Mark Lutz Focuses on advanced applications of Python, demonstrating advanced programming techniques, and addressing software design issues such as reusability and | 1100 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000855 #119088A £38.95 BUY |
| Programming with Qt Writing Portable GUI Applications on UNIX and Win32 Matthias Kalle Dalheimer | 552 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000642 #122524A £28.50 BUY |
| Project 2000 in Easy Steps John Carroll Microsoft Project 2000 is the most widely used project management software worldwide, and Microsoft's fourth bestselling product. Once the sole preserve of dedicated project | 192 pages Illus Computer Step Pbk 2000 1840781149 #110937A £9.99 BUY |
| REALbasic: The Definitive Guide Matt Neuburg | 670 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596001770 #124183A £28.50 BUY |
| Ruby in a Nutshell Yukihiro Matsumoto and David L Reynolds | 218 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596002149 #125704A £17.50 BUY |
| SQL in a Nutshell A Desktop Quick Reference Kevin Kline and Daniel Kline Practical and useful command reference to the latest release of the Structured Query Language (SQL99). For experienced SQL programmers, analysts, and database | 214 pages Figs, tabs O'Reilly Pbk 2001 1565927443 #117808A £20.95 BUY |
| SSH, The Secure Shell The Definitive Guide Daniel J Barrett and Richard Silverman SSH allows secure TCP/IP access between clients and servers: insecure telnet, ftp and r commands are effectively replaced with their secure clones. The book offers an excellent | 540 pages Figs, tabs O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000111 #109250A £28.50 BUY |
| Securing Windows NT/2000 Servers for the Internet Stefan Norberg Concise guide to securing Windows for Internet use. This guide simplifies the task by paring down installation and configuration instructions into a series of security | 213 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2000 1565927680 #119090A £20.95 BUY |
| South America, Central America and the Caribbean 2002 | 880 pages Europa Hbk 2001 1857431219 #121074A £275.00 BUY |
| Unix for Oracle DBAs Pocket Reference Donald K Burleson If you are an Oracle DBA moving to Unix from another environment such as Windows NT or IBM Mainframe, you know that the commands you need to learn are far different from those | 110 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000669 #117814A £6.95 BUY |

| | |
|--|---|
| VBScript Pocket Reference Paul Lomax, Matt Childs and Ron Petruscha Based on the bestselling VBScript in a Nutshell, this small book details every VBScript language element - every statement, function, and object - both in VBScript itself and | 118 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596001266 #117810A £8.95 BUY |
| The Web Design CD Bookshelf O'Reilly Six best selling O'Reilly Animal Guides are now available on CD-ROM, easily accessible and searchable with a web browser: HTML & XHTML: The Definitive Guide, 4th Edition; | 640 pages O'Reilly CD 2001 0596002718 #126461A £56.95 BUY |
| Web Security, Privacy and Commerce Simson Garfinkel and Gene Spafford Explores web security risks and how to minimize them. Aimed at web users, administrators, and content providers, it covers cryptography, SSL, the Public Key | 800 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000456 #125705A £31.95 BUY |
| Web Teaching Guide A Practical Approach to Creating Course Web Sites Sarah Horton Answers the questions an educator who lacks extensive technical experience asks about creating a web site. | 176 pages Illus Yale UP Hbk 2001 0300087268 #117432A £25.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0300087276 #117433A £10.95 BUY |
| Who's Who in America 2001 | 6000 pages 3 Volume Set Marquis Hbk 2000 0837969506 #119721A £610.00 BUY |
| Windows 2000 Administration in a Nutshell Mitch Tullock Covers all the important day-to-day administrative tasks, and includes the tools for performing each task in an alphabetical reference for easy look-up. | 816 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 1565927133 #109310A £28.50 BUY |
| Windows 2000 Quick Fixes Jim Boyce Provides fixes to common problems and troubleshoots both the Windows 2000 Professional and the Windows 2000 Server editions, taking power users through installation, complex | 285 pages Figs O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000170 #119094A £20.95 BUY |
| World Migration Report 2000 United Nations | 299 pages UN Pbk 2000 929068089X #120288A £26.50 BUY |
| Writing Successful Textbooks Anthony Haynes Drawing on case studies from textbooks for school, college and professional markets, provides a comprehensive guide to textbook authorship. | 182 pages Figs, tabs A & C Black Pbk 2001 0713657340 #118771A £9.99 BUY |
| Writing and Presenting Scientific Papers B Malmfors et al There are many types of scientific communication, the principal ones being written papers in journals and popular science articles, as well as oral and poster | 153 pages Figs, tabs Nottingham UP Pbk 2003 1897676123 #143708A £24.95 BUY |
| XML Essentials Definitive series from O'Reilly covering XML and all related XML internet activities. | |
| Zoo and Aquarium History: Ancient Animal Collections to Zoological Gardens Edited by V Kisling Comprehensive volume that traces the origins of today's zoos. Begins with a chronologically organized global perspective, and then switches to a geographic | 415 pages B/w photos CRC Press Hbk 2000 084932100X #119128A £49.99 BUY |